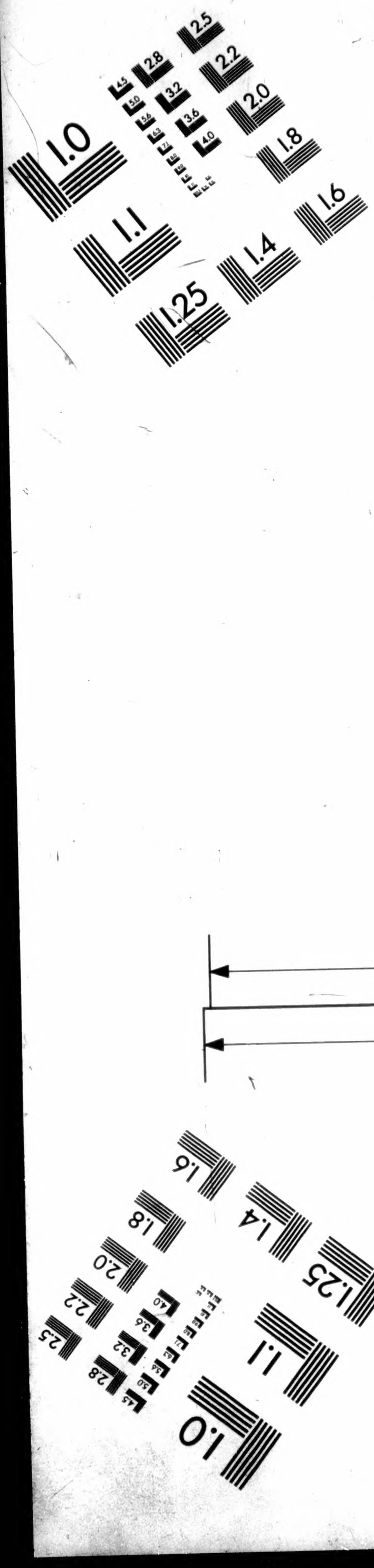
# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATONS.

# IMAGE EVALUATION
# TEST TARGET (QA-3)




APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Rebecca Sullivan Z2

OPERATOR CAMERA

October 15, 1998 10

DATE FILMED REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-01403

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M-1818 248

PROJECT NUMBER ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

248

M1818

# COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
## Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Dee Benson
Ann N. Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
MaryAnn Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Giovanni Croce
B.H. Custer
Bob Denney
Richard Dow
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Sarah McDougall
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
Cathy Tinston
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Milt Weatherhead
Russ Weidman
C. Lois Young
Robert Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

# INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

## Background

### United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

## U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

**1st Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

**2d Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

**3d Heavy Artillery:** Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

**4th Heavy Artillery:** This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

**5th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

**6th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

**7th Heavy Artillery:** The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

**8th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

**9th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

**10th Heavy Artillery:** Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

**11th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

**12th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

**13th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

**14th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

**Independent Battery** was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

## Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment pap substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

## Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at http://www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639–1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

## Roll list

| Roll | Description |
|---|---|
| | **1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery** |
| 1 | Ackerson, David – Baker, Barney |
| 2 | Baker, George – Bogle, Harry |
| 3 | Bolden, Joseph – Brown, Edwin G. |
| 4 | Brown, George – Carmack, Bachus |
| 5 | Carmack, Gilbert – Cleveland, Loudon |
| 6 | Clevenger, Charles – Cune, John C. |
| 7 | Curd, George – Eblin, Richard |
| 8 | Eckles, Silas – Furbush, Lewis |
| 9 | Gaines, George – Greenleaf, Andrew |
| 10 | Greenleaf, Julius – Hart, Benjamin |
| 11 | Hartman, Henry – Hoff, David |
| 12 | Holland, John – Jackson, Thomas J. |
| 13 | Jackson, Washington – Jones, James |
| 14 | Jones, John – Ledgewood, Clayborne |
| 15 | Lee, Elhanon – Martin, Robert |
| 16 | Mason, Henry – McKenney, Elijah |
| 17 | McKinney, Lewis – Montcastle, Stewart |
| 18 | Montgomery, Alfred – Owens, Benjamin |
| 19 | Owens, Granville – Ragan, Nelson |
| 20 | Ragan, Rome – Russell, Orlando A. |
| 21 | Russell, Perry – Smith, Archie |
| 22 | Smith, Bart – Suddles, Robert |
| 23 | Summers, Joseph D. – Turner, Charles |
| 24 | Turner, Henry – Weir, Richard |
| 25 | Weir, Robert – Willis, Albert |
| 26 | Willis, Beverly S. – Zimmerman, William |
| | **3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery** |
| 27 | Abel, William – Armour, Lewis |
| 28 | Armstaed, William – Beaufort, Thomas |
| 29 | Beaumont, Henry – Bowler, Lafayette P. |
| 30 | Bowman, Fleming – Brummer, John E. |
| 31 | Bryan, Solon – Carter, William |
| 32 | Cartman, John – Cook, Isham |
| 33 | Cook, John – Davis, Doctor |
| 34 | Davis, George – Easen, Samuel |
| 35 | Easley, Wesley – Flinn, Clay |
| 36 | Flint, James – Gilbreth, Eli |

| Roll | Description |
|---|---|
| 37 | Gilbreth, Guy – Griffin, Samuel |
| 38 | Griffin, William – Harrison, James |
| 39 | Harrison, James C. – Hicks, Smith |
| 40 | Higginbottom, Nimrod – Hunt, Rubin |
| 41 | Hunt, William – Johnson, Charles |
| 42 | Johnson, Crawford – Jones, Isaac |
| 43 | Jones, Isam – Knight, Warren |
| 44 | Knox, Overton – Mabin, Baker |
| 45 | Mabin, James – McDonald, Manuel |
| 46 | McDonald, Ruben – Mills, Robert |
| 47 | Milroy, John – Nealy, Henry |
| 48 | Ned, Lewis – Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.) |
| 49 | Patton, Richmond – Powers, William |
| 50 | Prewitt, Greene – Roberts, Lewis |
| 51 | Robinette, Henry – Scott, Edmond |
| 52 | Scott, Elijah – Smith, Peter |
| 53 | Smith, Randall – Tapscott, Julius |
| 54 | Tarwater, Jesse – Todd, William |
| 55 | Todd, Willis – Wallace, Robert |
| 56 | Wallace, Sandford – Wells, Duncan |
| 57 | Wells, Joseph – Williams, Guyo |
| 58 | Williams, George – Wolbrecht, Adolf |
| 59 | Wood, Charles – Young, William H. |

**4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

| | |
|---|---|
| 60 | Abbott, John – Barnes, Samuel |
| 61 | Barnes, Thomas – Britt, Jackson |
| 62 | Britten, Charles – Clark, Mitchell |
| 63 | Clay, Henry – Daniel, Richard |
| 64 | Daniels, William – Dyson, Jack |
| 65 | Dyson, Paul – Gardner, Riley |
| 66 | Gardner, Washington – Hall, Henry |
| 67 | Hall, Jack – Horton, Mack |
| 68 | Horton, William – Jones, Levi |
| 69 | Jones, Louis – Lewis, Stephen |
| 70 | Lewis, Thomas – McMurray, Anderson (John) |
| 71 | McMurray, George – Need, Benjamin |
| 72 | Nelson, John – Prior, Alfred |
| 73 | Prior, Gabriel – Rutland, Isaac |
| 74 | Ruttkay, Albert – Smith, Louis |
| 75 | Smith, Samuel – Turner, Frank |
| 76 | Turner, James – White, Henry |
| 77 | White, Raven – Youngs, William |

| Roll | Description |
|---|---|
| | **5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery** |
| 78 | Abbott, Richard – Armstrong, William |
| 79 | Arrindale, John B. – Bentley, Francis A. |
| 80 | Bentley, Isam – Brooks, Lawyer |
| 81 | Brooks, Robert – Cabin, Henry |
| 82 | Cabin, Shadrick – Coleman, Nathan |
| 83 | Coleman, William – Davidson, Ellis |
| 84 | Davis, Alfred – Dodd, Taylor |
| 85 | Dodds, Peter – Feltis, Jackson |
| 86 | Felton, Martin – Gilford, Charles |
| 87 | Gillespie, Gilbert – Hagan, Alex |
| 88 | Hagans, Joseph – Hayes, John S. |
| 89 | Haythorn, Henry – Hood, John |
| 90 | Hooker, William – James, Warren |
| 91 | January, Nathan – Johnson, Wiley |
| 92 | Johnson, William – Kindley, Edward |
| 93 | King, Elijah – Lewis, Ely J. |
| 94 | Lewis, George W. – Manitoe, Samuel |
| 95 | Manly, Elisha – McNeil, William |
| 96 | McQuilley, Clayton – Mosley, Jacob |
| 97 | Moss, Alfred – Parker, James |
| 98 | Parker, John H. – Powell, Monroe |
| 99 | Power, Henry – Roach, Watt |
| 100 | Robb, Benjamin – Shaw, Barrow |
| 101 | Shaw, James – Smith, Robert |
| 102 | Smith, Samuel – Tate, John |
| 103 | Taylor, Anderson – Trueman, Henry |
| 104 | Truman, Nelson – Ward, George |
| 105 | Ward, Jacob – West, Moses |
| 106 | Westbrook, Ellick – Williams, John B. |
| 107 | Williams, Jordan – Wood, Theodore |
| 108 | Woodam, Henry – Young, William<br>Miscellaneous Service Cards<br>Allen, Geo. – Young, L. |
| | **6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery** |
| 109 | Aaron, William – Barton, Granderson |
| 110 | Baseman, Jerry – Bracton, John |
| 111 | Bradford, Henry – Bush, Wilson |
| 112 | Bustis, Mondey – Clay, Henry |
| 113 | Clay, William – Davenport, William |
| 114 | Davenport, Wilson – Dunbar, Newton |

| Roll | Description |
|---|---|
| 115 | Dunbow, Hannibal – Fox, William |
| 116 | Francis, James – Green, George |
| 117 | Green, James – Harris, Hiram |
| 118 | Harris, John – Hopper, Anthony |
| 119 | Hopper, Handy – James, Joseph |
| 120 | Jasper, Samuel – Jones, John |
| 121 | Jones, Jonas – Leavitt, Charles B. |
| 122 | Lee, David – McBride, Samuel |
| 123 | McCabe, Alexander H. – Moore, Joseph |
| 124 | Moore, Manual – Owens, Willis |
| 125 | Page, Benjamin – Reece, Edward |
| 126 | Reese, William – Samuel, William |
| 127 | Sanders, Archibald – Smart, Robert |
| 128 | Smith, Aaron – Suzette, Armstead |
| 129 | Swanson, Jack – Trotter, George |
| 130 | Troyman, George – Waters, Robert |
| 131 | Waters, Wesley – Williams, Bedney |
| 132 | Williams, Benjamin – Wilson, George |
| 133 | Wilson, Guy – Young, Wesley<br>Miscellaneous Service Cards<br>Adams, Winder – Williams, John |

**8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

| | |
|---|---|
| 134 | Abanather, Paten – Beasley, George W. |
| 135 | Beasley, Washington – Boyd, Isaac |
| 136 | Boyd, Paine – Burrill, George |
| 137 | Burris, Abram – Cofield, Henry |
| 138 | Cofield, Isaac – Davis, George |
| 139 | Davis, Jerry – Edwards, Frank |
| 140 | Edwards, Gus – Ginigan, Thomas |
| 141 | Givens, George – Hampton, Phillip |
| 142 | Hancock, James – Hodge, Cotney |
| 143 | Hodge, Gaines – Johnson, Charles |
| 144 | Johnson, Clinton – Lee, Wash |
| 145 | Leeper, Thomas – Maxwell, Henry |
| 146 | Maxwell, Samuel – Moore, Amos |
| 147 | Moore, David – Pearson, Alexander |
| 148 | Pearson, Charley – Rice, Pleasant |
| 149 | Rice, Taylor – Sherrer, Elick |
| 150 | Shirles, James – Talbot, Henry |
| 151 | Talley, William – Turner, Robert |
| 152 | Tyler, Jerry – Williams, John |
| 153 | Williams, Sam – Young, William |

| Roll | Description |
|---|---|
| | **9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery** |
| 154 | Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles |
| 155 | Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward |
| 156 | Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry |
| 157 | Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George |
| 158 | Payne, James - Tory, Madison |
| 159 | Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George |
| | **10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery** |
| 160 | Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel |
| 161 | Augustus, Edward - Benson, George |
| 162 | Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker |
| 163 | Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul |
| 164 | Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James |
| 165 | Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph |
| 166 | Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert |
| 167 | Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph |
| 168 | Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred |
| 169 | Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan |
| 170 | Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph |
| 171 | Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon |
| 172 | Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules |
| 173 | Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George |
| 174 | Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John |
| 175 | Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert |
| 176 | Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B. |
| 177 | Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John |
| 178 | Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry |
| 179 | Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen |
| 180 | Simms, Amos - Spencer, John |
| 181 | Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John |
| 182 | Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley |
| 183 | Warner, George E. - Wesley, John |
| 184 | West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen |
| 185 | Willson, George - Zozey, Jules<br>Miscellaneous Service Cards<br>Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W. |
| 186 | Miscellaneous Service Cards<br>Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren |
| 187 | Miscellaneous Service Cards<br>Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul |

| Roll | Description |
|---|---|
| | **11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery** |
| 188 | Abbott, George M. – Bailey, James A. |
| 189 | Baird, Sylvester – Boardley, James |
| 190 | Boardley, John W. – Brown, Nathan |
| 191 | Brown, Samuel – Carter, William H. |
| 192 | Cartright, George W. – Commings, Hugh S. |
| 193 | Comstock, Joseph J. – Davis, Lyman |
| 194 | Davis, Stephen – Dubois, James |
| 195 | Duesenbury, Lewis – Fletcher, Roderick S. |
| 196 | Fletcher, Samuel – Garrison, John |
| 197 | Gaskell, George L. – Groff, Joseph |
| 198 | Guard, Andrew – Hector, William H. |
| 199 | Heelms, Harkness – Howard, Richard |
| 200 | Howard, Thomas – Jackson, Lewis |
| 201 | Jackson, Norton – Johnson, Joseph W. |
| 202 | Johnson, Nathan – King, Cornelius |
| 203 | King, George – Loucks, John A. |
| 204 | Low, Charles H. – Miller, Benjamin |
| 205 | Miller, Floyd N. – Nicholas, Samuel |
| 206 | Nichols, Alfred – Pierce, George W. |
| 207 | Pierce, John B. – Reed, Washington |
| 208 | Reese, Edward – Sampson, William H. |
| 209 | Sanders, Edward – Skanks, James S. |
| 210 | Skanks, Thomas C. – Sommerset, Levi |
| 211 | Southwick, Henry K. – Taylor, Alfred M. |
| 212 | Taylor, Charles – Townsend, John |
| 213 | Tracy, John – Warren, John |
| 214 | Washington, George – Whiting, Joseph C., Jr. |
| 215 | Wigden, Cyrus B. – Wilson, Samuel |
| 216 | Wilson, William – Young, Francis<br>Miscellaneous Service Cards<br>Abbot, George W. – Dyer, William S. |
| 217 | Miscellaneous Service Cards<br>Earl, Peter – Young, William H. |
| | **12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery** |
| 218 | Abbott, John – Barbee, Squire |
| 219 | Barber, Sherwood – Boller, Jerry |
| 220 | Bolor, Collins – Bryant, Frederick |
| 221 | Bryant, Henry – Bush, Reason |
| 222 | Butler, Aaron – Clark, Richard |
| 223 | Clark, Samuel – Criffield, Lewis |

| Roll | Description |
|---|---|
| 224 | Christopher, James – Dock, Calvin E. |
| 225 | Dodge, Henry – Farnesley, Jack |
| 226 | Farrus, Ephraim – Gaves, David |
| 227 | Gentry, George – Haggin, George |
| 228 | Haggin, Samuel – Hawkins, Robert |
| 229 | Hawkins, Thomas – Hode, Adam |
| 230 | Hodge, Charles – Jackson, Andrew |
| 231 | Jackson, Augustus – Jopee, Joseph |
| 232 | Juda, Enoch – Lewis, Windsor |
| 233 | Lidick, Randall – Maton, Levi |
| 234 | Matthews, Charles W. – Mitchell, John |
| 235 | Mitchell, Monroe – Nelson, Joseph |
| 236 | Nesbin, William – Porter, Daniel |
| 237 | Porter, William R. – Richason, Shelly |
| 238 | Richie, George – Scott, Smith |
| 239 | Scott, Stephen – Smith, Leroy |
| 240 | Smith, Lyman – Taylor, Charles |
| 241 | Taylor, Cornelius – Turner, David |
| 242 | Turner, George – Warren, James |
| 243 | Washington, Anthony – Williams, Berry |
| 244 | Williams, Charles – Woodson, David |
| 245 | Woodson, Egbert – Young, Thomas<br>Miscellaneous Service Cards<br>Baughman, John – Heel, Rubin |
| 246 | Miscellaneous Service Cards<br>Helm, Harry – Young, Stephen |

**13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

| | |
|---|---|
| 247 | Abbott, Josiah – Bell, Augustine |
| 248 | Bell, Charles – Brown, Jesse |
| 249 | Brown, Lindsay – Connor, Cyrus |
| 250 | Connor, Isaac – Dyre, George |
| 251 | Early, Edward – Ginn, Samuel |
| 252 | Ginnis, Sidney Clay – Heath, Henry |
| 253 | Heath, Lewis – Jarrett, Charles |
| 254 | Jay, Johnson – Lee, William |
| 255 | Lender, Richard – McKinney, Cass |
| 256 | McKinney, Henry Clay – Owens, Robert |
| 257 | Owens, Smith – Randolph, Loyd |
| 258 | Rankins, Archibald – Scott, Jerry |
| 259 | Scott, John – Sugg, Edmond |
| 260 | Suiter, Jacob A. – Waddie, Harry |
| 261 | Waddy, Peter – Willett, Price |

| Roll | Description |
|---|---|
| 262 | Willett, Robert – Young, William |
| 263 | Miscellaneous Service Cards<br>Abbott, Josiah – Yumber, Anthony |

**14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

| | |
|---|---|
| 264 | Acot, Isaac – Becton, Henry |
| 265 | Becton, Moses – Burke, George W. |
| 266 | Burke, William A. – Davis, Toney |
| 267 | Dean, Thomas – Fullford, William |
| 268 | Fulton, James – Hardy, William |
| 269 | Harget, Israel – Hovey, William |
| 270 | Howard, Calvin – Kensley, Silas |
| 271 | Kent, Henry – McKeever, Simon |
| 272 | McMichael, Joseph – Noble, William |
| 273 | Nobles, Charles – Randall, Evans |
| 274 | Randall, Willey – Shark, Bryant |
| 275 | Sheckelford, Daniel – Smith, Samuel |
| 276 | Smith, Sterling – Thompson, John Henry |
| 277 | Thompson, Mark – Weeks, Ezekiel |
| 278 | Weidman, Albert – Wilson, Payton |
| 279 | Wilson, Richard – Young, William<br>Miscellaneous Service Cards<br>Acott, Isaac – Young, William |

**2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery**

| | |
|---|---|
| 280 | Able, John – Bernard, Albert |
| 281 | Berry, Henry – Brown, Sang |
| 282 | Brown, Thomas – Clark, William |
| 283 | Clay, Henry – Disen, Henry |
| 284 | Disen, Watkins – Francis, Henry |
| 285 | Franklin, Albert – Haines, Roe |
| 286 | Haines, Thomas – Hunt, Thomas |
| 287 | Hunter, Alexander M. – Kennedy, Abram |
| 288 | Kennel, George – March, George |
| 289 | Marcy, Anthony – Mobbs, Daniel |
| 290 | Moffet, John – Pattiller, Alfred |
| 291 | Pattiller, Patrick – Richardson, Jacob |
| 292 | Ridgeway, Anthony – Smith, Louis B. |
| 293 | Smith, Minus – Tucker, Alfred |

| Roll | Description |
|---|---|
| 294 | Tucker, Sandy – Williams, Calvin |
| 295 | Williams, Charles – Zinum, John |
| 296 | Miscellaneous Service Cards<br>Abraham, Francis – Young, Ruben |

**Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery**

| | |
|---|---|
| 297 | Alexander, John – Hancock, George W. |
| 298 | Hanson, Noah C. – Scott, Andrew |
| 299 | Scott, Reynolds – Yeager, John<br>Miscellaneous Service Cards<br>Douglass, H. Ford – Minor, P.M. |

NARA I

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 248

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Bell, Charles – Brown, Jesse

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

NARA 2

Co. "C"

"L", 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 55 18267 | 26 |
| 2 55 17497 | 27 |
| 3 53 23411 | 28 |
| 4 55 23562 | 29 |
| 5 55 23707 | 30 |
| 6 91 28965 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also Co. H. 121 U.S. Infty.

NARA 3

B | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Bell

....., Co. G, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Blk

Where born Mason Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 1, 1864.

Where Mustered Oct 1 '64 Greenupsburg Ky

By whom Capt W C Grier; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted

Beech
Copyist.

(383*g*)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bell

Art., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. A, 12th Ky. Cav'y.

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Oct 1, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 1, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Slaton

Copyist.

(342)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bell

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Oct. 1, 1864

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct. 1, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned G.

Remarks: Credited to 9 Dist. Ky.

Book mark :

Copyist.

(342)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bell

Pvt., Co. G., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for from June 23 to 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Oct. 1, 1864

Where Greencastle, Ky.

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When Oct. 1, 1864

Where Greencastle, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 85/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

**Remarks:**

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

**Book mark:**

W. Anderson

Copyist

(3586)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bell

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 85/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. Anderson
Copyist.

(358)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bell

Priv, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ 1 26/100; due U. S. $ ....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ ....100

Remarks: Due US for ord stat Dompsion 108.

Book mark: .....

---

A W Allen
Copyist.

(361)

NARA 5

Ellt Storrie

S., 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Musician

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5-5-15-893 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5-5-33028 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5-5-22610 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5-5-22761 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5-5-22901 | 30 | |
| 6 | 912865-3 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Herman Bell

, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born New Orleans La.

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mar 10, 1863.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beach

Copyist.

(383*g*)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Herman Bell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Mar. 10, 1865.

Where born New Orleans, La.

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar. 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion copper, height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Mar. 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville, Ky

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

Copyist.

(339)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Herman Bell

Appears with rank of Musician on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols.** ~~forwarded~~ Organized as Co. E.
~~for the~~ 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Apr. 12, 1865.

Where born New Orleans La.

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Mch 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 5th Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

Harris
Copyist.

(339)

NARA 13

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Herman Bell

Music'n, Co. C., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 10, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Mar. 10, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W. C. Davis

(3586) Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Herman Bell.

Music'n, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Quartal of County due $100.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

M C Davis
Copyist.

(358)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Herman Bell

Music, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 4 16/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 300/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

---

W. Dawes

Copyist.

NARA 16

Bell, Herman

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A

7 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards ..... | Final Statements ..... |
| Burial Records ..... | Furloughs or L. of A. ..... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates ..... |
| C. M. Charges ..... | Med. Des. Lists ..... |
| Descriptive Lists ..... | Orders ..... |
| Discharge Certificates ..... | Pris. of War Record ..... |
| Enlistment Papers 2 ..... | Resignations ..... |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l ..... | Furlough or L. of A. ..... |
| Casualty Sheet ..... | Med. Examination ..... |
| Confinement ..... | Misc. Information ..... |
| Contracts ..... | Pay or Clothing ..... |
| Death or Effects ..... | Personal Reports ..... |
| Desertion ..... | Rank ..... |
| Discharge from Hosp'l ..... | Transfer to Hosp'l ..... |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. ..... |
| Duty ..... | Transportation ..... |
| ..... | ..... |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Herman Bell ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 17 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the Tenth day of March 1865

Witness:

Wm. Edgerton

his
Herman × Bell
mark

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

March 18 65

By J. H. Lynch Capt. 30 Ky

No. Herman Bell

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Herman Bell born in New Orleans

in the State of Louisiana aged 17 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Tenth day of March 186 5

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Herman Bell do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville
this Tenth day of March 1865
Before J. H. Smith

his
Herman x Bell
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Blandford
Asst Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer; previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly adhered to the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, Copper complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

J. H. Smith
Capt 10th U.S.C.
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service Tenth day of March 1865.

J. H. Smith
Capt 10th U.S.C. Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Colored Heavy Artillery, Volunteers, on the Tenth day of March, 1865, at Louisville Ky

Capt 10th U.S.C. Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hermann Bell ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 17 years and ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Evansville, Ind.

the tenth day of March 1865

Witness:

W. H. Eddy Orton

his
Herman x Bell
mark

Volunteered at Evansville, Ind. No. .....

March 18 65

By Lt. Col. Comdg.

Capt. U.S.C.T.

1865.

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Herman Bell born in New Orleans

in the State of Kentucky aged 17 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Tenth day of March 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Herman Bell do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville

this Tenth day of March 1865

Before J. O. Smith

his
Herman x Bell
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Babbock
asst surg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

J. O. Smith
Capt U. S. C. Inf

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service Tenth day of March 1865.

J. O. Smith
Capt U. S. C. Inf

*Mustering Officer.*

Free

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... of the 43rd Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry, Volunteers, on the Tenth day of March 1865 at Louisville Ky

Capt U. S. C. Inf

NARA 21

# 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 5571698 1 | 26 |
| 5-5-230 7 6 | 27 |
| 5-5-23 2 3 7 | 28 |
| 9128 8 2 9 | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |
| | 41 |
| | 42 |
| | 43 |
| | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

Book Mark: B. 12 V. 9. C. T. 1871.

See also 120 U.S.C. Inf

NARA 22

5105-777 Land rel
8.1338409. P.O. rel
8135-0889 P.O. rel.

A M. Evans
Esq.

NARA 23

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Belt

, Co. F, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Lawrenceville Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Apr 28, 1864.

Where Henderson Ky.

By whom Capt Billings ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

C Beck
Copyist.

NARA 24

B | 13 Kty | **U.S.C.T.**

Horace Bell

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols.** ~~forwarded~~ organized

for the 13 **Reg't U. S. Col'd** ~~Infantry.~~ Kty. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

Where born Louisville, Kentucky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 28, 1865.

Where enlisted Henderson, K.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in May 12, 1865.

Where mustered in Owensboro

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: Transfered from the 12th

U.S. Col. Inft. June 23" 1865

Book mark:

D. Taylor

Copyist.

(340)

NARA 25

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Bell

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for ..... 1st June 3, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Apl 28, 186 .

Where Henderson Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When ..... May 12, 1865.

Where Owensboro Ky

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Louden

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 26

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Bell

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov 1st 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ ....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ ....100

Remarks: Absent Sick in Camp Nelson Ky Hospital. Not mustered out with Organization. No Discharge furnished

Book mark: D. 12. N. J. 6. D. 71

Linden
Copyist.

(361)

NARA 27

Bell. Horace

L, Co. F, 13 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

6 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records 2 | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l 2 | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 1 | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 2 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects 1 | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 28

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed. "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Horace Bell

late of Company "E"

20th Reg't of Cal. Inf.

Volunteers, who died at Camp Nelson Ky.

on the 11th day of August 1865.

A.G.O. 8 5 5 July 20 1866

A.G.M. rec'd for Effects

Value $8.55/100 sent 2d Aud.

1866.

A.G.O. Nov 21. 1865

Invoice and Qr Mr rcpt

for effects, assessed Value,

$9.45/100 sent to 2nd Auditor

[illegible]

NARA 29

Inventory of the effects of Horace Bell late
a [illegible] of Captain [illegible] Company "E" of
the 120 Regiment of Colored Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a [illegible] at [illegible] in the State of [illegible] on
the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 , at [illegible]
in Company [illegible], [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, to serve [illegible]
years or during the war; he was born in [illegible] in the State
of [illegible]; he was [illegible] years of age, [illegible] feet [illegible] inches
high, [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a [illegible]; he died in Helena General Hospital, at
Camp Helena Ky on the 11" day of August 1863, by
reason of Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

| Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hats | | Pairs trowsers | | Knapsacks | 1 |
| Caps | 1 | Pairs flannel drawers | | | |
| Forage caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | 2 | | |
| Great coats | 1 | Flannel shirts | 2 | | |
| Uniform coats | | Cotton shirts | | | |
| Uniform jackets | | Pairs boots | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | | | |
| Blouses | | Pairs socks | | | |
| Stable frocks | | Blankets | 1 | | |
| Fatigue overalls | | Haversacks | 1 | | |

Money: Specie $ ; Notes $

No Discharge

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
Horace Bell deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Surgeon Fred. Lloyd at Camp Helena Ky
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Frederick Lloyd
Bvt Lt. Col & Surgeon U.S. Vols.
Commanding the ~~Company~~ Hospital

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Helena Ky.

DATE: August 11" 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 30

# CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Horace Bell

Private of Company "F"

13th Regiment of Mo. C.A. (Mtd.)

State Volunteers

---

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died August 11th 1865

NARA 31

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Horace Bell

Rank: Private Company: "F" Regiment: 13th

Arm: U.S.C. Arty. Ohio State:

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Diarrhoea

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. F. Woodward

Asst Surg. USA.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 11th 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Camp Nelson. Ky.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

B. 12. Vol. C.D. 71

REMARKS.

W. M. G. Powers

*Clerk.*

(170)

NARA 32

# Head Quarters Camp of Distribution,

(Late Convalescent Camp.)

CAMP NELSON, KY., ..... 1864

To the Commanding Officer of

Co .....

Sir:

.....

of your company has been paid in this Camp by Major .....

Paymaster, U. S. A., for the months of .....

and has obtained the following articles of clothing, all which you are required to charge on your company rolls:

| Hats. | Caps. | Pants | Dress Coats. | Overcoats. | Jackets. | Blouses. | Shirts. | Drawers. | Boots. pr. | Shoes, pr | Socks, | Blankets | Ponchos. | Knapsacks | Haversacks | Canteens. | | Total Value, $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Very Respectfully yours,

.....

*Commandant of the Camp.*

Rec'd Pay
to 20th Oct
Aug 11, 1865.
Asst Surgeon
Genl Hospitals
Nelson, Ky.
Camp

NARA 33

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT

Name and number of person interred: Horace Bell

Number and locality of the grave: 1816

Hospital number of the deceased: 7263

Regiment rank and company: Pvt Co. "E" 120th Regt Colored Infantry

Residence before enlistment:

Conjugal relation if married the residence of the widow:

Cause of death: Diarrhoea

Age of the deceased:

Nativity:

References and remarks: No Descriptive account rendered

Date of death and burial: August 11th 1865.

Memoranda of Effects

1 Over Coat
2 Drawers
2 Shirts
1 Blanket
1 Pouch
1 Knapsack
1 Haversack
1 Cap

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Q. M. G. O. 1871.

NARA 35

No. 1.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

| | |
|---|---|
| Name and number of person interred. | Horace Bell |
| Number and locality of the grave . . | 1316 - . |
| Hospital number of the deceased . . | 7363. |
| Regiment, rank, and company . . . | Br. C. E. 120th U.S.C. Inf. |
| Residence before enlistment . . . | |
| Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . | |
| Cause of death . . . . . | Diarrhoea |
| Age of the deceased . . . . . | |
| Nativity . . . . . | |
| References and remarks . . . | To Ex Roll — Inventory furnished |
| Date of death and burial . . . . | Aug. 11th, 1865. |

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memorandar of Effects.

1 over Coat
2 drawers
2 shirts
1 blanket
1 ponchs
1 Knapsack
1 haversack
1 Cap.

A true Copy:
J. J. Woodward
Asst Surgeon U.S. Army

NARA 36

P. 12. vol. 9. c. 1 / 1871.

NARA 37

# WAR DEPARTMENT,

## Surgeon General's Office,

### RECORD AND PENSION DIVISION,

*Washington, D. C.,* January 12, 1870.

[TRANSCRIPT FROM RECORDS.]

It appears from the records filed in this Office, that Horace Bell

Pvt Co C, 120th Reg't U S Colored Vol Inf

was admitted to Nelson General Hospital, Ceh Nelson Ky

Jany 27, 1865, from ——— for treatment for

Diarrhoea and died of that disease Aug 11. 65.

No Evidence concerning Horace Bell f. 13th U.S.C.H.A.

No final papers on file.

By order of the Surgeon General:

*Brevt. Lieut. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army.*

(109)

Vol 24

No 1694

(NOTE.—This transcript should not be detached from the accompanying papers. If additional information is desired relative to the case, this paper should accompany the application therefor.)

R. 17. Vol. a. c. Jany 1871.

Jany 17" 1871.

---

Bell, Horace
late Pvt. Co. "F" 13" U.S.C.A.

---

Surg. Genl in reply to letter from the adj.g. dated Aug. 17" 1870 returns named reports in this man's case.

Noted
H.M.
W.G.F.

2 enclosures.

1894
24

RECEIVED
JAN
1871

1 encl. adj.g. Jany 19" 1871.

---

**Surgeon General's Office,**
**Record and Pension Division,**

Washington, Jany 12, 1869.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant General, U. S. Army, with report enclosed.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward
*Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.*

M.B.

(80)

Memo: Horace Bell. Pvt. Co. "F". 13th U.S.C.A. (Reg.) was transferred from the 20th U.S.C.T. June 23. 1865.
W.G.F.

NARA 39

/

# Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug 17th 1870.

Surgeon General, U. S. Army,

Washington, D. C.

General:

I have the honor to request that this office be furnished such information as can be obtained from the records of your office in regard to the final disposition made of Horace Bell, late Private Company "F", 13th U. S. C. Arty. (Heavy.) who is reported on the muster-out roll of his Company "Absent sick at Camp Nelson. Ky. No Discharge Furnished."

If evidence of death or discharge is found, please furnish final papers.

I have the honor to be,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Thomas M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

W.D.P.

NARA 40

NARA 41

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Bell

, Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Shelby Co Ky

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mar 10, 1863.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

Copyist.

(383*v*)

NARA 42

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Bell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mar 10, 1865.

Where born Shelby Co. Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar. 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark, height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Mar. 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville, Ky

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) Copyist.

NARA 43

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Bell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous, Mch 29, 1865.

Where born Louisville Ky Shelby Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 1a, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mch 1a, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

Copyist.

(339)

NARA 44

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Bell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols.** ~~forwarded~~

Organized as Co. E.

~~for the~~ 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Apr 12, 1865.

Where born Shelby Ky.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dr K; hair Dr K

Complexion Dr K; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Mch 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 5th Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist.

(339)

NARA 45

13 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Bell

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for May & June, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Mar. 10, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When Mar. 10, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

**Remarks:** .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

**Book mark:** .....

W C Davis

(4586) Copyist.

NARA 46

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Bell.

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st. Instal. of bounty due $100. Stoppages 1 Canteen 65 cts.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) McDavis Copyist.

NARA 47

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Bell

Pvt., Co. E; 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 17 76/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Stoppage 1 Canteen 65 cts - Ordnance 13 cents.

Book mark: A. 795. Ky.

W C Davis

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 48

Bell, Jacob

P, Co. E, 13 U.S. Regt. C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Enlistment Papers 2

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information / |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 49

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Bell desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 10th day of Feb 1863

Witness:

B L Kent

Jacob his + Bell
mark

By C C Chenault Capt

4 Ky Cav

No. 1194

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

Feb 10 1863

18 [illegible]

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I Jacob Bell born in Shelby Co in the State of Kentucky aged 12 3/4 Feet 5 Inch years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered 10th day of March 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jacob Bell do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 10th day of Mch 1865 Jacob his mark Bell
Before J. H. Smith Capt U.S.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R Vanhoy
Asst Surg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jacob Bell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 2 inches high.

J. H. Smith
Capt. U.S.C.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 10th day of March 1865

Joseph Shreve
J. H. Smith Capt U.S.C. Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Capt Smith's Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the day of March, 1865, at Louisville Ky

Capt U.S.C.

NARA 31

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Bell ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Evansville Ky

the 10 day of Mch 1865

Witness:

B L Rentz

Jacob Bell

No. ..... Recruit Bell

Volunteered at Evansville Ind

Mch 10 1865

By Lt Rentz Co H

7th Ind Cav

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be signed by the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 52

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Jacob Bell born in Shelby Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 10th day of March 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jacob Bell,

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky

this 10th day of March 1864 Jacob his mark Bell

Before J H Smith Capt 6th U.S.C.H.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm K Vauthorn

asst Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jacob Bell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 2 inches high.

J H Smith

Capt 6th U.S.C.H.A.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 10th day of March 186 4

J H Smith

Capt 6th U.S.C.H.A. Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 12th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 10th day of March, 186 4, at Louisville Ky

Capt 6th U.S.C.H.A.

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Jacob Bell born in Shelby Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 10th day of March 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jacob Bell

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky

this 10th day of Feb 1864 Jacob his + mark Bell

Before J. H. Smith Capt 6th U.S.C.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R Vautrot
Asst Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jacob Bell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 2 inches high.

J. H. Smith
Capt 6th U.S.C.C.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 10th day of March 1864

J. H. Smith
Capt 6th U.S.C.C. Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Capt Smith's Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 10th day of March, 1864, at Louisville Ky

Capt 6th U.S.C.C.

NARA 54

**War Department,**

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feby 6 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Jacob Bell was enlisted at Louisville Ky March 10th 1865, and was mustered in as Pvt. in Co "E" 13th U. S. C. T. March 10th 65.

S 79 1865

A. R. V.

Asst. Adj't General.

No. 1 0 2 5

**APPLICATION OF**

Josepha Thomas

**OF**

Shelby Co Ky

**FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE, NAMED**

Jacob Bell

Enlisted November, 186 4,

In Co E, 13th U. S. C. Regiment,

**U. S. COLORED TROOPS.**

Received Jany 12, 1867

**COMPENSATION AWARDED**

_____, 186__

_____ Dollars.

_____

**President Board of Claims.**

---

*Claimant's Attorney,*

**R. T. DURRETT,**

*Louisville, Ky.*

*Claimant's Post-office address,*

Simpsonville

Shelby Co Ky

---

LOUISVILLE COURIER PRINT.

NARA 55

No. _____

[Form 1.]

# CLAIM OF

Septha Shouse

**FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE NAMED**

Jacob Bell

I, Septha Shouse, a loyal citizen and resident of Simpsonville, county of Shelby, State of Kentucky, upon oath, state that I am entitled to, and hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of the 24th section of the act of Congress approved February 24th, 1864, and of the 2d section of the act, approved July 28th, 1866, for my slave named Jacob Bell, who was mustered into the military service of the United States on the ____ day of March 186 5, at Louisville Ky by _____ and assigned to the 13th U.S. Regiment of United States Colored Troops, Company E; that, at the date of said enlistment, I was a loyal citizen and resident of said county and State, and then and there owner of and entitled to the services of said slave; that I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to wit: Purchased the said Jacob Bell of Wakefield Russell of Shelby Co. Ky in 1859 and have owned him ever since

that when said slave went into the service he was able-bodied, sound of body and mind, and worth $ 200; that the claim I hereby make for compensation for said slave is just and true, and due me as owner of and entitled to his services, and I ought to recover for him the sum of $ 300, under the provisions of said acts; that this claim for compensation, as owner, is for the identical slave who was a private in Company E, of the 13th U.S. Regiment United States Colored Troops, as aforesaid; and that I have received from the Government no compensation or bounty for said slave, nor made any application except this, therefor.

I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have never sought nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution, within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; So help me God.

And, in consideration of said enlistment and of said compensation, I Septha Shouse do hereby manumit, set free and forever release said Jacob Bell from all service due me —his freedom to commence from the ____ day of March, 1865, the date of said enlistment into the military service of the United States.

I herewith file and make part hereof a certificate of enlistment and descriptive roll of said slave, and proof of my loyalty and ownership as required by said acts, and General Orders No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

My Post-Office address is Simpsonville County of Shelby, State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to R. T. DURRETT, of Louisville, Kentucky, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

The owner signs here. } Septha Shouse

[Witness.]

W C Hornsby

T. McNeal

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

[redacted]

NARA 56



STATE OF KENTUCKY, County of Shelby } ss.

I, John McMeal, a Justice of the Peace in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths and take acknowledgments, hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me Josiah Shouse to be, and a loyal citizen and resident of said County known to me to be the person he represents, and loyal citizen and resident of said County and State, worthy of full faith and credit; and, after hearing the foregoing paper read, and understanding the meaning and purport of the same, subscribed and swore to the same, and acknowledged the power of attorney and deed of manumission therein to be his act and deed. I further certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

Witness my hand and seal, this 26th day of December, 1866

The officer swearing the owner signs here. John McNeal
Justice of the Peace Shelby Co. Ky

## PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

[FORM 2.]

STATE OF KENTUCKY, County of Shelby } ss.

We, W. C. Hornsby and J. P. Carpenter, each of lawful age, and loyal citizens of said County and State, upon our oaths declare that we are, and have been for 20 years, personally acquainted with Josiah Shouse, and know that on the day of March 1865 he was a loyal citizen of said County and State, and then and there as stated by him the owner of and entitled to the services of a slave, named Jacob Bell, referred to and described as a private in Company E of the 13 Ky Regiment United States Colored Troops, in the foregoing claim for compensation; that the ownership of said Josiah Shouse to said slave is not based upon any transfer made subsequent to said date, when said slave is alleged to have entered into the military service of the United States, but that said claimant's title to said slave was valid at the date of and previous to said enlistment, as stated in his own preceeding affidavit.

Two witnesses to ownership sign here. W C Hornsby
John T. Carpenter

STATE OF KENTUCKY, County of Shelby } ss.

I, John McMeal, a Justice of the Peace in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths, do hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me the above named W. C. Hornsby and J. P. Carpenter known to me to be the persons they represent themselves to be, and loyal citizens of said County and State, worthy of full faith and credit, and after hearing the foregoing statements read, and understanding the same, severally subscribed and swore to the same. I further certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

Witness my hand and seal this 26th day of December, 1866

The officer swearing the witnesses signs here. John McNeal
Justice of the Peace Shelby Co. Ky

## PROOF OF LOYALTY.

[FORM 3.]

STATE OF KENTUCKY, County of Shelby } ss.

We, W. C. Hornsby and J. P. Carpenter, each of lawful age, and loyal citizens of said County and State, upon our oaths declare that we are, and have been for ..... years, acquainted with Josiah Shouse, of said County and State, who is the applicant in the foregoing claim for compensation for a slave named Jacob Bell, described as a private in Company E, of the 13 Ky Regiment of United States Colored Troops; that we have well known said Josiah Shouse since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, according to his ability and opportunity; that on the day of March 1865 when said slave is alleged to have entered the military service of the United States, the said Josiah Shouse was a loyal citizen and resident of said County and State, and that he has been loyal ever since.

Two witnesses to loyalty sign here. W C Hornsby
John T. Carpenter



STATE OF KENTUCKY, County of Shelby } ss.

I, John McMeal, a Justice of the Peace in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths, do hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me the above named W. C. Hornsby and J. P. Carpenter known to me to be the persons they represent themselves to be, and loyal citizens of said County and State, worthy of full faith and credit, and after hearing the foregoing statement read, and understanding the same, severally subscribed and swore to the same. I further certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim. Witness my hand and seal this 26th day of December 1866.

The officer swearing the witnesses signs here. John McNeal
Justice of the Peace Shelby Co. Ky

STATE OF KENTUCKY, County of Shelby } ss.

I John D. Ballard Clerk of the County Court, in and for said County and State, and keeper of its records and seal, do hereby certify that John McMeal, whose signature and certificate appears to the foregoing oaths, statements and acknowledgments, was at the date thereof an acting Justice of the Peace within and for said County, duly commissioned and sworn; that his official acts as such are entitled to full faith and credit, and that his signature thereto is genuine. I further certify that said Josiah Shouse and his witnesses W. C. Hornsby & J. P. Carpenter and John McMeal Justices of the Peace are loyal citizens of said County and State, and worthy of full faith and credit, and were so during the war.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said County, at my office, in Shelbyville this 4th day of January, 1867.

L. S.

The County Clerk signs here and affixes the County Seal. John D. Ballard Clerk
Shelby County Court

### Certificate of Award of the Board of Claims.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,
FOR SLAVES ENLISTED OR DRAFTED IN THE SERVICE OF THE U. S.

....., 186.....

WE HEREBY CERTIFY, that ....., of ..... County, State of ..... having proved, under oath ..... loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established ..... title as to the ownership of ..... a slave, ..... and mustered at ..... on the ..... day of ....., 186....., by ..... in the service of the United States, in the ..... Regiment of Colored Troops, Company ....., the sum of ..... dollars has been awarded to ..... by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

....., President of the Board.

....., Member of Board.

....., Member of Board.

To .....

Chief of the Bureau for the organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NARA 57

## Proof of Ownership and Identity. [Form 6.]

I Jas Beard a loyal citizen and resident of the City of Lawrella State of Ky after being duly sworn, depose and state, that I have been for years personally and well acquainted with Jacob Bell a Negro in Company E of the 13 Ha Regiment of U. S. C. Troops, who enlisted and was mustered into service at Lawrella on the day of March 1865; that I knew the said Jacob before he went into and while he was in the service aforesaid, and know that the said Jacob Bell is the identical person who when he went into the United States service, as aforesaid, was the slave of and owed service to Joseph Wheeler of Shelby County Ky. Was a fellow laborer and Friend Jacob Bell

I have no personal interest in the prosecution of this claim, and make this voluntary affidavit to identify said slave and owner, and to enable the latter to obtain whatever compensation is just and due on account of said enlistment.

his
Jas X Beard
mark

Witness

State of Kentucky
County of Jefferson } ss

I, Jacob Hull Notary Public in and for said County and State, hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me the above-named Jas Beard known to me to be the person he represents himself to be; and after hearing the foregoing affidavit read and explained by me, and understanding the same, subscribed and swore to the same. And I further certify, that I have no personal interest in the presentation of this claim.

Witness my hand and seal this 26 day of Dec 1865

Jacob Hull
for Jefferson County Ky

NARA 58

# CERTIFICATE OF LOYALTY.

[Form 7.]

State of Kentucky, } ss.
County of Shelby }

I, John W. Adams,

hereby certify, that I am personally, and by reputation, acquainted with Jupitha Shouse, who, under the provisions of the 24th Section of the Act of Congress, approved February 24th, 1864, and the 2d Section of the Act approved July 28th, 1866, is claiming compensation for a slave named Jacob Bell, alleged to have been mustered into the United States military service on the ____ day of March 1865, at Louisville Ky, and assigned to Company E, of the 13th Regiment United States Colored Troops; that at said date of enlistment, said Jupitha Shouse was a loyal citizen and resident of said County and State; that he was loyal during the war with the so-called Confederate States of America, and has been ever since; and that he is worthy of full faith and credit in any statements he has or may make touching said claim for compensation. And that his witnesses W. Bellamy and D. Hashuter are loyal and worthy of full faith & credit

Witness my hand and official designation, at Simpsonville Kentucky, this 3 day of January, 1867

John W. Adams
U.S. Assistant Assessor

NARA 59

U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5-5-15790 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5-5-16977 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5-5-21451 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5-5-21605 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5-5-21785 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5-5-21934 | 31 | |
| 7 | 91258300 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 60

S-988637-P.O. Rec.

01268080 0004

+ M. Evans
Ex'r.

NARA 61

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Bell

, Co. L, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feby 14, 1863.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt K Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

NARA 62

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Bell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Feb. 27, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb. 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Brandenburg Co. 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned b

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) Copyist.

NARA 63

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Bell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky June 23, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb, 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky,

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb, 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid $ None/100; due $ /100

Where credited 1 Cong. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

B Taylor

Copyist.

(339)

NARA 64

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Bell

Pvt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for to Apr 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Feb 14, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When Feb 14, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Vanpatten.

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 63

P | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pr Joshua Dill

Pr, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for Clothing Equipage.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: No bounty rec'd. Due first installment bounty.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858)

NHRH 66

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Bell

Pt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for C & G Equipage not paid last muster.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Dis. first instalment bounty $100.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Transcriber

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 67

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Bell

A, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 3 99/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ ....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 360, 6 & 3

---

Jan Hutton.
Copyist.

NHRH 68

Belk, Joshua

, Co. , 13 Reg't N.S.G.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 69

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joshua Bell of Bruttendunc Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 14 day of Dec 1863

Witness: E R Bramhan

his
Joshua X Bell
mark

*Volunteered at* Paducah Ky No. Serg 3 Co

Sept 14 1863

By Capt Appleton

Regt Col Inf

138

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said..... is..... ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Accomodated to Whittenden Co Ky

I Joshua Bell born in [illegible]

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty four years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Fourteenth day of February 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Joshua Bell of Whitten Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 14 day of July 1865

Before Capt D. Morgan Provost Marshal

Joshua his X Bell mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D M Bostic

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joshua Bell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 14 day of July 1865.

Jno D Morgan Capt Pro Mar & Mustering Officer. 1st Kentucky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] 14 Regiment of U S Colored Volunteers, on the 14 day of July, 1865, at Paducah Ky

Capt D Morgan Provost Marshal

Capt Recruiting Officer

Capt Mustering Officer

NARA 71

Private

Co. A, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5533168 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5-5-16434 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5-5-20173 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5-5-20347 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5-5-20496 | 30 | |
| 6 | 9128082 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 72

D. 1127179 P.O. Macon
S 15-73240 Aug
D. 3069587 And. Ltr

A. M. Evans
Esq.

NARA 73

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Bell

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Todd Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 31, 1865.

Where Bowling Green Ky

By whom Capt Hobson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Deserted

Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA 74

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Bell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky May 31, 1865

Where born Todd Co Ky

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 31, 1865

Where enlisted B. Green Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Cong. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: New Recruit. Todd Co. Owed Service to John W. Bell.

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist.

(339)

NARA 75

8 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Bell

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded** Organized as

Co A,
for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

Where born Todd. Ky.

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 31, 1865.

Where enlisted B. Green. Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in May 31, 1865.

Where mustered in B. Green. Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner
Copyist.

(339)

NARA 76

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Bell

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 77

13 | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Patrick Bell

Pvt, Co. **A**, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

**Remarks:**

Due 1st Installment
Got Bounty $100

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

**Book mark:**

W. J. Hughes

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 78

B | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Patrick Bell

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 25 27/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. J. Hughes

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 79

Bell Patrick

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. C. Hy

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

E. Pilot 2/27/02
WB.

NARA 80

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Patrick Beel, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 42 years and ~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Ky

the 31st day of May 1864

his
Witness: Patrick Beel
mark

A. G. Dobson Capt. & A. A. G.
3d Dist. Ky. & Recrtg Officer

Volunteered at Bowling Green Ky
May 31st, 1864
By A. G. Dobson Capt. & A. A. G.
Regiment of

No. 1

*enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

*Reg't of*

*Discharged* , 18 .

---

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 81

Credited To
Todd Co. Ky.

Colored

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, Patrick Bell, born in Todd Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged Forty two years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 31st day of May, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ One YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Patrick Bell, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bl Green Ky
this 31st day of May, 1865,
BEFORE A G Dobson Capt & C.M. 3d Dist Ky
Dist Ky as Recrtg Officer

his
Patrick F Bell
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L P Posey
Surgeon 12 N Iowa
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Patrick Bell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 2 *inches* high.

A G Dobson Capt & C.M. 3d Dist
~~Regiment of~~ Ky ~~Volunteers~~,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the United States Service 31st day of May 1865
A G Dobson Capt and Com Mus 3d Dist Ky
and Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——, ——— Regiment of ——— Volunteers, on the ——— day of ———, 186 , at ———

NARA 82

# [illegible] D., 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 55-19222 | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also 72 U.S. Col'd Inftry

NARA 83

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bell

Sgt., Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 72 U.S.C.I.

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 1, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 1, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: Deserter Feb 20/65.

Not borne on Muster Rolls of 13th U.S. Cold. Infty.

Book mark : .....

J Underwood

(342) *Copyist.*

NARA 84

# 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 55 1600 4 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5-5-1 7400 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5-5-1 6977 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5-5-2 3072 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5-5-2 3234 | 30 | |
| 6 | 91288251 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 85

S.1125-199. P.O.M.&M.
P2910393 a m h

A.M. Evans
Ed.

NARA 86

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bell

....., Co. F....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Maryland

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mar 24, 1863.

Where Peoria Ill

By whom Capt Mason ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

NARA 87

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Peoria Ill, Mch 24, 1865.

Where born Maryland

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 24, 1865.

Where enlisted Peoria Ill

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Mch 24, 1865

Where mustered in Peoria Ill

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Clover, Henry Co Ill
5 Cong Dist 9th Sub Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 88

B | 13 Arty. | U.S.C.T

William Bell

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Arty Roll dated

Camp Butler, Ill, Apr 28, 186

Where born Maryland

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When Mar. 24, 1865.

Where Peoria

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft, 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Henry, 5 Cong. 9 I.S.D. Ill.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

Copyist.

(340)

NARA 89

B 13 Harty U.S.C.T.

William Beel

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols.** ~~forwarded~~ organized

for the 13 **Reg't U. S. Col'd** ~~Infantry.~~ Hvy Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky June 23 1865.

Where born Maryland

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 24, 1865.

Where enlisted Peoria, Ill.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Complexion Bk; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Mar 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Peoria

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Dist, Ill.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340) Copyist.

NARA 90

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bell

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for ..... June 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ..... Mch. 24, 1865.

Where ..... Peoria Ill.

Period ..... 1 years

**Mustered in:**

When ..... Mch. 24, 1865.

Where ..... Peoria Ill.

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

**Remarks:** .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

**Book mark:** .....

Loudin

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 91

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bell

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Nov 1st 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 1st 1865.

Last paid to ....., 186 .
Pay due from enlistment

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 27 04/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Due the U.S.
for 1/2 Shelter Tent
#4.90

Book mark: .....

---

(361) Copyist.

NARA 92

Bell, William

_____, Co. _____, 13 Reg't N.S.6 H.A

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 93

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Bell, one desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ five years.

GIVEN at Peoria Ills

the 9th day of March 1865

Witness: J. R. Wall William ~~his~~ Bell mark

No. William Bell

Volunteered at Peoria Ills

March 9th, 1865

By Capt. Wallace

Co. I, 1st Regiment of 5th Heavy Artillery

*Discharged* .....

*Enlisted* .....

*1st Lieut. U.S. Artillery,*

*Recruiting Officer.*

*.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

*Reg't of .....*

*....., 18 .*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ....., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Peoria

I, William Bell, born in ——, in the State of Maryland, aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty fourth day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ one **YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Bell, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Peoria Ills William his Bell
this 24th day of March, 1865,
BEFORE C C Mason mark
Capt & Pro marshal

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. D Rauchfuss
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Bell, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

C. C. Mason,
Capt & Pro marsh Asst
*Regiment of* —— *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

( A. G. O. No. 74 & 76. )

*Certificate for the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one year or during the war, from date of enlistment in Co. ——, ——, 1st Regiment of U.S. Vol. Cav. Volunteers, on the 24th day of March, 1865, at Peoria, in the County of Peoria, ——, and credited to the ——, ——, ——,

NARA 95

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Bell, desiring one

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the year.

GIVEN at Peoria Illinois

the 24th day of March 1863

Witness:

J. Rail

William × Bell
mark

No. .....

Volunteered at Peoria, March 24, 1863,

By Capt. C. Buell

To Regiment of Cavalry

*..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

*Reg't of .....*

*Discharged .....*

*Enlisted in Battery, Inf'y, Reg't, U. S. Army,*

*for the period of .....*

*by Lieut. .....*

*Mustering Officer.*

---

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ....., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 96

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois

TOWN OF Peoria

I, William Bell., born in ——, in the State of Maryland, aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty fourth day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Bell., do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Peoria Ills this 24th day of March, 1865, before C C Mason Capt Eng Pro Mar 5th Dist Ills

his William × Bell
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. D. Rauchaie
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm Bell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black Eyes, Black Hair, Black Complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 1/2 *inches* high.

C C Mason
Capt Eng Pro Mar 5th Dist Ills
*Regiment of* ——— *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

*Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Co. ——, Regiment of Volunteers, on the 24th day of March, 1865, at Peoria Ills, and credited to ——, in the County of ——, ——th Congressional District, in the State of ——.

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty, $300 00

Local Bounty, $ ——

C C Mason
Capt Eng Pro Mar 5th Dist Ills
Mustering Officer.

NARA 97

Co. A, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5551637 3 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5551643 3 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5552017 2 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5552034 6 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5552049 5 | 30 | |
| 6 | 9128081 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 98

1 8 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Brin Belmear

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Nelson Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 31, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt Hannack; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deadrick

Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA 99

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Price Belmear

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., May 31, 1865.

Where born Nelson Co., Ky.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 31, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in May 31, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Nelson Co. 4 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(339) Copyist.

NARA 106

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Price Bilmear

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes
Copyist.

NARA 101

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Price Pelsnear

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded** Organized as Co. A.

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky. June 23, 1865.

Where born Nelson Ky.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 31, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 1/4 in.

When mustered in, May 31, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner
Copyist.

(339)

NARA 102

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Price Belmear

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Due 1st Installment

Act 1st Bounty $100.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. J. Hughes

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 103

B | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Price Belmear

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 29 14/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ ....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark : .....

(361) W. G. Hughes

*Copyist.*

NARA 104

Belmear, Price

_____, Co. _____, 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

E.P. filer 3/4/02 WB

NARA 105

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Price Delmear ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 35 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 31st day of May 1865

Witness:

C E Paddock

Frank Delmear

Price Delmear

Private Co E 79 Regt Ky Vol Inf

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

May 31 1865

By Capt. E. W. Barnes

Pro Mustr et Rec Off

Co E 79 Regt Ky Vol Inf

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NHRH 106

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

County TOWN OF Nelson

I, Prices Bilmead born in Nelson Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 35 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 31st day of May 186 5

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Price Bilmead

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky

this 31st day of May 1865 Price + Bilmead his mk

Before J. M. Murdock Capt & Rq Mas 3 Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Gardner

EXAMINING SURGEON. Rq Exd 3 Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, R. Bilmead previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk. *eyes*, Blk. *hair*, Dk. *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 9½ *inches* high.

J. M. Murdock

Capt & Rq Mas 3 Dist Ky

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 31st day of May 1865

J. M. Murdock

Capt & Rq Mas

3 Dist Ky

*Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 107

o A, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5551637 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5551638 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5520296 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5520597 | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: E B V. II P 441

See also

NARA 108

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm. Belmear

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., May 31, 1865.

Where born Nelson Co., Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 31, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in May 31, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Nelson Co. 4 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(339) Copyist.

NARA 109

B | 13 N. Artly **U.S.C.T.**

Wm Belmear

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: Died June 6/65

(over)

W. W. Hughe-

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 110

JAN. 16 5520296 ☆ 1891 ☆

Entry made per
letter from A.G.O.
of Sept. 3. 95

NARA 111

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Belsnear

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~** Transferred to Co. A,

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

Where born Nelson. Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May. 31, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in May 31, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ ~~100~~

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks: Died at Louisville, Ky.

June 1865 Disease

not known

Book mark: Died June 6/65. CB 5 H. A. # 41.

Mayard

(339) Copyist.

NARA 112

B | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Belmard

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky., June 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to never paid....., 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: .....

Died at Louisville Ky

June. Disease not known.

Died previous to joining

Command.

.....

Book mark: Died June 6/65 - C.W.H.A. 441

---

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 113

Belmear Wm.

P, Co. A, 13 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

6 Enclosures.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bed Cards | | Descriptive Lists | |
| Burial Records | 2 | Final Statements | 1 |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | | Furloughs | |
| C. M. Charges | | Med. Des. Lists | |
| Med. Certificates | | Orders | |

E.P 1

Other papers relating to—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | | Furlough | |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | | Med. Examination | |
| Confinement | | Misc. Information | |
| Contracts | | Pay or Clothing | |
| Death or Effects | 2 | Personal Reports | |
| Desertions | | Rank | |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | | Transfer to Hosp'l | |
| Discharge from Service | | Transfer to V. R. C. | |
| Duty | | Transportation | |
| | | | |

E.P. files 3/4/02
NR3

NARA 114

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm Delinear ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 31 day of March 1865

Witness:

C E Paddock

Wm Delinear

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

this 31 day of March, 1865

By Capt C E Paddock

Pro Enlisting Officer

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 115

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

~~TOWN OF~~ Nelson Co

I, Wm Delmear born in Nelson Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 31 day of May 186 3

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Wm Delmear

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky

this 31 day of May 63 Wm his X Delmear mark

Before E. M. Marsh Capt & Asst Surg U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Gardner

EXAMINING SURGEON. Asst Surg U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm Delmear previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, dk complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

E. M. Marsh

Capt & Asst Surg U.S.A.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 31 day of May 186 3

E. M. Marsh

Capt & Asst Surg U.S.A.

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .....

..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NHRH 116

Wm M. Bellman
Priv G. 13. U.S.C.H.A
June 6. 65.

P.H. Louisville Ky

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

NARA 117

No. 1.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

| | |
|---|---|
| Name and number of person interred. | Wm Bellmeer ★ |
| Number and locality of the grave . | Range 37 Grave no 19 |
| Hospital number of the deceased . . | |
| Regiment, rank, and company . . | Pvt. Co. "G" 13th Wis. H. A. |
| Residence before enlistment . . . | |
| Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . | |
| Cause of death . . . . . | Cebro Spinal Meningitis |
| Age of the deceased . . . . . | |
| Nativity . . . . . | |
| References and remarks . . . | The Members Below |
| Date of death and burial . . . . | June 6th/65 Buried June 7th, 1865. |

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the [redacted] Cemetery.

Nov. 2nd

*Memoranda:*

This Member was delirious While in Hospital and Nothing of his history Could be learned.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

811.8

NARA 119

No. 2.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

| | |
|---|---|
| Name and number of person interred. | Wm. Bellmen |
| Number and locality of the grave . . | Range 37 Grave No 19 |
| Hospital number of the deceased . . | |
| Regiment, rank, and company . . . | Priv Co. "L" 13th Ky. C. H. A. |
| Residence before enlistment . . . | |
| Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . | |
| Cause of death . . . . . | Cerebro Spinal Meningitis Cerebro |
| Age of the deceased . . . . . | |
| Nativity . . . . . | |
| References and remarks . . . . | |
| Date of death and burial . . . . | Died June 6th Buried June 7th, 1865. |

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To .....

Sir:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Surg 30 Wis V.V.
Post Surgeon U. S. Army.
In charge of Hospl

Military Hospital, Post Hospital
Louisville Ky

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA 120

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives tor the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed. "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

———

*Late of Company* ———

——— *Reg't of* ———

*Volunteers, who died at* ———

*on the* ——— *day of* ——— 186 .

WAR DEPARTMENT OFFICE

NARA 121

**Inventory** of the effects of Wm. Bellmeus late a ____ of Captain ____ Company G of the 13 Regiment of Ky. V. Inft Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 2 day of Oct 186 at ____. in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in U.S. Post Hospital at Louisville Ky on the 6th day of June 1863, by reason of Cerebro Spinal Meningitis

INVENTORY.

| Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hats | | Pairs trowsers | | Knapsacks | |
| Caps | | Pairs flannel drawers | | | |
| Forage caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | | | |
| Great coats | | Flannel shirts | | | |
| Uniform coats | | Cotton shirts | | | |
| Uniform jackets | | Pairs boots | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | | | |
| Blouses | | Pairs socks | | | |
| Stable frocks | | Blankets | | | |
| Fatigue overalls | | Haversacks | | | |

| Money. | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Specie | $ |
| | Notes | $ |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of William Bellmeus deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Otis Hoyt,
Surg 3d Mis. V. V.
Post Surg in charge of Hospital
~~Commanding the Company.~~

STATION: Louisville Ky

DATE: June 6th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 122

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William Bellmans

*Late of Company* G

13th *Reg't of* U.S. Col'd Hy Art

*Volunteers, who died at* U.S. Post Hospt Louisville Ky.

*on the* 6th *day of* June 1865.

No Descriptive List

NARA 123

Inventory of the effects of William Bellman late
a Private of Captain Company G of
the 13th Regiment of U.S.C.H.A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a at in the State of on
the day of 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a on the day of 186 , at
in Company , Regiment of Volunteers, to serve
years or during the war; he was born in in the State
of : he was years of age, feet inches
high, complexion, eyes, hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a ; he died in U.S. Post Hospital, at
Louisville Ky. on the 6th day of June 1865, by
reason of Cerebral Meningitis

INVENTORY.

| Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hats | | Pairs trowsers | | Knapsacks | |
| Caps | | Pairs flannel drawers | | | |
| Forage Caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | | | |
| Great coats | | Flannel shirts | | | |
| Uniform coats | | Cotton shirts | | | |
| Uniform jackets | | Pairs boots | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | | | |
| Blouses | | Pairs socks | | | |
| S able frocks | | Blankets | | | |
| Fatigue overalls | | Haversacks | | | |

| Money. | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Specie | $ |
| | Notes | $ |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of at
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Wm L Dawson
Asst Surgeon U.S.A
in charge ~~Commanding the Company~~.

STATION: U.S. Post Hospt Louisville Ky.

DATE: December 19th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 124

A.G.O. Nov 4th 1865
Dept Lieut Sent 2d
Acct. Div
M

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Oct 4 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF Co A.

William Belmear Private

13th Reg't of U.S.C.H.A.

**VOLUNTEERS.**

Died June 6. 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED NOV 3 1865 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

## War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

August 17, 1875.

The death of William Belmear, Co. "A", 13th Reg't U.S. Colored Artillery, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For Org. Roll, 186 , to date, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.
No date, 186

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
June 6 (Sgd by Surgeon in Charge) 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
June 6 (See papers enclosed herewith) 1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 166

Soldier's Individual Muster out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For ....., 186 , ....., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....) ....., 186

June 6, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Roll will be amended accordingly.

C.B. 11 1441
Noted 1644.

E D Townsend
~~Assistant~~ Adjutant General.
See letter Sept 3 to 20
Noted on R. 213. Auditor

NARA 125

(Co. A)

I, Lieut Commanding Co. certify, on honor, that William Belmear a Private of Captain L. Howard Company (G) of the 13th Regiment of U.S.C.H.A. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Nelson Co., State of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Kendrick, at Louisville Ky., on the 31st day of May, 186 5, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Spinal Caries Contusion in U.S. Post Hospital Louisville Ky June 6th/65

The said ~~Wm Belmear has not been paid since enlistment~~ was last paid by Paymaster _____ ~~to include the~~ June 6th/65 ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186~~ , and has pay due him from that time ~~to the present~~ date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING ~~amounting to~~ _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of his enlistment ~~186 when his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities; for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz. _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Kentucky, this 24th day of July, 1865.

N. A. Gordon
Asst Surg USA
~~Commanding Company~~
in charge Post Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

NARA 126

Heights Guard

G, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | Richard |
| 3 | Lee Benefield | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 127

Entered Service

Co. L, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5518282 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5517512 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5523412 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5523563 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5523721 | 30 | |
| 6 | 9128966 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 14 | | 38 | |
| 15 | | 39 | |
| 16 | | 40 | |
| 17 | | 41 | |
| 18 | | 42 | |
| 19 | | 43 | |
| 20 | | 44 | |
| 21 | | 45 | |
| 22 | | 46 | |
| 23 | | 47 | |
| 24 | | 48 | |
| 25 | | 49 | |
| | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also C. H. 121 U. S. Col'd Infty.

NARA 128

A. M. Evans
Ex's.

S668538-R090.mtt
S137695=P.O. none
A. 2204071 P.O. Retd
A27782980 and
O2781394 and

NARA 129

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Benefield

....., Co. G....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 2½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes black; hair brown

Where born Montgomery Co. Ky.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 26, 1865.

* Mustered June 10 '65

Where Maysville Ky

* Greensburg Ky.

By whom Capt E. M. Knapp; term 3 y'rs.

* Capt W. O. Guss

Remarks:

M Beck
Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 130

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Bonefate

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. H, 12th U.S. Col'd Infty

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 26, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 10, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

(342) *Copyist.*

NARA 131

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Benefield

Prvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 26, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 10, 1865.

Present or absent returned

Company to which assigned G.

Remarks:

Credited to Q Dist, Ky.

Book mark:

(342) *Copyist.*

NHRH 132

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Benefield

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for from June 23 to 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When May 26, 1865.

Where Maysville, Ky.

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When June 10, 1865.

Where Greensburg, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

W. Anderson
Copyist.

(3586)

NARA 133

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Benefield

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) W. Anderson
*Copyist.*

NARA 134

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Benefield

Priv., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 6 10/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Due Us for rd lost Equipm't, 08. * ~~C & E Equipage 1 Sabre sash 95. 1 Sp. guard coat straps 10 = $1.07~~

* As appears on Roll.

Book mark: V 123 P 167. 11.

---

A W Allen

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 135

Co. H, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5518434 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5517519 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5523854 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5524016 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5524165 | 30 | |
| 6 | 9129104 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also Co. B. 121st U.S. Col'd Infty

NARA 136

g | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sydney Bennett

, Co. K, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Mason Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 23, 1864.

Where Maysville Ky

By whom Capt Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mack

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 137

B. | 13th A | **U.S.C.T.**

Luther Bennett

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

**Age**.....**years.**

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll***

for May & June, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov 23, 1864.

Where Maysville Ky

Period 3 years.

**Mustered in:**

When Nov 30, 1864.

Where Lumpkins Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $2.07/100 for C.S. Equipt

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

**Remarks:** .....

.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

.....

(358*b*) *Copyist.*

NARA 138

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Godfrey Bennett

Privt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Nov. 23, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Mortgaard

Company to which assigned H.

Remarks:

Credited to 9 Dist. Ky.

Book mark :

(342) *Copyist.*

NARA 139

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Godfrey Bennett

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. B, 12th Mass'd Inft'y. Camp Nelson, Ky.

Roll dated June 29, 1865.

When enlisted Nov 23, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov 30, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

(342) *Copyist.*

NARA 140

E | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

* Godfrey Burnett

P L Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Acc'd for Camp
& Equip Cost $2.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* Borne in column of present as
Bennett.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 141

13 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Godfrey Bennett

Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 14 56 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: due US for ordnance
Sept, Comptm. 08, Mar. 08,
June. 06, March. 15 = 40

Book mark: 1173.65

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 142

Battery

Co. C, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

1st Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5515499 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5516760 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5521419 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5521568 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5521748 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5519395 | 31 | |
| 7 | 5522041 | 32 | |
| 8 | 94372467 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 143

B | 13 H. Art | U.S.C.T.

James D. Bennett

1 Lieut, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

**(List of Commissioned Officers)**

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1 Lieut

Date of appointment July 23 1864.

Remarks:

G. W. Chase

(384) *Copyist.*

NARA 144

B. | 13. H.A. | U.S.C.T.

James D. Bennett

1st Lt, Co. ——, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Paducah Ky., Feb. 4, 1865.

Muster-in to date Feb. 4, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Feb. 4, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lieut in the 13. U S C H.A. (Heavy) by the Sect. of War July 23 1864 - Was assigned to duty Feb. 4-1865 (over)

Book mark: The muster in of this officer as 1. Lieutenant (over)

Magee

(336) Copyist.

NARA 145

JAN. 16 5515499 1891

Mustered in to date
Feb. 4 - 1865

Book mark. Cont.
is hereby amended to date
August 26" - 1864 & he is
mustered for pay from
August 26 - 1864. to February
3" 1865. both dates inclusive

See S.O. No 112. W. D.
March 5 - 1867 - on file

NARA 146

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James L Bennett

1 Lt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for to Apr 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 23, 1864.

Where Grand Rapids, Mich.

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When Feb 4, 1865.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Ass'd to Co. per S.O. No. 12 dated Regt. Hd. Qrs. Dec 7/65.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Hartman

(2586) Copyist.

NARA 147

P | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James D Bennett

1st Lt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Appointed by the President July 23/64.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Van Hudson

(858) Copyist.

NARA 148

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James D. Bennett

Appears with rank of 1st Lt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols.** ~~forwarded~~ Recruits

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Wilson, Ky, June 23, 1865.

Where born Washtenaw Co, Mich.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 23d, 1864.

Where enlisted Grand Rapids, Mich.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 9 3/4 in.

When mustered in Feb. 4th, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned I

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lt. 13th U.S. Col. Artly. Hvy. to rank from July 23d 1864, by the President

Book mark:

D. B. Taylor

(339) Copyist.

NARA 149

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James D Bennett

1 Lt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Hamilton.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 150

B 1/13 Ky U.S.C.T.

James D. Bennett

1st Lt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ky

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky Oct 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service under provisions of S.O. 188 War D. Ad Gen. Dept of Ky. Sept 26/65 Accts settled. Discharge furnished M.G. Aug 10/66

Manley

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA 151

P | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James O Bennett

1st Lt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out Oct 23

to date Oct 11/65 by

S.O. No. 188 Hd. Qrs.

Dept. of Ky Oct 26/65.

Book mark: .....

---

Van Hunter

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 152

Bennett, James D.

Lt, Co. C, 13 U.S. Regt C.H.A.

7 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders 5 |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough 1 |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports 1 |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 153

Sold by J. H. H. Woodward, Louisville, Ky.

I, James D. Bennett, late 1st Lieutenant of Company C, of the 13th Regiment of U.S.C.H. Artj do hereby depose and say that I was commissioned as 1st Lieutenant July 23-64. and mustered into the service of the United States as such on the Fourth day of February 1865, and was mustered out of said service on the Eleventh day of October, 1865, then holding the rank of 1st Lieutenant in the 13th Regiment of U.S.C.H. Artj., that I never served in any other organizations than the above mentioned; that, during my term of service, I have, to the best of my ability, duly rendered complete and correct returns of all Clothing and Camp and Garrison Equipage for which I over receipted or became in any manner responsible, whether said Government property was captured from the enemy, duly invoiced to me, or came informally into my possession. And that I am not indebted to the United States in any account whatever

James D Bennett
Late 1st Lt. 13th U.S.C.H. Artj

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this 21st day of October 1865,

at Louisville Ky.

H. M. Carr

Notary Public
Jefferson County
Kentucky

NARA 154

Smithland Ky
May 25, 1865

L.R. 36. p 25, 1865
B. 217. D.K. Vol. 2. 165

Bennett James D
1st Lieut Battery
13 Light Artillery

Applies for a leave of absence
for seven days to proceed beyond
the limits of the Department

S.O. 95 - 3 - [illegible]

Recd May 27. 1865

Hd Qrs 13th U S H A
Smithland Ky
May 27, 1865

Approved and respectfully
forwarded

Jas L Nourse
Major Comdg Regt

Post Head Quarters,
Smithland, Ky. May 27, 65.

Approved and respectfully
forwarded

J. T. Foster
Col. 1st Wis. Cav
Commanding Post

L R B-80 Dept Ky - 1863

Head Qrs Dept of Kentucky
Paducah Ky May 28 1863

Respectfully forwarded

Approved
C. H. Carlton
Col 69 Ohio Inf Vols
Comdg

Rcod - [illegible] - Co - [illegible]

NARA 155

Smithland Ky. May 27th 1865

To
A A Genl. Dept. Ky.

Sir

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for ten days to proceed beyond the limits of the Dept.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt

NARA 156

Smithland Ky. May 27th 1865

To
A A Genl. Lagan U. S.

Sir

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for ten days, to proceed beyond the limits of the Dept.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt

NARA 157

# Headquarters Department of Kentucky,

June 9th 1865.

Special Orders,
No. 95

(Extract.)

* * * * * * * *

2 Leave of Absence is hereby granted the following named officers, for the number of days set opposite their names:

1st Lieut James D Bennett Battery C
13th U.S.C.H.A. for Four (4) days
Personal reasons

* * * * * * * *

The following extracts from Regulations and General Orders, relative to leaves of absence, will be strictly observed:

"When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.

"At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person *with his* command, and *not* at the office from which his leave issued.

"No officer is permitted to visit Washington without special permission from the Secretary of War, which must be stated in the order granting leave of absence.

"If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a *medical officer of the army*, made in the usual form, and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must *be sworn to before a civil magistrate*, may be substituted. *Extensions* of leave *are not granted in orders*.

"Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority as required by existing orders and regulations."

"*And be it further enacted*, That any officer absent from duty with leave, except for sickness or wounds, shall, during his absence, receive half of the pay and allowances prescribed by law, and no more; and any officer absent without leave shall, in addition to the penalties prescribed by law or court-martial, forfeit all pay and allowances during such absence."

"*And be it further enacted*, That the thirty-first section of an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the National forces, and for other purposes,' approved March third, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, be, and the same is hereby so amended as that an officer may have, when allowed by order of his proper commander, leave of absence for other cause than sickness and wounds, without deduction from his pay or allowances: PROVIDED, That the aggregate of such absence shall not exceed thirty days in any one year."

By command of Major General J. M. Warner

E. B. Haulan
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

C-C-13th
U.S.C.H.A

NARA 158

James D. Bennett
Lt. Co. C, 15th S.C. H.A.,

NARA 159

Head Quarters Detch. 13th U S C A (Colored)
Cumberland Gap Ky.
Oct 11th 1865

Special Orders
No 11

II 1st Lieut James D Bennett Co "G"
15th U S C Hvy Art. having been ordered to report for
muster out of service is hereby relieved from Command of Co G.
of his Regt and will turn over on the proper vouchers
all Company property in his possession to his successor.

Certify that this is a true copy.
James D Bennett
Lt. 13th U S C H Art

By Order of
Lieut Colonel
Comdg. Detch.

Ike P. Aiken
Lieut & Adjt.

NARA 160

Bennett, James D.,

1" Lt. 13" U.S.C. Art

(Heavy)

NARA 161

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. 112.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
*Washington, March 5th*, 1867.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

16. Under the provisions of Joint Resolution of Congress, approved July 26th, 1866, the muster into service of 1st Lieutenant *James D. Bennett*, 13th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) of date February 4th, 1865, is hereby amended to date August 26th, 1864, and he is mustered for pay from August 26th, 1864, to February 3d, 1865, both dates inclusive.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

Colonel Foster

NARA 162

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. 112.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
*Washington, March 5th*, 1867.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

16. Under the provisions of Joint Resolution of Congress, approved July 26th, 1866, the muster into service of 1st Lieutenant *James D. Bennett*, 13th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) of date February 4th, 1865, is hereby amended to date August 26th, 1864, and he is mustered for pay from August 26th, 1864, to February 3d, 1865, both dates inclusive.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

Colonel Foster Dup.

NARA 163

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. 112.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
*Washington, March 5th*, 1867.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

16. Under the provisions of Joint Resolution of Congress, approved July 26th, 1866, the muster into service of 1st Lieutenant *James D. Bennett*, 13th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) of date February 4th, 1865, is hereby amended to date August 26th, 1864, and he is mustered for pay from August 26th, 1864, to February 3d, 1865, both dates inclusive.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

General Brock

NARA 164

Pvt. 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3551625O | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 12 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 165

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Bennett

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Butler Ill., Apr. 12, 1865.

Where born Illinois

Age 22 y'rs; occupation teamster

When enlisted March 28, 1865.

Where enlisted Quincy

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in March 29, 1865.

Where mustered in Quincy

Bounty paid $33 1/3 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Ward Quincy, Adams Co., Ill., District 4

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Not taken up on Muster Rolls of the regiment.

Book mark:

Humphries

(339) Copyist.

NARA 166

Bentley Charles

Co. L, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | Thomas |
| 3 | See Bentley | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 167

Henry Clay

Co. L, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5519278 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5518888 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5525118 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5525267 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5525513 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5519488 | 31 | |
| 7 | 9129417 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also Co. C, 72nd U.S. Col'd Inft'y

NARA 168

D. 11613 11. P.O. Rel'd
S. 2073890 P.O. Rel'd

A. N. Evans
Esq.

NARA 169

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bentley

, Co. L, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Meade Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 11, 1864.

Where Lebanon O

By whom Capt Fiddler; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

E H Lukscomb

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 176

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bentley

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for 10 June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period 1 years

Mustered in:

When Oct 11, 1864.

Where Lebanon Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Substitute

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 171

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bentley

Pri., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co C 72 U S C Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 186 5.

When enlisted ?, 186 .

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Oct 11, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for David C. Pusey

4 Dist Ky

Filed with Thomas Bentley.

Book mark :

S. Merchant

Copyist.

(342)

NARA 172

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bentley

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 7 2 N S C I.

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted ..... 1 years.

When mustered in Oct 11, 1864.

Present or absent not stated.

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

4 Dist Ky.

Sub. for David C Perry

Book mark :

(342) J Underwood Copyist.

NARA 173

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bentley

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 174

B | 13 Hy Arty | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bentley

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy Arty

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky., Oct 16, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** Oct 16, 1865.

**Last paid to** June 30, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 51 45/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of Term of Service. Stop pay for Clothing $2.90

Book mark:.....

Collings

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 175

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bentley

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov't, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Oct 16/65 by Exp of Term of Service.

Book mark: .....

Leger

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 176

Union Place

Co. A, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 55155585 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5551561 9 | 27 | |
| 3 | 55164223 | 28 | |
| 4 | 55197505 | 29 | |
| 5 | 55198922 | 30 | |
| 6 | 55200033 | 31 | |
| 7 | 55201622 | 32 | |
| 8 | 55203366 | 33 | |
| 9 | 55204866 | 34 | |
| 10 | 91279666 | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 177

A12487B3. Damm
D. 2061413 R.O. Mtm.

A. M. Evans
Ext.

NARA 178

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nace Purdam

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Nelson Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 10, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Lt Russell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Deadrick,

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 179

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Grace Bedian

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Nov. 10, 1864.

Where born Nelson, Kentucky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Nov. 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Nelson Co. Ky, 4th dist.

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 180

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nace Bedain

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous Louisville Dec. 6, 1864.

Where born Nelson Ky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Nov. 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

Copyist.

(339)

NARA 181

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nace Burdain

Ohio, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for to Dec 31, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov 10, 186 4.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When Nov 10, 186 4.

Where Louisville Ky

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: On detached Service recruiting at Caseyville Ky since Dec 10. 1864

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W. J. Hughes

Copyist.

(3586)

NARA 182

B | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mace Burdine

Priv., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Due ($40) first installment of Gov. Bounty.

Book mark:

M. G. Hughes

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 183

13 | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nace Berdan

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 184

13 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nace Burdand

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $2 30/100 for Clothing

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: 1st Installment Bounty due.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 185

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mace Burkain

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded** Transferred as Leo. A.

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

Where born Nelson Co. Ky.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Nov. 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark: [illegible]

Maynard

(339) Copyist.

NARA 186

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stacy Burdan

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Due 1 Installment

Gov't Bounty $100.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) W. G. Hughes Copyist.

NARA 187

13 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pace Berdum

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 19 63 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. G. Hughes
Copyist.

(361)

NARA 188

Redican Nace

_____, Co. _____, 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 189

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Bedman, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 27 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Evansville Ky

the 9th day of November 1864

Witness:
L S Cattin

No. Isaac Brisman
Volunteered at Evansville Ind
9th 1864
Isaac his mark Bedman
By L S Cattin Capt
13th Regt Ind Cav

13 Recruit Brisman Bedman

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

83.

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Race Bedias born in Nelson Co.

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Seven years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 9th day of November 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Race Bedias

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky

this 9th day of Nov. 1864

Before B L Kent Capt 13th U.S.C.H.A

his
Race + Bedias
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. Van Hook
a.a. surg. usa
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dk. R. *eyes*, blk. R. *hair*, blk. R. *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7½ *inches* high.

B L Kent Capt.
13th U.S.C.H.A RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 10 day of March 1864.

Morrison Bedias 2d Lieut 6th U.S.C.H.A. *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 191

Sam Face

Co. C, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | See Bendain | 28 | Face |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 12 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 192

Pvt. Co. E, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | Lee Burdine | 28 | James. |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark

See also

NARA 193

Name [illegible]

Co. C, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | Lee Burdine | 28 | John |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark

See also

NARA 194

Name Evans

Co. G, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 55184400 | 26 | |
| 2 | 55180711 | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 12 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also Co. C. 121 U.S. Col'd Inft'y.

NARA 195

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Berry

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. G, 12th U.S. Col'd Inft'y. Camp Nelson, Ky.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Nov 3, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 15. 1864

Not borne on Muster Rolls of Co. G 13th U.S. Col'd Inft.

Book mark :

Rochester

(342) *Copyist.*

NARA 196

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Berry

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 26, 1865

When enlisted Nov. 26, 1864

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov. 30, 1864

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Credited to Mason Co. 9 D. Ky.

Deserted Dec. 15, 64.

Book mark : .....

L. Williams

Copyist.

(342)

NARA 197

Co. E, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5551604 1 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5533039 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5522621 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5522771 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5522911 | 30 | |
| 6 | 4128656 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 198

B | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Berry

, Co. E, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 41 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Washington Va

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mar 24, 1865.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Womack; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C Beck

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 199

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Berry

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous, Mch 29, 1865.

Where born Louisville Ky Washington Co Va

Age 41 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 24, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Mch 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

Copyist.

NARA 200

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Berry

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~**

Organized as Co. E.

~~for the~~ 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Apr 12, 1865

Where born Washington Va.

Age 41 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 24, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Mch 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 5th Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

Harris

(339) Copyist.

NARA 201

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Berry.

Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for May & June, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Mar. 24, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When Mar. 24, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W. C. Davis

Copyist.

(×58b)

NARA 202

B | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Berry

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Quotab. 7 bounty due $100.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 203

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Berry

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky, Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 16 39/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark: 2579-1878, 703 Ky.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 204

Berry George

F, Co. E 13 U S Reg't C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

E P 1

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information / |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 205

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Berry ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 41 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville

the 24 day of March 1863.

Witness:

C. T. Campbell

his
George X Berry
mark

No. Recruiting Station, Louisville Ky

Volunteered at Louisville Ky on the 24 day of March 1863

By Lieut. Col. Bickley

Capt. 27 Regt. U.S.C.T.

227

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 206

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF County Jefferson

I, George Berry born in Washington Co

in the State of Virginia aged 41 years.

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 24 day of March 186 3 —

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Berry do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky

this 24 day of March 1863 — George his X Berry mark

Before G. W. Manack Capt & Pro Mar 5th Dis Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Gardner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

G. W. Manack

Pro Mar 5th RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 24 day of March 186 3 —

G. W. Manack

Pro Mar 5th Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 207

## Proof of Ownership and Identity.

[Form 6.]

I Sam Berry a loyal citizen and resident of the City of Louisville State of Kentucky after being duly sworn, depose and state, that I have been for years personally and well acquainted with Geo Berry a Boy in Company C of the 13 Ky Regiment of U. S. C. Troops, who enlisted and was mustered into service at Louisville on the day of March 1863; that I knew the said Geo before he went into and while he was in the service aforesaid, and know that the said Geo Berry is the identical person who when he went into the United States service, as aforesaid, was the slave of and owed service to Mrs Polly Estill of Louisville Ky. & also belonged to Sen Polly Estill when I enlisted in Company K. 109. Regt

I have no personal interest in the prosecution of this claim, and make this voluntary affidavit to identify said slave and owner, and to enable the latter to obtain whatever compensation is just and due on account of said enlistment.

his
Sam X Berry
mark

Witness

State of Kentucky }
County of Jefferson } ss.

I, C C Adams a Notary Public in and for said County and State, hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me the above-named Sam Berry known to me to be the person he represents himself to be; and after hearing the foregoing affidavit read and explained by me, and understanding the same, subscribed and swore to the same. And I further certify, that I have no personal interest in the presentation of this claim.

Witness my hand and seal this 5 day of Jany 1867

C C Adams
Notary Public
Jeffn Co Ky

NARA 208

# CERTIFICATE OF LOYALTY.

[Form 7.]

State of Kentucky,
County of Jefferson } ss.

I, Theleb Thud Cal. Dist Rev
Dist Ky _____
hereby certify, that I am personally, and by reputation, acquainted with Patsy
Estell _____, who, under the provisions of the 24th Section of the Act of
Congress, approved February 24th, 1864, and the 2d Section of the Act approved July 28th,
1866, is claiming compensation for a slave named Gum Perry,
alleged to have been mustered into the United States military service on the ..... day
of March 1865, at Louisville Ky,
and assigned to Company E, of the 13th Regiment United States Colored Troops;
that at said date of enlistment, said Patsy Estell _____ was a
loyal citizen and resident of said County and State; that she was loyal during the war
with the so-called Confederate States of America, and has been ever since; and that she
is worthy of full faith and credit in any statements she has or may make touching said
claim for compensation. And that her witnesses
Burleeneday, James R Chambers, and
W Nated Engd worthy of full faith credit

Witness my hand and official designation, at Louisville Kentucky, this
1 day of January, 1867

Philip Sweeney
Cole Int Rev

NARA 209

**War Department,**

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feby 6 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that George Berry was enlisted at Louisville, Ky. March 24th 1865 and was mustered in as Pvt. in Co. "E" 13th " U.S.C.T. " March 24th " 65.

1 Reg. 703 C.

A. A. Raum

A. B. V.

Asst. Adj't General.

No. 703

**APPLICATION OF**

Patsey Entill

**OF**

Jefferson Co Ky

**FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE, NAMED**

George Berry

Enlisted January, 186 4,

In Co E, 13 H. A. Regiment,

**U. S. COLORED TROOPS.**

Received January 12, 1867

**COMPENSATION AWARDED**

_____, 186__

_____ Dollars.

_____

**President Board of Claims.**

---

Claimant's Attorney,

**R. T. DURRETT,**

Louisville, Ky.

Claimant's Post-office address.

Louisville

Ky.

---

LOUISVILLE COURIER PRINT.

NARA 210

No. .....

[Form 1.]

# CLAIM OF

Patsey Estill

## FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE NAMED

George Berry

I, Patsey Estill, a loyal citizen and resident of..... county of Jefferson, State of Kentucky, upon oath, state that I am entitled to, and hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of the 24th section of the act of Congress, approved February 24th, 1864, and of the 2d section of the act, approved July 28th, 1866, for my slave named George Berry, who was enlisted into the military service of the United States on the ....day of March 186 5, at Louisville Ky by ..... and assigned to the 13th U.S. Regiment of United States Colored Troops, Company E; that, at the date of said enlistment, I was a loyal citizen and resident of said county and State, and then and there owner of and entitled to the services of said slave; that I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to wit: I purchased the said George Berry of Wm Sigg of Lexington and have owned him ever since

that when said slave went into the service he was able-bodied, sound of body and mind, and worth $..200.....; that the claim I hereby make for compensation for said slave is just and true, and due me as owner of and entitled to his services, and I ought to recover for him the sum of $..300....., under the provisions of said acts; that this claim for compensation, as owner, is for the identical slave who was a Private in Company E, of the ....109.....Regiment United States Colored Troops, as aforesaid; and that I have received from the Government no compensation or bounty for said slave, nor made any application except this, therefor.

I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have never sought nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution, within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; So help me God.

And, in consideration of said enlistment and of said compensation, I Patsey Estill do hereby manumit, set free and forever release said George Berry from all service due me —his freedom to commence from the.....day of March, 186 5, the date of said enlistment into the military service of the United States.

I herewith file and make part hereof a certificate of enlistment and descriptive roll of said slave, and proof of my loyalty and ownership as required by said acts, and General Orders No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

My Post-Office address is Louisville County of Jefferson, State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to R. T. DURRETT, of Louisville, Kentucky, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[Witness.] Jas H Sloan
N W Warfield
} Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

The owner signs here. } Patsey Estill

[redacted]

NARA 211



STATE OF KENTUCKY,
County of Jefferson } ss.

I, C C Adams, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths and take acknowledgments, hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me Patsey Estill known to me to be the person who represents herself to be, and a loyal citizen and resident of said County and State, worthy of full faith and credit; and, after hearing the foregoing paper read, and understanding the meaning and purport of the same, subscribed and swore to the same, and acknowledged the power of attorney and deed of manumission therein to be her act and deed. I further certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

Witness my hand and seal, this 5 day of January, 1864.

[redacted]

The officer swearing the owner signs here. C C Adams
Notary Public Jefferson County Ky { L. S. }

## PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

[FORM 2.]

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
County of Jefferson } ss.

We, Ben Casseday and N W Warfield, each of lawful age, and loyal citizens of said County and State, upon our oaths declare that we are, and have been for ..... years, personally acquainted with Patsey Estill, and know that on the ..... day of January 186 4, she was a loyal citizen of said County and State, and then and there as stated by her the owner of and entitled to the services of a slave, named George Henry, referred to and described as a Private in Company C, of the 13th Ky Regiment United States Colored Troops, in the foregoing claim for compensation; that the ownership of said Patsey Estill to said slave is not based upon any transfer made subsequent to said date, when said slave is alleged to have entered into the military service of the United States, but that said claimant's title to said slave was valid at the date of and previous to said enlistment, as stated in her own preceeding affidavit.

Two witnesses to ownership sign here. Ben Casseday
N W Warfield

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
County of Jefferson } ss.

I, C C Adams, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths, do hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me the above named Ben Casseday and N W Warfield known to me to be the persons they represent themselves to be, and loyal citizens of said County and State, worthy of full faith and credit, and after hearing the foregoing statements read, and understanding the same, severally subscribed and swore to the same. I further certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

Witness my hand and seal this 5 day of January, 186 4.

[redacted]

The officer swearing the witnesses signs here. C C Adams
Notary Public Jefferson County Ky { L. S. }

## PROOF OF LOYALTY.

[FORM 3.]

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
County of Jefferson } ss.

We, Ben Casseday and James R Chambers, each of lawful age, and loyal citizens of said County and State, upon our oaths declare that we are, and have been for ..... years, acquainted with Patsey Estill, of said County and State, who is the applicant in the foregoing claim for compensation for a slave named George Henry, described as a Private in Company C, of the 13th Ky Regiment of United States Colored Troops; that we have well known said Patsey Estill since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that she has firmly and faithfully maintained her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, according to her ability and opportunity; that on the ..... day of January, 186 3, when said slave is alleged to have entered the military service of the United States, the said Patsey Estill was a loyal citizen and resident of said County and State, and that she has been loyal ever since.

Two witnesses to loyalty sign here. Ben Casseday
James R Chambers

NARA 212



STATE OF KENTUCKY, } ss.
County of Jefferson }

I, E. E. Adams, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths, do hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me the above named Wm Kennaday, and James R. Chambers, known to me to be the persons they represent themselves to be, and loyal citizens of said County and State, worthy of full faith and credit, and after hearing the foregoing statement read, and understanding the same, severally subscribed and swore to the same. I further certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim. Witness my hand and seal this 5th day of January, 186...

The officer swearing the witnesses signs here. } E. E. Adams
Notary Public Jefferson County Ky

STATE OF KENTUCKY, } ss.
County of Jefferson }

I J. Jack Conn Clerk of the County Court, in and for said County and State, and keeper of its records and seal, do hereby certify that E. E. Adams, whose signature and certificate appears to the foregoing oaths, statements and acknowledgments, was at the date thereof an acting Notary Public within and for said County, duly commissioned and sworn; that his official acts as such are entitled to full faith and credit, and that his signature thereto is genuine. I further certify that said Patsy Estill, the Notary Public and Justice of the Peace Wm Kennaday, James R. Chambers, & W. Penfield are & E. E. Adams Notary Public are loyal citizens of said County and State, and worthy of full faith and credit, and were so during the war.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said County, at my office, in Louisville Ky this 5th day of January, 1867.

{L. S.}

The County Clerk signs here and affixes the County Seal. } J. Jack Conn Clerk
Jefferson County Court

## Certificate of Award of the Board of Claims.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,
FOR SLAVES ENLISTED OR DRAFTED IN THE SERVICE OF THE U. S.

....., 186.....

WE HEREBY CERTIFY, that....., of.....County, State of .....having proved, under oath.....loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established.....title as to the ownership of..... a slave,.....and mustered at.....on the.....day of ....., 186....., by.....in the service of the United States, in the.....Regiment of Colored Troops, Company..... ., the sum of ..... dollars has been awarded to.....by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

....., President of the Board.

....., Member of Board.

....., Member of Board.

To.....

Chief of the Bureau for the organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NARA 213

Co. G, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5517380 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5516976 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5523071 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5523233 | 29 | |
| 5 | 4128 ~~8~~ 2 ~~4~~ | 30 | |
| 6 | 4315375 ~~4~~ | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 214

B | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Berry

....., Co. F, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Missouri

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Apr 11, 1863.

Where Jacksonville, Ill.

By whom Capt Hamilton; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

NARA 215

B | 13 H. A. | W.S.C.T.

George Berry,

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a detachment of U S substitutes for drafted men prior to forwarding ..... Roll dated Jacksonville, Ills, April 12, 1864.

Where born Missouri.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Jacksonville, Ills.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in April 12, 1865.

Where mustered in Jacksonville, Ills.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account: Total money value of clothing; ~~Last settled ....., 186~~ ; drawn ~~since~~ $53 45/100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Residence & where enlisted: Principal, William A. McNeil, Beaver Creek, Ills Enrollment x50 on Roll (Dist - Tenth.

Book mark : .....

W. W. Hill

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 216

13 | 13 Arty | **U.S.C.T**

George Berry

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Arty Roll dated

Camp Butler, Ill, Apr 28, 1865

Where born Missouri

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When Apr. 12, 1865.

Where Jacksonville

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $100

Bounty due $100

Where credited Bear Creek, Pike County, Ill.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson
Capt.

(340)

NARA 217

B | 13th Army | U.S.C.T.

George Berry

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols.** ~~forwarded~~ organized

for the 13 **Reg't U. S. Col'd** ~~Infantry~~ H. Artly **Roll dated**

Camp Nelson, Ky, June 23, 1865.

Where born Missouri

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted apr 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Jacksonville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in apr. 12, 1865.

Where mustered in Jacksonville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 10 Ill. Vol.

Company to which assigned G.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340) Copyist.

NARA 218

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Berry

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for ..... June 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ..... Apl. 11, 1865.

Where Jacksonville

Period 1 years

**Mustered in:**

When ..... Apl. 12, 1865.

Where Jacksonville

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

**Remarks:** .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

**Book mark:** .....

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 219

B | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Berry

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov. 1st 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 1st 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 50 68/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks Due the U.S. for one Pompion one Wiper one Cart. Box Belt 75 cts

Book mark : .....

(361) Linden Copyist.

NARA 220

Berry George.

C, Co. F, 13486 Reg't N. A.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 221

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Berry, desiring to ENLIST
in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am
18 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Jacksonville Ills
the 11 day of April 1865

WITNESS: J. D. Sammons

George his X Berry
mark

B 13

No. 1st
George Berry
Enlisted at Jacksonville Ills
As Substitute for
Putnam Co Ills 2nd
On the 12 day of April, 1865,
By
Ills Mounted Riflemen
Discovered Corn
Fort England Aug 25 62
Board of Enrollment,
10 Dist. of Ills

17 Sept

NARA 222

(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Shelbyville

I, George Berry, born in the State of Indiana, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William A McNutt, Esq., of Beaver Creek Bond Co Illinois to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 11 day of April, 1865; and having thus agreed with said William A McNutt, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 11 day of April, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Shelbyville
this 11 of April, 1865,
BEFORE G W Hamilton
Capt & Pro Mar 10 Dist Ills

George his X Berry mark

**We certify, on honor,** That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William A McNutt, drafted in Beaver Creek Ills March 30, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, Colored complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

G W Hamilton
*Provost Marshal.*

B Simmons
*Commissioner of Board.*

Nathl English
*Surgeon of Board.*

*Board of Enrollment of* 10 *Dist. of* Illinois

NARA 223

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Berry, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 18 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Jacksonville Ills
the 11 day of April 1865

WITNESS:
J. J. Scammons

George X Berry
his mark

63 53

No. 582

George Berry

Enlisted at Jacksonville Ills

*As Substitute for*

Abraham Chapman

*On the 11 day of April, 1865,*

*By*

Thos. Hannaton Sp Rec

Scammons Com

Capt Eng Light Artys

*Board of Enrollment,*
*10 Dist. of Ills*

NARA 224

(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Jacksonville

I, George P Berry, born in the State of Mississippi, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William A McNeil, Esq., of Beaver Creek Bond County Ills to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 11 day of April, 1865; and having thus agreed with said William A McNeil, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 11 day of April, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *One*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Jacksonville this 11 of April, 1865; BEFORE G W Hamilton Capt & Pro Mar 10 Dist Ills

his
George P Berry
mark

**We certify, on honor,** That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William A McNeil, drafted in Beaver Creek Ills, March 30, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, Colored complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

G W Hamilton
*Provost Marshal.*

B Simmons
*Commissioner of Board.*

Nath[t] English
*Surgeon of Board.*

*Board of Enrollment of* 10 *Dist. of* Illinois

NARA 225

Henry Fisher

Co. K, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 55518120 | 26 | |
| 2 | 55517544 | 27 | |
| 3 | 55524812 | 28 | |
| 4 | 55249580 | 29 | |
| 5 | 91292 | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also Co. G. 121st U.S. Col'd Infty.

NARA 226

P | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Berry

....., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 26, 1865.

Where Nicholasville Ky

By whom Capt. Knapp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E E Marcombe

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 227

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Berry

Art., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. G. 121

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 26, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Woodward

(342) *Copyist.*

NARA 228

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Berry

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 26, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Credited to 8 Div. Ky.

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 229

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Berry

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for June 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When May 26, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky.

Period 3 years

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Mustered in: NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

When June 5, 1865.

Where Greensburg Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 121 U. S. C. I.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Galligan

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 230

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Berry

Pvt., Co. K., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 46 04/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Stoppage C. & G. E. lost 12 cents

Book mark:

---

Galligan

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 231

Perry Fred

Co. C, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5551860 2 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5551753 1 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5524338 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5524501 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5524652 | 30 | |
| 6 | 912970 0 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also Co. E 121 U.S. Col'd Infty.

NARA 232

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Berry

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 48 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Where born Mason Co. Ky

Occupation Teamster

**ENLISTMENT.**

When April 20, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

By whom Capt J.M. Hart; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E A Tibcombe

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 233

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Berry

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted April 30, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 2, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned I

Remarks:

Credited to I Dist Ky

Book mark:

(342) *Copyist.*

NARA 234

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Berry

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co E 121 U S C Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23 1865.

When enlisted 30 Apr, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 2 May, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Cert to Meson Co 9 Dist Ky

Book mark :

D. Merchant

(342) *Copyist.*

NARA 235

D | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Perry

R.S., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for June 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Apr. 30, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When May 21, 1865.

Where Greenupsburg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Des. Def. for C. & G. C. p. 1.60

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(2558b) Copyist.

NARA 236

B. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Brown

R.L., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

T. Hall

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 237

A | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Penny

P, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 66 46/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ 100 0/100; due $ ....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 856.1880

.....

R. C. Fox

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 238

Company Files

Co. C, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y:

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5519264 | 26 | |
| 2 | 551896 | 27 | |
| 3 | 552510 4 | 28 | |
| 4 | 552523 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5525403 | 30 | |
| 6 | 91 29 406 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also C. B. 72 U.S. Col'd Infty

NARA 239

S-918499-00 Rtd
0.132/831 P.O. AK

A. M. Evans
Exr.

NARA 240

E | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Berryman

....., Co. L....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Fayette Co. Ky

Occupation Carpenter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 5, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

By whom Maj. Mitchell, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

E. H. Spencer

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 241

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Berryman

Artif., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for Jo June 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan 5, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When Jan 5, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

**Remarks:** .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

**Book mark:** .....

Leger

(3586) Copyist.

NHRH 242

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Berryman

Artificer, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 7 2 11 1 C I.

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 5, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 1, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: 7 Dist Ky Boonton Co.

Book mark :

J Underwood

(342) Copyist.

NARA 243

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Berryman

Artf, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co B 72 US C. Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 5, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 5, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Fayette Co 7 Dist Ky

Book mark :

J. Merchant

Copyist.

(342)

NARA 244

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilkes Berryman

Artif., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 245

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Bergman

Artif, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 5 78 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Leger

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 246

Iverly Charles H.

Co. M, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5518756 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5518900 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5525559 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5525711 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5525853 | 30 | |
| 6 | 912952 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also C. D 72" U.S. Cal. Infty

NARA 247

E | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H Beverly

....., Co M, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Where born Richmond Va

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 2, 186 3.

Where Columbus O

By whom Capt Hart; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

E H Sipe Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 248

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H Beverly

Pvt., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for June 23 & 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan 2, 1865.

Where Columbus O

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When Jan 2, 1865.

Where Columbus O

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

**Remarks:** .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

**Book mark:** .....

Abbott

(3586) *Copyist.*

NARA 249

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H Beverly

Pvt, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 72 USCI

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 2, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 2, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned ne

Remarks:

Book mark:

(342) J Underwood
*Copyist.*

NARA 250

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Beverly

Pvt., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co D 72 U.S. Col Inf

Roll dated July 3, 186 5.

When enlisted Jan 21, 186 5.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan. 2, 186 5.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(342) J Uhlemann
*Copyist.*

NARA 251

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H Beverly

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Abbott

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 252

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H Beverly

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ----- 100

Due soldier $ ---------- 100; due U. S. $ 10 62/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---------- 100

Bounty paid $ 100 -/100; due $ ---------- 100

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

Abbott

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 293

Exley David

Co. F, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 See Exley | 28 David |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 234

Baxter Edward

Co. K, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | E |
| 3 | Lee Baxter | 28 | Edward |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 255

Hall, Ellen

Co A, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5551642 2 | 26 | |
| 2 | 55 1 9 7 4 9 | 27 | |
| 3 | 55 1 9 8 9 1 | 28 | |
| 4 | 55 2 0 0 3 2 | 29 | |
| 5 | 55 2 0 1 6 1 | 30 | |
| 6 | 55 2 0 3 3 5 | 31 | |
| 7 | 55 2 0 4 8 5 | 32 | |
| 8 | 91 2 7 9 6 5 | 33 | |
| 9 | 43 1 3 5 9 2 5 | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 236

A. Mc. Evans
Exr.

I 2264855 G.S.O.
D 2473058 and wd
SS Mrs Ada Whitaker
541 E 16 St
Russellville Ky
6/11/36
SS

Ld. to William H. Myers and
Box 195 Earl, Arkansas
8 June 1944 HBr

NARA 297

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bibb

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Logan Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 28, 1864.

Where Bowling Green

By whom Capt Holden; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deadrick

Copyist.

(383*y*)

NARA 238

B | 13 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

George Bibb

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored Recruits forwarded for 13 Regt U.S. Colored H. Artly. Roll dated Bowling Green Ky, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Logan Co Ky

Age 24 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 18, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 18 30/100

Date of first muster Oct 18, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: New Recruit
Logan Co. Owed Service
to Geo R Bibb

Book mark:

G. W. Watt
Copyist.

(356m)

NARA 259

D | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bibb

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized as**

les A,

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

Where born Logan Co. Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 18, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Grass. Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Oct. 18, 1864.

Where mustered in B. Grass. Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

(339) *Copyist.*

RRRA 280

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bibb

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for Oct 31, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Oct. 18, 1864.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When Oct. 18, 1864.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W. G. Hughes

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 261

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bibb

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due ($40) first installment of Gov. Bounty.

Book mark:

M. E. Hughes

Copyist.

(358)

RRRA 262

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bibb

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. F. Hughes Copyist.

NARA 283

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bibb

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

1st Installment Bounty due.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

H. E. Hughes

(358) Copyist.

NARA 284

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bibb

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Due 1 Installment

Govt Bounty $100.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 203

B | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Bibb

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 30 07/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 288

Bibb, George

_____, Co. _____, 13 Reg't. U.S.C.H. Art

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

E. 100 file 3/10/02 JRB

NARA 287

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Dibb, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Kentucky

the 16 day of Oct 1864

Witness: Alfred Baker & Pro Mar 3

Dist Ky and Recruiting officer Thos Dibb

Mark

No. 4 Co E

Volunteered at Bowling Green Ky

Feb 15 1865

Bty Co Regt

Mustered

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

8

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green Logan County

I, George Bibb born in Logan Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty four years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Eighteenth day of Oct 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Bibb do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green Ky } George × Bibb
this 18 day of Oct 1864 } mark
Before A G Hobson Capt & Pro Mar 3d Dist Ky and Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J R Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Bibb previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is five feet 5 inches 4 inches high.

A G Hobson Capt & Pro Mar 3d Dist

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 18 day of Oct 1864.

A G Hobson Capt & Pro Mar
3d Dist Ky and Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 203

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Bibb ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Beaver Lynn Ky

the 18th day of Oct 1864

Witness: A G Hobson
Capt & Pro. Mstr.
3d Dist. Ky & Mid. Office

George Bibb
his
George X Bibb
mark

Volunteered at ..... No. 12

18 ,

By .....

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 270

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, George Dibb born in Logan Co. in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty four years and by occupation a Hunter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Eighteenth day of Oct 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Dibb do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green this 18th day of Oct. 1864 Before A G Hobson Capt 1st Pio. Mus 3d Dist. Ky

George his X Dibb mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J R Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Dibb previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is Three feet inches high.

A G Hobson Capt 1st Pio. Mus. 3d Dist. Ky

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 18th day of Oct. 1864

A G Hobson Capt 1st Pio. Mus 3d Dist. Ky

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 271

# 2, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

## Internal Control

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5551639 5 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5551972 0 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5551986 8 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5552000 8 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5552013 4 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5552030 9 | 31 | |
| 7 | 5552046 0 | 32 | |
| 8 | 91279935 | 33 | |
| 9 | 431359 26 | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 272

S-1914285 — P.O. Rec.
S. 1083357 P.O. Off
S-1193445 P.O. Off
S. 2019764 P.O. Mon
S. 2019832 P.O. Off
D 2798750 and Ltr
D 2831887 and Ltr

A.M. Evans
Exr.

NARA 273

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Cobb

Corp., Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 1¾ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Gallatin Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 20, 1864.

Where Bowling Green

By whom Capt Hobson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deadrick

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 274

B | 13 H.A | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bibb

Appears with rank of Pt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored Recruits forwarded for 13 Regt U.S. Colored H. Artly. Roll dated Bowling Green Ky, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Logan Co Ky

Age 26 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 20, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 11¼ in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 8 30/100

Date of first muster Oct 20, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: New Recruit
Logan Co. Owed Service
to Mrs L. Bibb

Book mark:

G B Nutt
Copyist.

(356m)

NARA 275

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bibb

Corpl, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for to Dec 31, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Oct 20, 1864.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When Oct 20, 1864.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

**Remarks:** .....

Appointed Corpl Nov 25/64

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

**Book mark:** .....

W. T. Hughes

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 276

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gibb

Corpl., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Corpl Nov 25/64

Due ($40) first installment

& Gov. Bounty.

Book mark:

W. J. Hughes

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 277

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bibb

Cpl, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Corpl Nov 15/64

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 278

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bibb

Corpl., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Corpl Nov 25/64

1st Installment Bounty due.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. F. Hughes

(358) Copyist.

NARA 279

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dibb

Appears with rank of Corpl on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~** Organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

Where born Scotland, Ky.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Green, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk.

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 7¾ in.

When mustered in Oct. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in B. Green, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Nov. 25th/64.

Book mark: B 1893 Ky.

Maynes

(339) Copyist.

NARA 280

13 | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Bibb

Corpl., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Corpl Nov 25. 64

Due 1 Installment of Govt

Bounty $100.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 281

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bibb

Corpl, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 7 44 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Appt a Corpl Nov 25/64

Book mark: B. 1893 Ky

H. T. Hughes

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 282

Bibb. Henry

L, Co. A, 13 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

3 2/3 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Enlistment Papers 2 2/3

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information / |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

2 Env. filed 3/10/12

WB

NARA 283

B

No. 13

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Dibble, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 20th day of Oct. 1864

Witness:

A G Hobson Capt & Pro. Mus
3d Dist. Ky & Tenn.

Henry Dibble
his
mark

Volunteered at Henry Ky Oct 20 1864

By A G Hobson Capt & Pro Mus

Pro Mus 3 Dist Ky

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of [illegible] whom he owes Service:*

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 284

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Logan County

I, Henry J Dibb born in Logan Co.

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Six years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Fourteenth day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry J Dibb

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Bowling Green

this 20th day of Oct. 1864 } Henry his X Dibb mark

Before A G Wilson Capt 1st Reg. Mun 3d Dist. Ky & Rulg. offa

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J B Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry J Dibb previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *complexion,* is five *feet* 9 3/4 *inches* high.

A G Wilson Capt 1st Reg. Mun. 3d Dist. Ky Mun

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 20th day of Oct. 1864

A G Wilson Capt 1st Reg. Mun.

3d Dist. Ky Mun *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 285

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS. ENLISTMENT.

DESCRIPTION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry [illegible] ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the [illegible] OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Kentucky

the 20 day of Oct 1864

Witness: Albert Clerk & Pro Man 3

Dist Recruiting officer

Henry [illegible]

His

Henry X Bibb

Mark

Volunteered at ..... No. 4

Bil ..... 18 ,

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 286

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, Henry Bibb born in Logan Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Six years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty day of Oct 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry Bibb do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green Ky his
this 20 day of Oct 1864 Henry + Bibb
Before H Stetson Capt & Pro Mar mark
3d Dist Kentucky Office

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J R Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Bibb previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is Dark 5 feet 5 inches high.

H Stetson Capt & Pro Mar 3d
Dist Ky

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 20 day of Oct 186 4

H Stetson Capt & Pro Mar 3d
Dist Ky

*Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 287

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, Henry Bibb born in Logan Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Six years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twentieth day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry Bibb

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green Ky. this Twentieth day of September 1864 Before H. Hobson Capt & A.A.A.G. 3d Div 9th Army Corps

Henry his X mark Bibb

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from

..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of .....

NARA 288

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Bibb ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am Twenty Five ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Kentucky .....

the Twenty first day of September 1864

Witness:

A. D. Fisher Capt. 2d Regt. Col. Inf.
3d Dist. Ky. Recruiting Officer

Henry his X mark Bibb

Furnished to Mrs. Elizabeth Bibb wife of the above named Henry Bibb without Permit by order of Brig. Gen. Boyle & Asst. Adjt. Gen. 3d Dist. Ky.

*Volunteered at* .....

No. .....

By .....

18 ,

.....

.....

.....

.....

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

To the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

Must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be made out by the mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both of them is given to the disbursing officer.

ice of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

*Guardian in case of a Minor if a Free Man, or in the case of*

NARA 289

# CERTIFICATE OF LOYALTY.

[Form 7.]

State of Kentucky,
County of Logan } ss.

I, Elias Porter

hereby certify, that I am personally, and by reputation, acquainted with Elizabeth Bibb, who, under the provisions of the 24th Section of the Act of Congress, approved February 24th, 1864, and the 2d Section of the Act approved July 28th, 1866, is claiming compensation for a slave named Henry Bibb, alleged to have been mustered into the United States military service on the 20th day of September 1864., at Bowling Green Kentucky, and assigned to Company A., of the 13th Regiment United States Colored Troops; that at said date of enlistment, said Elizabeth Bibb was a loyal citizen and resident of said County and State; that she was loyal during the war with the so-called Confederate States of America, and has been ever since; and that she is worthy of full faith and credit in any statements she has or may make touching said claim for compensation. and that her witnesses T. M. Mosr. David King. James E. Wright and loyal and worthy of full faith & credit

Witness my hand and official designation, at Russellville Kentucky, this 2 day of January, 1867.

Elias Porter
Postmaster

NARA 290

**War Department,**

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Apl 11th 186 7.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Ky, with the information that Henry Bibb was enlisted at Bowling Green Ky Oct 20th 1864 and was mustered in as Pvt Co A 13th U.S. C.T. Oct 20th 1864 B 1893 Reg

T. M. Vincent

Asst. Adj't General.

anne

No. 1893

**APPLICATION OF**

Elizabeth Bibb

**OF**

Logan County Ky

**FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE, NAMED**

Henry Bibb

Enlisted 20th September, 186 4,

In Co A, 13 H A Regiment,

**U. S. COLORED TROOPS.**

Received July 21, 186 7

**COMPENSATION AWARDED**

_____, 186____

_____ Dollars.

_____

**President Board of Claims.**

---

*Claimant's Attorney,*

**R. T. DURRETT,**

*Louisville, Ky.*

*Claimant's Post-office address,*

Russellville

Logan Co. Ky.

---

LOUISVILLE COURIER PRINT.

NARA 291

No. .....

[Form 1.]

# CLAIM OF

Elizabeth Bibb

**FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE NAMED**

Henry Bibb

I, Elizabeth Bibb, a loyal citizen and resident of Russellville county of Logan, State of Kentucky, upon oath, state that I am entitled to, and hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of the 24th section of the act of Congress, approved February 24th, 1864, and of the 2d section of the act, approved July 28th, 1866, for my slave named Henry Bibb, who was mustered into the military service of the United States on the 20th day of September, 1864, at Bowling Green by Capt Hobson and assigned to the 13th U.S. Regiment of United States Colored Troops, Company A; that, at the date of said enlistment, I was a loyal citizen and resident of said county and State, and then and there owner of and entitled to the services of said slave; that I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to wit: I owned the mother of the aforesaid Henry Bibb: he was born my slave and I have owned him ever since.

that when said slave went into the service he was able-bodied, sound of body and mind, and worth $ 800; that the claim I hereby make for compensation for said slave is just and true, and due me as owner of and entitled to his services, and I ought to recover for him the sum of $ 300—, under the provisions of said acts; that this claim for compensation, as owner, is for the identical slave who was a Private in Company A, of the 13th U.S. Regiment United States Colored Troops, as aforesaid; and that I have received from the Government no compensation or bounty for said slave, nor made any application except this, therefor.

I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have never sought nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution, within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; So help me God.

And, in consideration of said enlistment and of said compensation, I Elizabeth Bibb do hereby manumit, set free and forever release said Henry Bibb from all service due me —his freedom to commence from the 20th day of September, 1864, the date of said enlistment into the military service of the United States.

I herewith file and make part hereof a certificate of enlistment and descriptive roll of said slave, and proof of my loyalty and ownership as required by said acts, and General Orders No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

My Post-Office address is Russellville County of Logan, State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to R. T. DURRETT, of Louisville, Kentucky, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

Elizabeth Bibb — The owner signs here.

[Witness.]

Samuel King
John King — Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

[redacted]

NHRH 292



STATE OF KENTUCKY,
County of Logan } ss.

I, J. B. Peyton, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths and take acknowledgments, hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me Elizabeth Bibb known to me to be the person she represents herself to be, and a loyal citizen and resident of said County and State, worthy of full faith and credit; and, after hearing the foregoing paper read, and understanding the meaning and purport of the same, subscribed and swore to the same, and acknowledged the power of attorney and deed of manumission therein to be her act and deed. I further certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

Witness my hand and seal, this 27th day of December, 1866.

[redacted]

The officer swearing the owner signs here. J. B. Peyton, Notary Public { L. S. }

## PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

[FORM 2.]

STATE OF [redacted]
County of Logan } ss.

We, T. M. Mart and David King, each of lawful age, and loyal citizens of said County and State, upon our oaths declare that we are, and have been for ..... years, personally acquainted with Elizabeth Bibb, and know that on the 20th day of September, 1864, she was a loyal citizen of said County and State, and then and there as stated by her the owner of and entitled to the services of a slave, named Henry Bibb, referred to and described as a Private in Company A, of the 12 H. A. Regiment United States Colored Troops, in the foregoing claim for compensation; that the ownership of said Elizabeth Bibb to said slave is not based upon any transfer made subsequent to said date, when said slave is alleged to have entered into the military service of the United States, but that said claimant's title to said slave was valid at the date of and previous to said enlistment, as stated in her own preceeding affidavit.

Two witnesses to ownership sign here. T. M. Mart, Clarice King

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
County of Logan } ss.

I, J. B. Peyton, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths, do hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me the above named T. M. Mart and David King known to me to be the persons they represent themselves to be, and loyal citizens of said County and State, worthy of full faith and credit, and after hearing the foregoing statements read, and understanding the same, severally subscribed and swore to the same. I further certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

Witness my hand and seal this 28th day of December, 1866.

[redacted]

The officer swearing the witnesses signs here. J. B. Peyton, Notary Public { L. S. }

## PROOF OF LOYALTY.

[FORM 3.]

STATE OF KENTU[redacted]
County of Logan } ss.

We, James E. Wright and T. M. Mart, each of lawful age, and loyal citizens of said County and State, upon our oaths declare that we are, and have been for ..... years, acquainted with Elizabeth Bibb, of said County and State, who is the applicant in the foregoing claim for compensation for a slave named Henry Bibb, described as a Private in Company A, of the 12 H.A. Regiment of United States Colored Troops; that we have well known said Elizabeth Bibb since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that she has firmly and faithfully maintained her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, according to her ability and opportunity; that on the 20th day of September, 1864, when said slave is alleged to have entered the military service of the United States, the said Elizabeth Bibb was a loyal citizen and resident of said County and State, and that she has been loyal ever since.

Two witnesses to loyalty sign here. James E. Wright, T. M. Mart

NARA 293



STATE OF KENTUCKY,
County of Logan } ss.

I, J. B. Peyton, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths, do hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me the above named James E. Wright, and J. M. Mart, known to me to be the persons they represent themselves to be, and loyal citizens of said County and State, worthy of full faith and credit, and after hearing the foregoing statement read, and understanding the same, severally subscribed and swore to the same. I further certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim. Witness my hand and seal this 28 day of December, 1866

The officer swearing the witnesses signs here. J. B. Peyton
Notary Public { L. S. }

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
County of ..... } ss.

I ..... Clerk of the County Court, in and for said County and State, and keeper of its records and seal, do hereby certify that J. B. Peyton, whose signature and certificate appears to the foregoing oaths, statements and acknowledgments, was at the date thereof an acting Notary Public within and for said County, duly commissioned and sworn; that his official acts as such are entitled to full faith and credit, and that his signature thereto is genuine. I further certify that said Elizabeth Bibb and her witnesses James E. Wright, J. M. Mart and David King, and J. B. Peyton, Notary Public

are loyal citizens of said County and State, and worthy of full faith and credit, and were so during the war.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said County, at my office, in Russellville Ky this 2d day of January, 1867.

COUNTY COURT
Clerk of Logan County Court

## Certificate of Award of the Board of Claims.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,
FOR SLAVES ENLISTED OR DRAFTED IN THE SERVICE OF THE U. S.

....., 186.....

WE HEREBY CERTIFY, that....., of.....County, State of .....having proved, under oath.....loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established.....title as to the ownership of..... a slave,.....and mustered at.....on the.....day of ....., 186....., by..... .....in the service of the United States, in the.....Regiment of Colored Troops, Company..... ., the sum of ..... dollars has been awarded to.....by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

....., President of the Board.

....., Member of Board.

....., Member of Board.

To.....

Chief of the Bureau for the organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NARA 294

# E, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

## Private | Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5551703 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5516604 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5520669 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5520821 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5520952 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5521108 | 31 | |
| 7 | 5521256 | 32 | |
| 8 | 9128112 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 295

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bibb

....., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Logan Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When January 2, 1863.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt J. K. Mozier; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Deserted

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 296

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bibb

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized as**

Co. C

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson June 23, 1865.

Where born Lagrange, Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan. 2, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Bk; hair Bk.

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Jan 2, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Ky Dist

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

(339) Copyist.

NARA 297

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bibb

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Jan 20, 1865.

Where born Logan Co. Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan 2, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Jan 2, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Logan Co 3d Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

Copyist.

(339)

NARA 298

B | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Bibb

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for Enlistment to Feb. 24, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ..... Jan. 2 ....., 1865.

Where ..... Paducah, Ky. .....

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When ..... Jan. 2 ....., 1865.

Where ..... Paducah, Ky. .....

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Due $40.00, 1st in-
stallment Gov't bounty.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Falconer

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 299

VB | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bibb

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $40, first installment Govt. bounty

Book mark:

Falconer

*Copyist.*

(358)

NARA 300

VB | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bibb

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due first installment Gov't bounty.

Book mark:

Falconer
*Copyist.*

(358)

NARA 301

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bibb

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $100, first installment U.S. Gov't bounty.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 302

YB | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Bibb

Sgt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 11 96/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

---

Falconer

(361) *Copyist.*

NRRH 303

Bibb Henry

_____, Co. _____, 13 Reg't Ga. Cav.

( Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 304

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Bibb, of Logan Co. Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 2nd day of January 1863

Witness: E R Broadshaw

his
Henry x Bibb
mark

Volunteered at Paducah Ky

No. Three

Henry Bibb

Enrolled 2nd January 1863

By Capt Spencer Commanding

Paducah Kentucky

13th Regt Colored Troops

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 305

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Accepted in Logan Co Ky

I, Henry Bibb. born in Logan Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Second day of January 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry Bibb, of Logan Co. Ky. do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducahky

this 2nd day of Jan 1865 } his Henry x Bibb mark

Before J. N. Morgan Capt & A.C.S. mar 1st Dist apt Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I. N. Best

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Bibb previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Yellow complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 2nd day of Jan 1865.

Jno D Morgan

Capt Asst Qr Mar & Mustering Officer.

1st Dist Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 2nd day of January, 1865, at Paducah Ky

By J. N. Morgan

Capt A.C.S. mar 1st Dist

Ky

NARA 306

Diggs Dickinson

C, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 5519183
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 307

Illinois

6th, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5519183 | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 308

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fillmore Biggs

Pvt., Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 72 U.S.C.I.

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 2, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 2, 1865.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned G

Remarks: Died June 28/65.

Not taken up on Muster Rolls of 13th U. S. Col'd Infty.

Book mark :

J Underwood

(342) *Copyist.*

NARA 309

Siege Artillery

56th, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private —

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3579182 | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 310

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Briggs

Pvt., Co....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 72 U.S.C.I.

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 2, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 2, 1865.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned G

Remarks: Died Jan 28/65

Not taken up on Muster Rolls of 13th U.S. Colrd Infty.

Book mark :

(342) J Underwood
Copyist.

NARA 311

Co. B, 18 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5551579 1 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5551679 8 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5521452 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5521606 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5521786 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5521935 | 31 | |
| 7 | 91783 01 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 312

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Bingham

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Trigg County Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feby 1, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt St Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Deserted

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 313

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Bingham

Appears with rank of Pri on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Feb 27, 1865.

Where born Trigg Co. Ky

Age 52 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb. 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Trigg Co. 1st Dist. B Ky.

Company to which assigned b

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nammur

(339) Copyist.

NARA 314

P | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Bingham

Pvt ....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for ..... to Apr 30 ....., 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ..... Feb 1 ....., 1865.

Where ..... Paducah Ky

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When ..... Feb 1 ....., 1865.

Where ..... Paducah Ky

Present or absent ..... Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Vaughton,

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 315

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Pinckney

Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Mo Bounty rec'd
Due first installment
Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Jno Stratton
Copyist.

(858)

NHRH 316

18 | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Bingham

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Increased**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky June 23, 1863;

Where born Trigg, Kentucky

Age 3-2 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 1, 1863.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky,

For what period enlisted 3 years,

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb. 1, 1863.

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid $None 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1 Cang. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Taylor

(339) Copyist.

NARA 317

P | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Bingham

1st, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Det Joint Instal-
ment bounty $100.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist.

NARA 318

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Ring Jam

P, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 7 77/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Jas Austin

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 319

Bingham, Jack

_____, Co. _____, 13 Reg't U.S.E.V.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 320

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jack K Bynghum of Ky ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 3-2 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 1st day of February 1865

Witness: E R Bradshaw

Jack Bynghum

No. Eight

Volunteered at Paducah Ky

the 1st day of February 1865

By Capt A Williamson

Paducah 1st Ky Volunteers

---

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

---

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 321

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Accredited to Trigg Co Ky

I, Jack Bingham born in Trigg Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Fifty two years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered First day of February 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jack Bingham of Trigg Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 1st day of Feby 1865

Before J H McGuan Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky

his
Jack X Bingham
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S M Bell

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jack Bingham previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 1st day of Feby 1865.

J H McGuan
Capt Pro Mar & Mustering Officer.
1st Dist Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of U S Colored Troops Volunteers, on the 1st day of Feby 1865, at Paducah Ky

By J H McGuan
Capt Pro Mar
1st Dist Ky

NARA 322

Civil War

G, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5518273 | 26 | |
| 2 | 551753 | 27 | |
| 3 | 552341 | 28 | |
| 4 | 552356 | 29 | |
| 5 | 55237 | 30 | |
| 6 | 912867 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also C. C. 121 U. S. Col'd Inft'y.

NARA 323

S-1157749-R.O.-88.
B.130573.R.O.

H M Evans
Ex

NARA 324

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Bird

....., Co. G, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Blk

Where born Mason Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 20, 1865.

* Mustered Jan 21 '65

Where Maysville Ky

* Greensburg Ky

By whom Lt Col W A Gage; term 3 y'rs.

* Lt R. C. Crocker

Remarks:

Beck

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 325

NARA 325

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Bird

Art., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. C, 21 U.S.Col'd Infty.

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 25, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 20, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 21, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

(342) *Copyist.*

NARA 326

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Bird

Pvt, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 20, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 21, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned G,

Remarks:

Credited to 9 Dist Ky

Book mark:

Copyist.

(342)

NARA 327

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Bird

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for from June 23 to 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan 20, 1865.

Where Maysville, Ky.

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When Jan. 21, 1865.

Where Greensville, Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $65 for C. & G. S.

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

**Remarks:**

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

**Book mark:**

W. Anderson
Copyist.

(358b)

NARA 328

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Bird

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

H. H. Hudnutt
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 329

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Bird

Priv., Co. G., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 13 5 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Due U S for ord last Dompain

108

Book mark : .....

---

a w allen

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 330

Wm. Anderson

Sgt., 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5518757 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5518901 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5525560 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5525713 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5525854 | 30 | |
| 6 | 9129551 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also C. D. 72 "U.S. Col'd Infty

NARA 331

E | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Byrd

....., Co. M, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Va

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 12, 1865.

Where Grottan O

By whom Capt Ory ; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

E H Pierce Co. Clk

Copyist.

(383*a*)

NARA 332

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Bird

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for June 23 to 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When Jan 12, 1865.

Where Fronton O

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Due U S for Cr & E $3.10
Substitute

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(Over) Abbott

(3586) Copyright.

NARA 333

JAN. 16 1891

5525560

Due Soldier for like Amt
deposited with P.M. at Draft
Rendezvous Columbus Ohio $1 85 00

NARA 334

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Bird

Pvt., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from les D 72 N.S. Col Inf

Roll dated July 3, 186 4.

When enlisted , 186 .

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 12, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:- Amt. due Soldier for like amt. deposited with P. M. under S.O. No 305 A.G.O. Dec 27/64 $185-,

Book mark :

J Hardeman

(342) *Copyist.*

NARA 339

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Bird

Pvt, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 72 U.S.C.I

Roll dated July 3, 186 5.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 12, 186 5.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: .....

Book mark : .....

(342) J Underwood Copyist.

RARE 336

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Bird

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $3 10/100 for C & G E Lost

Due Gov't, $100 for

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments. $100

Remarks: Sick in U S G Hos Camp Nelson Ky since Aug 6- 1865 Amt due Soldier for like Amt deposited with P.M. at Draft Rendezvous Columbus Ohio $105.00

Book mark:

Absent

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 337

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Bird

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to Bounce from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....00

Due soldier $ 18 23/100; due U. S. $.....00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....00

Bounty paid $.....00; due $.....00

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

A Gow

.....

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 338

Hall Capt.

Co. G, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5551824 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5551704 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5523414 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5523565 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5523713 | 30 | |
| 6 | 9128968 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also C. C. 121 U.S. Col'd Lefty

NARA 339

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wyan Burd

....., Co. G, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Mason Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 20, 1863.
* Mustered Jan 21 '63

Where Maysville Ky
▽ Greensburg Ky.

By whom Lt Col W A Gage; term 3 y'rs.
* Lt R C Crocker

Remarks:

Beck

(383*a*) **Copyist.**

NARA 340

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ward Bird

Art, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. C, 121 U.S. Col'd Infy

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky, June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Jan. 20, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan. 21, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

(342) *Copyist.*

NARA 341

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hyard Bird

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 20, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 24, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Credited to 9 Dist, Ky.

Book mark :

Copyist.

NARA 342

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thyard Bird

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for from June 23 to 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan. 20, 1865.

Where Maysville, Ky

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When Jan. 21, 1865.

Where Greensburg, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for C. & G. C.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Co. Cook.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

W. Anderson
Copyist.

(3586)

NARA 343

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wyard Bird

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 4 Augs, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

H. Anderson
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 344

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wyard Bird

Priv., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 10.92 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

---

a w allen

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 345

Enrolled Recruits

Co. C, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | Lee Birid | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | John |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 346

Co., 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3551614 2 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5533051 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5522631 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5522781 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5522921 | 30 | |
| 6 | 912867 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 347

cil proj. 7/5/33 Sec A 3 201. CJB
mjg Ardstone 8/8/34 WFL

A. M. Evans
Sec.

NARA 348

B | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ben Burney

....., Co. C....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Shelby Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Apl 1, 1865.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Womack; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J Beck

Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA 349

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ben Birney

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky April 6, 1865.

Where born Shelby Co Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in April 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Shelby Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Assigned to 13 US H A.

Book mark:

Rose

(339) Copyist.

NARA 350

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ben Birney

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~**

Organized as C. E.

~~for the~~ 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Apr 12, 1865.

Where born Shelby Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Mullatto; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Apr 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 4th Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

Harris

(339) Copyist.

NARA 351

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burr Burney

Pvt., Co. E., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for May & June, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When April 6, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When April 6, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W. C. Davis

Copyist.

(3586)

NARA 352

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ben Birney

Cpt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st. Instal. of bounty due $100.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) W C Davis Copyist.

NARA 353

D | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ben Birney

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 16, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 65 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

---

McDavo

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 354

Barney Ben.

, Co. , 13 Reg't U.S.C.T.,

1 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

E. Pfeiler 3/12/04

NARA 355

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ..... Ben. Birney ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... 20 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Louisville Ky .....

the ..... 6 ..... day of ..... April 1863

Witness:

E T Campbell

his
Ben X Birney
mark

Volunteered at Louisville Ky
No. .....
By E T Campbell Capt
18 Aug 1863

B Porter Lieut
65 Ky Vols

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 356

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky. TOWN OF Shelby County

I, Ben Birney born in Shelby Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 20 years

and by occupation a farm Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 6 day of April 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Ben Birney do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky

this 6 day of April 65 his Ben X Birney mark

Before G. W. Murnach

Capt 45th Mass Vol Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Gardner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Ben Birney previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, Mulatto complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

G. W. Murnach

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 6 day of April 1865.

G. W. Murnach

Mustering Officer.

Sam Henderson

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 357

Illegible Engr

Co. B, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5515601 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5516591 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5520661 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5520813 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5520939 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5521094 | 31 | |
| 7 | 5521242 | 32 | |
| 8 | 9128120 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 358

S-999880-RO. m rm
D. 2186978 P.O. Rct.

A. N. Evans
Cit.

NARA 359

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sup Bushop

....., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hopkins Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 23, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt J H Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Deadrick

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

NARA 360

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sir Bishop

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah, Ky, Nov. 30, 1864.

Where born Hopkins

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 6 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Nov. 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Hopkins Co. 2d Cong. Dist Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 361

VB | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sip Bishop

Corp., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1866.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 23, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When Nov. 23, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp.

Jan. 22, '65. Due $40.00 1st

(over)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Falconer

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 362

YB | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sif Bishop

Corp., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Jan. 25, '65. Due $40 first installment Gov't bounty

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 363

JAN. 16 5520661 1891 ☆

installment Gov't
bounty.

NARA 364

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sip Bishop

Corp., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Jan. 25, '65. Due first installment Gov't bounty.

Book mark:

Falconer.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 365

P | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sipe Bishop

Appears with rank of Corpl on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols.** ~~forwarded~~ Organized as Co. C

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson June 23, 1865.

Where born Hopkins Co. Ky.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah. Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Drk; height 6 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Nov. 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Paducah. Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Ky Dist.

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maynard

(339) Copyist.

NARA 366

B | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sif Bishop

Corp., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Jan. 25, 65; per S. O. Jan. 25: Due $100, first installment U. S. Govt bounty.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Falconer

*Copyist.*

(358)

NARA 367

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sip Bishop

Corp., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 11 68/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Apptd. Corp. Jan. 25, '65. Due difference of pay between private and Corp. from date of appointment to June 23, '65.

Book mark: .....

---

Talcuse

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 368

Bishop, Sick

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't M. S. E. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 369

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Seb'l Bishop of Hopkins Co. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky.

the 23. day of Nov 1864

Witness: E R Brashear

his
Sibyl Bishop
mark

Volunteered at Paducah Ky. No. Quar

Nov 23 1864

By Capt Thos Morgan

Regt Mad Artillery

Reb Rebels 1 69

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 23. day of Nov 1864

Witness: .....

.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 370

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Credited to Hopkinsville

I, Lt. Bishop born in Hopkinsville

in the State of Kentucky aged 22 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 23 day of November 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Lt. Bishop of Hopkinsville do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky this

this 23 day of Nov 1864 Lt. Bishop

Before J. F. Morgan mark

Capt & Prov Mar 1st Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J M Dest

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* dark *complexion,* is ..... *feet* ..... *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 23 day of Nov 186 4

Jno V Morgan

Capt & Prov Mar *Mustering Officer.*

1st Lt Bishop

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

Lt Bishop

Superintendent

Lt Bishop

Company

NARA 371

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sip Bishop of Rock Knobs ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 22 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Russell Ky .....

the 23 day of Nov 1864

Witness: E R Brashear .....

his
Sip x Bishop .....
mark

By .....

Volunteered at ..... No. Inf

18 ,

13 Mich Cav

Sip Bishop

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service.*

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

NARA 372

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Crofton Co Hopkins Co 2nd Cong Dist

I, Sip Bishop born in Hopkins Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 23 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 23d day of November 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Sip Bishop do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Caseyville Ky

this 23 day of Nov 1864 Sip Bishop his mark

Before Jno T Morgan Capt & Provost Mar 1st Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J M Pesto

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... Blue *eyes*, ..... Red *hair*, ..... Dark *complexion*, is 6 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

.....

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 23 day of Nov 1864.

Jno T Morgan

Capt Pro Mar & Mustering Officer.

1st Dist Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... 1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 23d day of Nov 1864 at Owensboro Ky

Jno T Morgan

Capt Pro Mar

1st Dist Ky

NARA 373

Pioneer Artillery.

Co. b, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5515909 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5515768 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5516799 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5521453 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5521607 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5521787 | 31 | |
| 7 | 5521936 | 32 | |
| 8 | 9128302 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 374

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Bivens

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Rutherford Co Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feby 18, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Deadrick

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 375

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Binns

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous, Mch 14, 1865.

Where born Louisville Ky Rutherford Tenn

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 18, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 376

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Burns

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Feb 18, 1865.

Where born Rutherford Co. Tenn

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 18, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville, Jefferson Co. 5th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Filed with Alfred Burns
No Alfred Burns in regiment.

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) Copyist.

NARA 377

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Simms

Appears with rank of Sergt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols.** ~~forwarded~~ Enlisted

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, June 23 1863.

Where born Rutherford, Tennessee

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 18, 1863.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky,

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 18, 1863.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ ~~None~~ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Cong. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Taylor

(339) Copyist.

NARA 378

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Pinnes

Art., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for to Apr 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Feb 18, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When Feb 18, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Vanderlip.

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 379

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Parsons

Pt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: No bounty rec'd
due first installment
bounty.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Van Hanton

Copyist.

(858)

NARA 380

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Simms

Pt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: One first metal-
ment Bounty $ 100.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Jas Hamilton
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 381

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Simms

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 3 21/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Van Hahn.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 382

Louis Albert

_____, Co. _____, 13 Reg't N. L. Co. N.C.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers / | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

E. Pfiler 3/12/02

NARA 383

UNITED STATES VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

I, Albert Burns, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE, That I am 22 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Signed at Louisville Ky

the 18th day of Feb 1863

Witness: Lt Neat

This Albert Burns

Volunteered at Louisville Ky, 18 63

No. 50

By Capt Bowles

Co. E

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States Volunteers. They will be made out in duplicate, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

Return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-h. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Owensville

I, Albert Bivins born in Rutherford Co.

in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty Five years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 18th day of February 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Albert Bivins

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Owensville Ky

this 18th day of Feb 1865 Albert + Bivins his mark

Before Capt V.R.C

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R Warnock

Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Albert Bivins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches high.*

Capt V.R.C

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service, this 18th day of Feb 1865

Capt V.R.C Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 385

Co. E, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5516166 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5533055 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5522635 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5522785 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5522925 | 30 | |
| 6 | 9128670 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 386

$902953- Po aff

S. 2019193 P.O mm

S. 2643093 and N.O

L. Mfg. Holstons 5/20/02

A. N. Evans
Ex.-

NARA 387

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Biris

....., Co. E, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Shelby Co Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Apr 7, 1863.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Womack; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck
Copyist.

(383*p*)

NARA 388

13 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jno Bivis

Appears with rank of Pat on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Apl 7, 1865.

Where born Shelby Co Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Apl 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Shelby Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Assigned to 13th U.S.C.A.

Book mark:

Rose

Copyist.

(339)

NARA 389

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bivis

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~**

Organized as C. E.

~~for the~~ 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Apr 12, 1865.

Where born Shelby Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Apr 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 4th Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

Harris

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 350

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Burns

Pvt., Co. E., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for May + June, 186 5.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When April 7, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When April 7, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stoppages for two Haversacks lost 95 cts. $1.90.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

O. C. Davis

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 391

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bivis

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Quartab. Bounty due $100.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 392

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Burns

Pvt., Co. E., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 12 07/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks:

Filed with John Davis

Book mark: 1260, 1882.

J. H. Davis

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 393

Barrie John.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't U.S.C.T.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 394

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Shelby

I John Biris born in Shelby Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 20 years

and by occupation a Farmhand Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 7 day of April 186 5

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Biris

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville Ky

this 7 day of April 186 5 his John X Biris mark

Before G. W. Munack

Capt & Pro Mar 1 Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Gardner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Biris previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion, is ..... feet 7 1/2 inches high.

G. W. Munack

Pro Mar RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 7 day of April 186 5

G. W. Munack

Pro Mar Mustering Officer

Mrs Steele

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 395

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Burns, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Evansville Ind

the 7 day of June 1865

Witness:
C. L. Campbell

John Burns
his
mark

Volunteered at Evansville Ind, 1865
Co. A 11th Regt Ind Cavalry

13 Regiment

65

No. 1

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having been executed before either of them is given to the disbursing officer. The oath must be administered to the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 396

Lack, James

H, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 55 1843 7 | 26 | |
| 2 | 55 1752 2 | 27 | |
| 3 | 55 2385 7 | 28 | |
| 4 | 55 2401 9 | 29 | |
| 5 | 55 2416 8 | 30 | |
| 6 | 91 29107 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also Co. F. 121 U.S. Col'd Infty

NARA 397

13 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Black

, Co. H, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Drk; hair Drk

Where born Washington Co, Va.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 28, 1865.

Where Pikeville Ky

By whom Lt Clapp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

NARA 398

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Black

Corp., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. F, 121 U.S. Col'd Inft.

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 28, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

(342) *Copyist.*

NARA 355

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Black

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 28, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned H,

Remarks:

Credited to 9 Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

(342) *Copyist.*

NARA 400

B | 13th | U.S.C.T.

James Black

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 28, 1865.

Where Piketon Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 5, 1865.

Where Crumpsburg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: ____

(358b) Copyist.

NARA 401

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Black

Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July ~ Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 402

3 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Black

Pr., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Mar 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Mar 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 1863 ....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ ....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 403

Wm. Washington

Co. A, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 55191800 | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also 72 U.S. Col'd Lufty

NARA 404

B. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Black

Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 72 U.S.C.I.

Roll dated July 3, 1865:

When enlisted Nov 10, 1864

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov 10, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: Died May 21/65

Not borne on Muster Rolls of the 13th U.S. Col'd Infty.

Book mark:

J Underwood

(342) *Copyist.*

NARA 403

Pension Claim

Co. E, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5516132 | 26 | |
| 2 | 553048 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5522628 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5522778 | 29 | |
| 5 | 552291 8 | 30 | |
| 6 | 912866 4 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

S-98437 - P.O. 966
L. 2682268 P.O. Rel.
O.A. 2012037
2 Mfg. Holstons 1/11/33

A M. Evans
Engr.

NARA 407

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Blackburn

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Shelby Co Ky

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Apr 6, 1863.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Womack; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C Beck

Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA 408

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Blackburn

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols.** ~~forwarded~~

Organized as Co. E.

~~for the~~ 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Apr 12, 1865.

Where born Shelby Ky.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Apr 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 4th Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist.

(339)

NARA 405

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Blackburn

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apl 6, 1865.

Where born Shelby Co Ky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion yellow; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Apl 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Shelby Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Assigned to Busc'l A.

Book mark:

Rose

Copyist.

(339)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Blackburn

Pvt., Co. E., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for May + June, 186 5.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When April 6, 186 5.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When April 6, 186 5.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

**Remarks:** .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

**Book mark:** .....

McDonald

Copyist.

(3586)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Blackburn

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Quartal. Bounty due $100.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

M Davis

(358) Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Blackburn

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 15, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov. 15, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 9 12/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

---

W C Davis

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 415

Blackburn Albert.

_____, Co. _____, 13 Reg't M. S. C. T.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

E. P. Pier 3/19/02
NRS

NARA 414

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Blackburn ..... describing to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 28 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 6 day of April 1864

Witness:

C T Campbell

Robert X his Blackburn
mark

Volunteered at Louisville Ky
No. 9
By Lieut Col Commanding
Capt 45th Regt Colored Troops

45th Regt

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 415

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Shelby

I, Albert Blackburn born in Shelby Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 28 years

and by occupation a farm hand Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 6 day of Apl 186 5

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Albert Blackburn

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville Ky

this 6 day of Apl 1865 Albert his X Blackburn.
mark

Before H M Mundee

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J L Gardner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Albert Blackburn previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Light *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 10 *inches* high.

H M Mundee

B F Mar RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 6 day of Apl 1865.

H M Mundee

Mr Hunter B F Mar *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .....

Regiment of .....

..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

.....

NARA 418

# U.S. Col. Arty.

1st Lieutenant | 2d Lieutenant

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 55154498 | 26 | |
| 2 | 55222083 | 27 | |
| 3 | 55222236 | 28 | |
| 4 | 55224011 | 29 | |
| 5 | 4437255 | 30 | |
| 6 | 42775886 | 31 | |
| 7 | 42775933 | 32 | |
| 8 | 42776018 | 33 | |
| 9 | 42776074 | 34 | |
| 10 | 42608114 | 35 | |
| 11 | 40750863 | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also C.H. 5" N.Y. Artly

NARA 417

A. M. Evans, Pioneer
D 2849653 And wife
Ag. 1685699

A. M. Evans
Ex.

NARA 416

Blackman, Jacob A

Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

| 2d Lieutenant | 2d Lieutenant |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5551548 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5522083 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5522236 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5522401 | 29 | |
| 5 | 9437258 | 30 | |
| 6 | 42775886 | 31 | |
| 7 | 42775933 | 32 | |
| 8 | 42776018 | 33 | |
| 9 | 42776074 | 34 | |
| 10 | 42608114 | 35 | |
| 11 | 40750863 | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also C. H. 5th N. Y. Artly

NARA 417

L. 1564619 Comm
D 2849653 And wife
Ap. 1685699

A. M. Evans
Ex

B. | 13. Ky. a. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob A Blackman

2 Lt., Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ky. a.

Age 30 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky., May 3, 1865.

**Muster-in to date** Apl. 20, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Apl. 20, 1865.

Where Lexington Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: This muster to take effect Apl. 20. 1865

Book mark: Muster not Amended to date Augt 25 - 1864. (over)

Magee

(336) Copyist.

JAN. 16 5515498 1891

And he is mustered for pay
from Augt. 26 – 1864 to
Apl. 19 – 1865. both dates in-
clusive Any pay he may have
Rec'd as an enlisted man of
Co. K. 5 N.Y. Arty. will be
deducted Vper S.O. No 469
W. Dept. Oct. 15 – 1867.
on file

B | 13 H. Art | U.S.C.T.

Jacob A. Blackmon

2 Lieut Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

**(List of Commissioned Officers)**

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2 Lieut

Date of appointment July 23 1864.

Remarks:

L. M. Glaze
Copyist.

B | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob A. Blackman

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for Oct 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years

**Mustered in:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Copyist.

B 13 H A | U.S.C.T

Capt A. Blackmann

2d, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H A

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob A. Blackman
unassigned
2d Lt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1865 (unassigned Officer Co. not E)
Absent per S O No 18 detached Hd Qrs. Post of Smithland Jan 24/65
Feb & Mch 1865 Present
Apl 1865 (2 Lt Co D) Absent
Det Serv per S O. No 30 dated Hd Qrs 13 USC.H.A. Apl 30/65
May to Aug 1865 Present
Sept 1865 Present Actg Regt Adjt

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

B 13 Hy. Atty U.S.C.T.

Jacob A. Blackman

2 Lieut. Co. E. 13 Regt. U.S.C. H.A.

**Return**

of the Post of Smithland, Ky.,

for the month of Feby, 1865,

dated March 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(546) Copyist.

B 13th Arty U.S.C.T.

Jacob A Blackman

2d. Lieut. 13 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

**Return**

of the Post of Smithland, Ky.,

for the month of March, 1865,

dated March 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Under appointment as 2d. Lieut. 13th U.S.C.H.A. - Not mustered.

Book mark:

I A Boyd

Copyist.

NARA 420

B | 13th Forty | U.S.C.T.

Capt. A. Blackman.

2d Lieut Co D, 13th Regt U.S.C.T.A.

**Return**

of the Post of Smithland, Ky.,

for the month of April, 1865;

dated April 30, 1865;

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Under Appt as 2d Lieut. Not Mustered. Assigned for duty to Co D.

Book mark:

A. B. Davis

Copyist.

(546)

B 13. N Atty Mus. & T.

Jacob A. Blackman.

2d Lieut Co D. 13. Regt U.S.C.T.

**Return**

of the Post of Smithland, Ky.,

for the month of May, 1865;

dated May 31, 1865;

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. B. Davis,

(546) *Copyist.*

MARCH 420

B | 13 H.A | U.S.A.

Jacob A. Blackman
2d Lt. Co. D. 13 U.S.A. H.A.

**Return**

of the Post of Covington and Newport, Ky.,

for the month of Sept, 1865,

dated Oct 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: Actg. Reg. Adjt.

Book mark: .....

J. D. McCoach

(546) Copyist.

NARA 425

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Matt A Blackmon

2nd Lt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Ky, June 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ ....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ ....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 430

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 11 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

C. T.

H. Art'y.

ted

36 5.

36 5.

36 5.

100

100

100

00

*Copyist.*

NARA 430

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 11 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 431

Blackman Jacob A

2d Lt., Co. ____, 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

10 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A 1 |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders 5 |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A 1 |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 2 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports 2 |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 432

(11)

S.O., No. 212, Febt. 1, 1864

---

2d Lt. J. A. Pinckney

---

RARA 433

# Head-Quarters District of Kentucky,

FIFTH DIVISION, TWENTY-THIRD ARMY CORPS.

Lexington, Ky., Sept 1st 1864.

SPECIAL ORDER

No. 145

VII. The following named officers upon the U.S. Heavy Artillery Colored, now on duty at Camp Nelson will proceed without delay to Louisville Ky. and report for duty to the Chief Quartermaster of this Department. Upon their arrival in Louisville they will report in person to the Chief Quartermaster for transportation to Fort Pickering Tenn.

James Woods

Lieut Blackman

BY COMMAND OF BRIG. GEN'L S. G. BURBRIDGE,

Lieut Blackman
120. U.S.C.H.A.

J. Bates Dickson
Captain & A.A.G.

Assistant Adjutant General.

NARA 434

Louisville Ky Nov 4th 1864

Blackman's 1st Lt. 13th U.S.C.A. Vols.

Requests duplicate of his appointment the original having been captured from him by guerillas

Head Quarters 8th Div
Lexington Ky Nov 7th

Respy forwarded to Capt
J. Bates Dickerson A.A.G
with the request that a
duplicate of the order
assigning Lieut Blackman
may be furnished

By Command of
Maj Genl Burbridge
W. S. Overton
Asst Adjt Genl

File Pro

NARA 435

Louisville Nov 4th 1864

Colonel;

Among the papers taken from me by the Rebs at Eddyville was the paper stat= ifying me of my appointment as 2nd Lieut 13th Inft. Ky which was given me when I first reported at Lexington by the Adjutant of Gen. Burbridge. Will you have the kind= ness to forward me a duplicate.

I am very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
J. A Blackmans
2nd Lt. 13th A.J.C.V.V.

Col J. H Brisbin
Supt. &c. &c

NARA 436

Headquarters Post
Smithland, Ky.,
Apr. 15, 1865.

Maj. James T. Watson,
Comdg 18th Regt

Sir.

I have the honor by your command to request the detail of 2d Lieut J. D. B. Jackman to assist me in the duty at these Head-Quarters.

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
H. E. Smith
Lieut & Post Adjt.

NARA 437

Used - Apr 25 '03

NARA 438

# Head-Quarters Recruiting Rendezvous,

*Smithland, Ky., April 25th 1865.*

*Special Orders, No. 8* } (*Extract.*)

* * * * * * *

2nd Lieut Jacob A Blackman 13th U.S.C. Inf.
is hereby detached from his command to act as Asst Adjt
of this Recruiting Rendezvous and will be obeyed and
respected accordingly. He will at once enter upon
the discharge of his duties

* * * * * * * * *

*By order of* LIEUT. COL. J. T. FOSTER,
*Commandant.*

H. E. Smith,
*Lieut. and Post Adjutant.*

NARA 439

Camp Nelson Ky. Sept 8th 1865
B-471-Ky-Vol-2-1865

Jacob A. Blackman
2nd Lieut. Co "A" 13th Cav Ky

Applies for Leave of Absence of 20 days to transact important private business

S-O-179-4-

Hdqrs 13th Ky Cav
Camp Nelson Ky
Sept 8th 1865

I. C. B. Opposed to granting the Request of the within application

J. R. Smith
Capt Comdy Regt

Head Quarters
Camp Nelson Ky Sept. 9. 1865.

Approved and respectfully forwarded.

Henry M. Kidder
Major 5th U.S.C.C.
Comdg Post.

Head Qrs 1st Div 23d Corps
Lexington Ky Sept 13th 1865

S.O. 179 Hdqrs 1st Div 23d Corps Sept 12th 1865

Respectfully forwarded & approved.

Jas. S. Brisbin
Brig General
Commanding

Leave -

NARA 440

Camp Nelson Ky.
Sept. 4th 1863-

Sir:

I have the honor respectfully to request a leave of Absence for Twenty (20) days for the purpose of attending to important Private business which can not be neglected without involving me in much trouble and loss.

I have not received a Leave of Absence since I entered into the U. S. Military Service Dec. 15th 1863

There are now three (3) Commissioned Officers present for duty in the Company to which I am attached, and another Officer is present on temporary Special Duty with another Company of the 13th Ky. Cav. at this Camp. My services can therefore readily be spared for the desired period.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servant.
Jacob A. Blackman.
2nd Lieut. Co "D" 13th Ky. Cav.

To
Lieut N. Lee Doi
A. A. A. Gen.
Dept. of Kentucky

NARA 441

# Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

*Louisville, Ky.,* Sept 13th 1865.

Special Orders, }
No 179 }

(EXTRACT.)

* * * * * * * * * * *

4 *Leave of Absence is hereby granted the following named officers, for the number of days set opposite their names:*

Lieut Jacob A Blackman
Co "D" 13th U.S. C.T.A. for
twenty (20) days

* * * * * * * * * * *

The following extracts from Regulations and General Orders, relative to leaves of absence, will be strictly observed:

"When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.

"At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person *with his* command, and *not* at the office from which his leave issued.

"No officer is permitted to visit Washington without special permission from the Secretary of War, which must be stated in the order granting leave of absence.

"If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a *medical officer of the army*, made in the usual form, and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must *be sworn to before a civil magistrate*, may be substituted. ~~Extensions of leave are not granted in orders.~~

"Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority as required by existing orders and regulations."

"*And be it further enacted*, That any officer absent from duty with leave, except for sickness or wounds, shall, during his absence, receive half of the pay and allowances prescribed by law, and no more; and any officer absent without leave shall, in addition to the penalties prescribed by law or court-martial, forfeit all pay and allowances during such absence."

"*And be it further enacted*, That the thirty-first section of an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the National forces, and for other purposes,' approved March third, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, be, and the same is hereby so amended as that an officer may have, when allowed by order of his proper commander, leave of absence for other cause than sickness and wounds, without deduction from his pay or allowances: PROVIDED, That the aggregate of such absence shall not exceed thirty days in any one year."

By command of Major General Palmer

Wm. P. Carlin

Assistant Adjutant General.

C

13th U.S.C.T.A.

Capt Hatch

Chas Parsons

NARA 442

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief Jacob A. Blackmun Capt & Lieut. Co D 13th U S C Arty (Heavy) has made the required Return of all Government property for which he has ever been responsible, and that he is not indebted to the United States in any account whatever.

J. S. Foster
Col 13th U. S. C Arty (Heavy)

I certify that Jacob A. Blackmun 2nd Lieut Co D. 13th U S Arty (Heavy) is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regt.

Geo C Clark Jr
1st Lieut and A R Q Master 13th U S Arty (Heavy)

NHRH 443

Affidavit of
2d Lt J A Blackman
Co D 13th Miss Art Sty

NARA 444

Sold by J. H. H. Woodward, Louisville, Ky.

I, Jacob A. Blackman, late 2d Lieutenant of Company D, of the 13th Regiment of U S L Artly (Heavy) do hereby depose and say that I was commissioned as 2d Lieutenant and mustered into the service of the United States as such on the 20th day of April 1865, and was mustered out of said service on the Eighteenth day of November, 1865, then holding the rank of 2d Lieut in the 13th Regiment of U. S. L. Artly (Heavy), that I never served in any other organizations than the above mentioned; that, during my term of service, I have, to the best of my ability, duly rendered complete and correct returns of all Clothing and Camp and Garrison Equipage for which I ever receipted or became in any manner responsible, whether said Government property was captured from the enemy, duly invoiced to me, or came informally into my possession. And that I am not now indebted to the United States in any account whatever

J A Blackman
late 2d Lt. C. D 13th U.S.L.C.A.H.

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this 24 day of November 1865,

at Louisville, Kentucky.

N M Carr

Notary Public
Jefferson County
Kentucky.

NARA 445

Hackman, David A.

2nd Lt., 13th U.S.C.T. Art.

(Henry)

NHRH 446

SPECIAL ORDERS } HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
No. 469. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
*Washington, October 15th*, 1867.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

9. Under the provisions of Joint Resolution of Congress, approved July 26th, 1866, the muster into service of 2d Lieutenant *Jacob A. Blackman*, 13th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) of date April 20th, 1865, is, by direction of the Secretary of War, hereby amended to date August 26th, 1864, and he is mustered for pay from August 26th, 1864, to April 19th, 1865, both dates inclusive. Any pay Lieutenant *Blackman* may have received as an enlisted man of Company "H," 5th New York Artillery, for services rendered during the period for which he is now mustered, will be deducted from the amount otherwise due him by virtue of this amended muster.

* * * * *

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL GRANT:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

Lieut. Taggart

NARA 447

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. 469.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
*Washington, October 15th*, 1867.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

9. Under the provisions of Joint Resolution of Congress, approved July 26th, 1866, the muster into service of 2d Lieutenant *Jacob A. Blackman*, 13th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) of date April 20th, 1865, is, by direction of the Secretary of War, hereby amended to date August 26th, 1864, and he is mustered for pay from August 26th, 1864, to April 19th, 1865, both dates inclusive. Any pay Lieutenant *Blackman* may have received as an enlisted man of Company "H," 5th New York Artillery, for services rendered during the period for which he is now mustered, will be deducted from the amount otherwise due him by virtue of this amended muster.

* * * * *

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL GRANT:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

Recd. & noted Oct 16. 67.
Lieut. Taggart 2d Ent.
Dup.

NARA 448

2d Lt Jacob A. Blackman
13 U. S. Cald Artly.

NARA 445

SPECIAL ORDERS } HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
No. 469. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
*Washington, October 15th*, 1867.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

9. Under the provisions of Joint Resolution of Congress, approved July 26th, 1866, the muster into service of 2d Lieutenant *Jacob A. Blackman*, 13th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) of date April 20th, 1865, is, by direction of the Secretary of War, hereby amended to date August 26th, 1864, and he is mustered for pay from August 26th, 1864, to April 19th, 1865, both dates inclusive. Any pay Lieutenant *Blackman* may have received as an enlisted man of Company "H," 5th New York Artillery, for services rendered during the period for which he is now mustered, will be deducted from the amount otherwise due him by virtue of this amended muster.

Notice on July 31st 1867. Ltr. A.G.O. dirs. C.S. "H." 5th N.Y. Art'y. &c. &c.

* * * * *

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL GRANT:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

E D Townsend

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

General Brick.

NARA 430

# C, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Pvt. Pvt.

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 55 15 79 3 | 26 |
| 2 55 16 9 13 | 27 |
| 3 55 2 15 50 | 28 |
| 4 55 2 17 20 | 29 |
| 5 55 2 20 44 | 30 |
| 6 9 12 8 3 13 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 451

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Blackwell

, Co. L, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Missouri

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feby 4, 1863.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt J H Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital at Smithland Ky Feby 22nd 1863 By reason of "Measles"

Deadrick

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 432

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Blackwell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Feb 27, 1865.

Where born Missouri

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Feb. 4, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Hobbsler Co. 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammond

(339) Copyist.

NARA 453

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James I Blackwell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky June 23, 1863.

Where born Missouria

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 4, 1863.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Feb. 4, 1863.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $~~None~~ 100; due $~~100~~

Where credited Cong. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks: Recd Feb. 22" 1863,

Final Statements forwarded

Book mark:

[illegible] Taylor

Copyist.

(339)

NARA 434

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James I Blackwell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky June 23 1863.

Where born Missouria

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 4, 1863.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Feb. 4, 1863.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $~~None~~ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Comp. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recd Feb. 22" 1863,
final Statements forwarded

Book mark:

J. Taylor
Copyist.

(339)

RARE 455

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Blackwell

Pvt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for to Apr 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Feb 4, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When Feb 4, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Feb 22/65 at Smithland, Ky Final Sta. ford.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Jno Hawkins

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 436

B | 13 N. Arty | U.S.C.T.

James Blackwell

Pt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. Houston

*Copyist.*

(358)

NARA 437

P | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Shackwell

Pvt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regt. Hospt.

Smithland, Ky, Febr 2/65,

Measles.

Book mark:

Van Hunton

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 438

Blackwell James

P, Co. C, 13 Reg't N.C.S.T.A.

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements 1 |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects 1 | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 439

## *Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Mch 22" 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James Blackwell Co "C"
13th Reg't of U S C H Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Dud July 22" 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
1865

NARA 460

I certify, on honor, that James Blackwell, a Private of Captain Wm Bohmer's Company (C) of the 13 Regiment of US Colored Artillery (Heavy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of Missouri, aged 19 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; black complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Labour, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the fourth day of February 1865, at Paducah Ky by Capt J H Morgan Pro Mar Dist Ky for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the fourth day of February, 1865, at Paducah Ky, by Capt J H Morgan Pro Mar Dist Ky; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of "Death" He died in Regt Hospital at Smithland Ky on the 22nd day of February 1865, by reason of "Measles"

The said Private James Blackwell was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster ~~to include the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186 , and~~ has pay due him from ~~that time~~ Enlistment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty Eight $\frac{04}{100}$ dollars, since the fourth day of February, 1865, when ~~his clothing account was last settled.~~ Enlisted He has received from the United States 0 $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smithland Ky, this 10th day of March, 1865.

Wm Bohmer
Capt 13th US C H A
Commanding Company.

Quarters Capt 13th US C H A

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 461

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Blackwell of Webster Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 4 day of Feby 1865

Witness:

E R Broadhead

his
James X Blackwell
mark

Volunteered at Paducah Ky
No. 1 on
Feby 4 1865
Mustd
B. Gillespie Lieut
Mustering Officer

James Blackwell
Co. G
59 Regt Ky Vol Inf
1865

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

54

NARA 462

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF accredited to Webster

I, James Blackwell born in .....

in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Fourth day of Feby 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, James Blackwell of Webster Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah James X Blackwell

this 4th day of Feby 1865 mark

Before J. H. Morgan

Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J M Beals

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Blackwell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... *eyes*, ..... *hair*, ..... *complexion*, is ..... *feet* ..... *inches* high.

.....

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 4th day of Feby 1865.

Jno H Morgan

Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 186., at .....

Capt Pro Mar

Capt & Pro Mar

1st Dist Ky

NARA 463

Inventory of the Effects of
Private James Blackwell of
Batter C 13 U S C H A
Died Feby 22 1865

JUL 17 1971

NARA 464

Inventory of the Effects of James Blackwell late a Private of Capt. Wm Bohmer's Compy "C" of the 13th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) who was enlisted by Capt. J. H. Morgan Rec. Mar. 1st Dist. of Ky at Paducah Ky on the 4th day of February 1865 to serve three years. He was born in Missouri. is 19 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches high, black complexion, black eyes black hair and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. He died in Regt Hospital at Smithland Ky on the 22nd day of February 1865. by reason of Measles

| Inventory | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Articles | no | Articles | no |
| Deceased left no Effects | | | |

I certify on honor that the above inventory comprises all the Effects of Private James Blackwell, deceased, and that the Effects are in the hands of

at Smithland Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration

Wm Bohmer
Capt. 13th U.S.C.H.A
Comdg the Compy

Smithland Ky
March 10th 1865.

NARA 463

Inventory of the Effects of James Blackwell, late a Private of Capt. Wm Bolinger's Company "C" of the 13th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) who was enlisted by Capt. J. H. Morgan Rec. Mar. 1st Dist. of Ky at Paducah Ky on the 4th day of February 1865 to serve three years. He was born in Missouri. is 19 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches high, black complexion, black eyes black hair and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. He died in Regt Hospital at Smithland Ky on the 22nd day of February 1865. by reason of Measles

| Inventory | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Articles | no | Articles | no |
| Amount left on Effects | | | |

I certify on honor that the above inventory comprises all the Effects of Private James Blackwell, deceased, and that the Effects are in the hands of at Smithland Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration

Wm Bolinger
Capt. 13th U.S. C.H.A.
Comdg the Comp'y

Smithland Ky
March 10th 1865.

NARA 466

Smith, Jonas

K, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5518122 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5524814 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5524960 | 28 | |
| 4 | 9179282 | 29 | |
| 5 | R&P 411,942. | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: R&P. 411,942.

See also C.B. 120 "U.S.C. Infty.

NARA 467

Rec'd 11 9 42

A M Evans
Esq.

NARA 468

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Blackwell

....., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Union Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 29, 1864

Where Hendersonville Ky

By whom Lt Col Glenn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E H Hitchcock

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 469

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Blackwell

, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Union Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 29, 1864

Where Henderson Ky

By whom Lt. Col. Glenn, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Lipscomb

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 470

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Blackwell

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. B. 120

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Nov. 29, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec 12, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: R & D. 411, 942.

Rec Sec

Copyist.

(342)

NARA 471

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Blackwell

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for June 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 29, 1864.

Where Henderson Ky.

Period 3 years

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

**Mustered in:**

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

When Dec. 12, 1864.

Where Owensboro Ky.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $____100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $____100

Valuation of horse equipments, $____100

Remarks: Transferred from 120 U. S. C. I. Sick in Gen. Hospt. (over)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: ____

Galligan

Copyist.

(3586)

NARA 472

JAN. 16 5524814 ☆1891☆

Louisville Ky. since June 25
1865. 1st installment of bounty
due.

NHRA 473

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Blackwell

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 23 55/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Stoppage C. & G. E. lost 12 Cents.

Book mark:

Galligan

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 474

B. | 13 N.C. | U.S.C.T.

James Blackwell

Pvt., Co K, 13 Reg't U.S.C.N.A.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. & P. #11942

# Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

*Washington,* Apl. 11, 1895.

Discharge certificate received from Dead Letter Office, Post Office Department and filed.

a.g.n.

(438) *Copyist.*

NARA 475

Art., 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5517413 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5519426 | 27 | |
| 3 | 26860328 | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 476

B 13-Hdty U.S.C.T.

Peter Blackwell

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster in and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U.S.C. Hdty. Roll dated

Camp Ill. Apl. 17, 1865.

Where born Penn.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When April 12, 186 .

Where Camp Ill.

Period 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Sub. Dist. 129. Town 4. R. 3. Jefferson Co. Eleventh Dist Ill.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute for I. N. Kirk, drafted March 25.

Book mark: .....

P. Rankin.
Copyist.

(340)

NARA 477

B | 13 Arty | U.S.C.T

Peter Blackwell

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty Roll dated

Camp Butler, Ill., May 6, 1865

Where born Miss.

Age 22 years; occupation Farmer

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When Apr 12, 1865.

Where Olney

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited D 4 R 3, 11 Cong. 1298 D. Ill.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

Copyist.

(340)

NARA 478

B. | 13 H Arty | U.S.C.T.

Peter Blackwell

Pvt., Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Ill., May 14 1865.

**Muster-out to date** May 14, 1865.

**Last paid to** Pay due from enlistment

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 41 05/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Due from U S Pay master $265

Book mark:

Collings

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 479

Blackwell Peter.

_____, Co. _____, 13 Reg't U.S. Le H.A.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

E. P. Pfeiffer 3/20/02
M23

NARA 480

VB 2 dupes

No. 309

Peter Blackwell

Enlisted at Olney Ills

As Substitute for

John F Kirk

On the 12 day of April, 1865,

By

Cap S. C. Scott Pro Mar

W. B. Archer Commiss

G. W. Haynie Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

11th Dist. of Ills

NARA 481

(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ills TOWN OF Olney

I, Peter Blackwell, born in the State of Tenn, aged Twenty Two years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John T. Kirk, Esq., of Jefferson Co 11 Dist Ills to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty day of April, 186 ; and having thus agreed with said John T Kirk, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty day of April, 186 , to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Olney Ills
this 12 of August, 186 5
BEFORE J. L. Scott
Capt & Provost Marshal 11 Dist Ills

Peter his × mark Blackwell

**We certify, on honor,** That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John T Kirk, drafted in 5 / 4 / 83 Jefferson Co Ills March 25, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dk complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

J. L. Scott
*Provost Marshal.*

W. B. Archer
*Commissioner of Board.*

D. W. Haynie
*Surgeon of Board.*

*Board of Enrollment of* 11 *Dist. of* Ills

NHRH 482

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Peter Blackwell, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty Two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Olney Ills

the 12 day of April 1865

WITNESS:

James Wright

Peter his x mark Blackwell

NARA 483

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Peter Blackwell, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty Two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Cleveland

the 12 day of April 1865

WITNESS:

James Wright

Peter his × Blackwell
mark

No. 309

Peter Blackwell

Enlisted at Cleveland

*As Substitute for*

Lorenzo Hinde

*On the 12 day of April, 1865,*

*By*

Capt. C. Scott Bar. Mar.

Willy Wickes Commis.

Wm. Thayer Surgeon

*Board of Enrollment,*

*4th Dist. of Ohio*

NARA 484

(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Olney

I, Peter Blackwell, born in the State of Iowa, aged Twenty Two years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John T Kirk, Esq., of T 4 R 3 Jefferson Co 11th Dist Ills to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twelvth day of April, 1865; and having thus agreed with said John T Kirk, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twelvth day of April, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Olney Ills
this 12 of April, 1865,
BEFORE J le Scott
Capt & Pro Mar 11th Dist Ills

Peter his X mark Blackwell

**We certify, on honor,** That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John T Kirk, drafted in T 4 R 3 Jefferson Co 11th Dist Ills March 25th, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

J le Scott
Capt & Provost Marshal.

W. B. Archer
Commissioner of Board.

G W Haynes
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 11th Dist. of Ills

NARA 485

N. York

23, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5515704 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5516586 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5520658 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5520808 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5520934 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5521090 | 31 | |
| 7 | 5521238 | 32 | |
| 8 | 9128113 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 486

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josh Blair

....., Co. B, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Where born Scotland

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When January 20, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt J K Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal to rank from Jan 23 1863

Deserted

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 487

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josh Blair

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Jan 20, 1865.

Where born Trigg Co. Ky

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Jan 20, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Trigg Co. 1st Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) Copyist.

NARA 488

B | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Josh Blair

Corp., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan. 20, 1865.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When Jan. 20, 1865.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Jan. 22, '65. Due $40.00, 1st

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Falconer

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 489

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josh Blair

Capt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Capt. Jan. 25, '65; Due $40, first installment Gov't bounty.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 490

JAN. 16 5520658 1891 ☆

installment Govt
bounty.

NARA 491

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josh Blair

Corp., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Jan. 25, '65. Due first installment Gov't bounty

Book mark:

Falconer
*Copyist.*

(358)

NARA 492

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josh Blair

Appears with rank of Corpl on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols.** ~~forwarded~~ organized as Co. C

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson June 23, 1865.

Where born Trigg Co. Ky.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Bk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Jan 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Ky Dist

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maynard

(339) Copyist.

NARA 493

YB | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josh Blair

Corp., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Jan. 25, '65, per S.O. Jan. 25; Due $100, first installment U.S. Gov. bounty

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Falconer

*Copyist.*

(358)

NARA 494

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josh Blair

Corp., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 12 74/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Apptd. Corp. Jan. 25, '65; Due difference of pay between Private and Corp. from date of appointment to June 23, '65.

Book mark: 1 S 4 1883

---

Tillmes

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 495

Blair, Josh

, Co. B, 13 Reg't N. H. V. A.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 496

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Josh Blair & Trigg Co K ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 35 years and ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 26 day of Dany 1865

Witness:

H. M. Gilliland

his
Josh + Blair
Mark

Volunteered at Paducah Ky

Dany 26 1865

By .....

Capt & Bvt Bvt Maj U.S. Vols

Co. "D"

13th Regt U.S. Col'd Inf'y

Josh. Blair

H. Dyer

Recruiting Officer

96

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....

..... .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

..... .....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 497

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Accredited to Trigg Co

I, Josh Blair born in Trigg Co in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty five years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered 20 day of January 1865 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Josh Blair, of Trigg Co. Ky. do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky. this 20 day of Jany 1865 Before Capt Jno H. Morgan

his
Josh × Blair
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno Davis

I M Bust EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Josh. Blair previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 1/2 *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 20 day of Jany 1865

Jno H Morgan
Capt, Asst Inspt Gen *Mustering Officer.*
1st Dist of Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "B" 13 Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the 20 day of Jany 1865, at Paducah Ky

Capt 4 Asst Insp Gen
1st Dist of Ky

NARA 498

# ....., 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5531609 3 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5551621 3 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5551715 1 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5552211 4 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5552227 0 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5552254 2 | 31 | |
| 7 | 91298479 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 499

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James A Blake

....., Co. D....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Washington Co Indiana

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mar 30, 1863.

Where Peoria Ill

By whom Capt Moran; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Dead

Deserted

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 500

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Blake

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Peoria Ill, Mch 31, 1865.

Where born Washington Ind

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 30, 1863.

Where enlisted Peoria Ill

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Mch 31, 1865.

Where mustered in Peoria Ill

Bounty paid $33 33/100; due $ 100

Where credited Clarion, Bureau Co Ill
3 Cong Dist 36 Sub Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

Copyist.

NARA 501

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Blake

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp ft Butler Ill, Apl 14, 1865.

Where born Washington Ind

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 30, 1865.

Where enlisted Peoria Ill

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Mch 31, 1865.

Where mustered in Peoria Ill

Bounty paid $33 33/100; due $ 00/100

Where credited Clarion Bureau Co Ill
5 Dist 56 Sub

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

Copyist.

(339)

NARA 502

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Blake

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for Jan 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan 30, 1865.

Where Peoria Ill

Period 1 years

**Mustered in:**

When Jan 31, 1865.

Where Peoria Ill

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Bounty Paid, $33 1/3

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 503

B 1/3 HA | U.S.C.T.

James Blake

Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd HA

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has received 1st Amt. Allowance U.S. bounty $33 1/3.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark; Co Settlement 286 693

L. C. Yost

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 504

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Blake

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Norgrated, ....., 186 .

Where born Washington Co, Indiana

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 30, 1865

Where enlisted Peoria, Ill.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mar 31, 1865

Where mustered in Peoria, Ill,

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Cong. Dist. Ill.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

D Taylor

Copyist.

(339)

NARA 565

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Blake

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ ....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ ....100

Remarks: Died Genl. Hospital Camp Nelson Ky Pneumonia Aug 11/65.

Book mark: 1912 Adj. Gen's Off. 148.725.

---

L Eger

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 506

Blake, James

C, Co. L, 13 U.S.C.H.A.
Regt

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records / | Final Statements / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Enlistment Papers 2

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 507

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 568

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James P. Blake, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and ..... months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Peoria Illinois
the 30 day of March 1865

Witness: D Swarts

James P. Blake
mark

No. 1 Co. Blake
Volunteered at Peoria Illinois
March 30, 1865
By Capt. C.C. Marsh
For Regiment of 1st Dist

*enlistment; last served in Company ( )*
*Reg't of*
*Discharged*
*1st Regt Cav*
*Asst Adjt Gen*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 569

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois

TOWN OF Peoria

I, James Blaire, born in Washington Co, in the State of Indiana, aged Forty one years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirtieth day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Blaire, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Peoria Ills
this 30 day of March, 1865
BEFORE E C Mason

James his Blake mk

Capt & Pro Marsh 5th Dist Illinois

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robert Doak

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Blaire previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk *eyes*, blk *hair*, dk *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 1/2 *inches* high.

E C Mason

Capt & Pro Marsh 5th Dist Ills
*Regiment of* *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

( A. G. O. No. 74 & 76. )

*Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. E, 5th Regiment of Illinois Volunteers, on the 30th day of March, 1865, at Camp Butler, Ills,
and credited to Peoria, Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Peoria,
5th Congressional District, in the State of Illinois.
Bounty paid at time of Mustering: None
U. S. Bounty, $100
Local Bounty, $400

E C Mason
Capt & Pro Marsh 5th Dist Ills
Mustering Officer

NARA 516

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Blake, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and ..... months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ one.

GIVEN at Peoria Illinois
the 31st day of March 1865

Witness: L Swaney

James ~~his~~ Blake
mk

No. ....
James Blake
Volunteered at Peoria Illinois
March, 1865,
By Capt C C Mason
Regiment of Illinois Volunteers

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )
.....Reg't of .....
.....
.....
Discharged ....., 18 .....
1st Lt Reg Cav
Co G 16 Ill Cav

Received from Paymaster Jan 1, 1866

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ....., DO CERTIFY, That I am
the ..... of .....; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Peoria

I, James Blake, born in Washington C" in the State of Indiana, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirteenth day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~three~~ one **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Blake, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Peoria Illo
this 31st day of March, 1865,
BEFORE C C Mason
Capt & Pro March 5th Dis Illinois

James his X Blake mk

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robt M Foote
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Blake previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes,* Red *hair* Black *complexion,* is Dk *feet* 5 *inches* high.

C C Mason
Capt & Pro *Regiment of* March 5th *Volunteers,* Dis Illy
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

*Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. [illegible], Regiment of Ill Vol Volunteers, on the 31st day of March, 1865, at Camp Butler Illinois and credited to U. S. ~~Ward (or~~ Sub-district,) in the Town of Clinton, in the County of DeWitt, ~~th~~ Congressional District, in the State of Illinois

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:
U. S. Bounty, [illegible]
Local Bounty, [illegible]

C C Mason
Capt & Pro March 5th Dis Illy
Mustering Officer

NARA 512

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Nov. 3, 1865.

The Death of James Blake
Private, Co. D, 13th Reg't U.S.
Colored Arty. Hy is reported as follows:

*On Company Muster Roll.*

For No roll, 186 on file, 186

*Company Muster-out Roll.*

August 11th, 1865

*Company Descriptive Book.*

....., 186

*Company Morning Reports.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Final Statement.*

August 6th, 1865

*Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Inventory of Effects.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.*

....., 186

*Regimental Return.*

For August, 186, August 11, 1865

*Regimental Quarterly Returns.*

....., 186

*Regimental Descriptive Book.*

....., 186

*By Surgeon General.*

(.....) ....., 186

Aug 6, 1865, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company* ~~Muster~~ *Rolls will be amended accordingly.*

Thos M Vincent

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

C.B. II 478, Portsmouth 7/13

NARA 513

*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O. Nov 21st 1865
Inv & Dr Mr respt for effts
Value $ 10.45/100 sent 2 Auditor

C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 15th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James Blake Co L
1st Reg't of U.S. Colored Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Aug 6th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED AUG 15 1865 ADJ'T GEN'L'S OFFICE

Smith

A.G.O. 9.25 Feby 20/66
A.G.M. sent for Officers
Value $ 9.25/100 Sent 2d Aud.
2/21

NARA 314

I certify, on honor, that James Blake, a Private of Captain W H Hopkins Company (A) of the 18th Regiment of U.S.C. Arty (Hvy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Illinois, born in Washington Co a State of Indiana; aged 21 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30th day of March, 1865, at Peoria Ill by Captain Mason as a recruit for the period of 1 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 31st day of March, 1865, at Peoria Ill, by Capt. Mason; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Nelson Gen. Hosp. Camp Nelson Ky August 6th 1865 of Typhoid Fever

The said James Blake was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Peter Pad, ~~to include the~~ ~~day of~~ Enlistment, ~~186~~, and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ Enlistment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 7 $ 25/100 dollars, since the ~~day of~~ Enlistment, ~~186, when his clothing account was last settled.~~ Clothing account was never settled. He has received from the United States 33 33⅓/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to A. C. Jones, SUTLER, 10 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson Ky, this 7th day of August, 1865.

William H Hopkins
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 313

# Head Quarters Camp of Distribution,

**(Late Convalescent Camp.)**

CAMP NELSON, KY., ..... 1864

To the Commanding Officer of

Co .....

Sir:

.....

of your company has been paid in this Camp by Major .....

Paymaster, U. S. A., for the months of ..... .....

and has obtained the following articles of clothing, all which you are required to charge on your company rolls:

| Hats. | Caps. | Pants | Dress Coats. | Overcoats. | Jackets. | Blouses. | Shirts. | Drawers. | Boots. pr. | Shoes, pr | Socks, | Blankets | Ponchos. | Knapsacks | Haversacks | Canteens. | | TOTAL VALUE, $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Very Respectfully yours,

.....

*Commandant of the Camp.*

Lieut. Clark
Co D 13th Heavy Art.
Dec 2.
Augusta Me. Dec 6. 1865.
Asst. Q.M. Camp Nelson Ky.

NARA 316

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred — James Blake

Number and locality of the grave — 1301

Hospital number of the deceased — 7882

Regiment rank and company — 13th U.S.C.H. A. Pvt Co. D

Residence before enlistment

Conjugal relation if married the residence of the widow

Cause of death — Typhoid Fever

Age of the deceased

Nativity

References and remarks — an Inv. found Aug. 7th No Dis Roll

Date of death and burial — August 6th 1865

Nat 1
Dress Coat 1
Over " 1
Jacket 1
Shirt 1
Boots 1
Blanket 1
Knapsack 1
Haversack 1
Trowsers 1

Expended with Corpse

Blouse 1
Shirt 1
~~Drawers 1~~
Stockings 1

NARA 317

Geo. Williams

Co. C, 13th U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5515792 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5516805 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5521460 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5521613 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5521793 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5521942 | 31 | |
| 7 | 4128312 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 318

5

A. M. Evans
Ex'r.

S. L. 31001 F P. O. Mo
a.w.b. 76.1507. 5/17/21. a.N

NARA 319

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Blakely

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feby 1, 1863.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt J.H. Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

RARA 320

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Blakely

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Feb 27, 1865

Where born Kentucky

Age 51 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb. 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Trigg Co. 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 321

P | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Blakely

Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for to Apr 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Feb 1, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When Feb 1, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Washington

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 322

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Blakely

Pr., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: No bounty rec'd
Due first installments bounty.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Van Harlingen
Copyist.

(858)

NARA 523

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Blakely

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded** ~~forwarded~~ 3rd

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 51 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feby 1st, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb. 1, 1863.

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1 Cong. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

NARA 324

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Minimus Blakely

Pvt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Due first instalment bounty $100.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Vaughan

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 525

B | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Blakely

M, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 9 88/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

Hamilton

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 526

Blakely, Wm

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 527

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Blakely of Trigg Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 37 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 1st day of Feby 1865

Witness: E R Bradshaw

William Blakely
No. Nine
Volunteered at Cantonment Ky
Feby 1st 1865
Bvt Capt & Mustering Off
Pro Mar Paducah Ky

his
William X Blakely
mark

State of Kentucky
County of Livingston

I, Thomas Hall Clerk of the County Court in the County and State aforesaid, do hereby certify that William Blakely personally appeared before me in my said County and made oath to the truth of the above Declaration. Given under my hand this 1st day of February 1865

Thomas Hall Clerk

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 528

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky. TOWN OF accredited to Daviess

I, William Blakely born in

in the State of Kentucky aged Fifty one years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered First day of Feby 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Blakeley Daviess Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky
this 1st day of Feby 1865
Before Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky

his
William x Blakly
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J M Bush

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm Blakeley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 1st day of July 1865.

Jno D Morgan
Capt & Pro Mar
Mustering Officer.
1st Dist Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 1st day of July, 1865, at Owensboro Ky

By J D Morgan
Capt & Pro Mar
1st Dist Ky

NARA 529

Private James C.

Co. A., 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5516418 | 26 | |
| 2 | 551974 3 | 27 | |
| 3 | 551987 | 28 | |
| 4 | 552008 | 29 | |
| 5 | 552015 7 | 30 | |
| 6 | 552033 2 | 31 | |
| 7 | 552048 2 | 32 | |
| 8 | 41279 59 | 33 | |
| 9 | 431541 69 | 34 | |
| 10 | 4313592 7 | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 530

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James A Bland

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Simpson Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 3d, 1864.

Where Sterling Ill

By whom Capt Hobson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Leadnum

Copyist.

(383*a*)

NARA 531

13 Ky Mtd

B | | U.S.C.T.

James Alexr Bland

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment Rs

Recruits, Bowling Green Ky

_____. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky Oct 6, 1864.

Where born Simpson, Ky

Age 24 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes brown; hair black

Complexion brown; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid $_____ 100; due $_____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $16 44/100

Date of first muster Oct 3, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: New Recruit-
Simpson Co. Owed service
to Samuel K. Bland

Book mark: _____

W. Merrihall

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 532

B | 13 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

James Alex Bland

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a detachment of U.S. Colrd recruits forwarded for 13 Regt U.S. Colrd H. Artly. Roll dated Bowling Green Ky, Oct 31, 186 4.

Where born Simpson Co Ky

Age 24 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 3, 186 4.

Where enlisted B. Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes brown; hair blk

Complexion brown; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in ____, 186 .

Where mustered in ____

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $16 67/100

Date of first muster Oct 3, 186 4.

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: New recruit Simpson Co. owed Service to Same. Bland

Book mark: ____

G. C. West

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 533

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James A Bland

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for Oct. 31, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Oct 3, 1864

Where Bowling Green Ky

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When Oct 3, 1864

Where Bowling Green Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Hughes

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 534

Sf | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James A. Gland

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Due ($40) first installment
of Gov. Bounty.

Filed with James A. Bland.

Book mark:

W. J. Hughes

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 535

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James A Bland

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Hughes
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 536

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James A Blund

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mayt June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 1 60/100 for Cor & Co

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

1st Installment Bounty due.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes
Copyist.

(358)

NHRH 537

8 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James A. Bland

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized as**

Co. A,

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp at Nelson, Ky., June 23, 1865.

Where born Livingston, Ky.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 30, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Green, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Oct. 3, 1864.

Where mustered in B. Green, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maynard

(339) Copyist.

NARA 538

B. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James A. Bland

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Due 1 Installment

Govt Bounty $100

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 539

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James A. Bland

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 27 96/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. T. Hughes

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 540

Bland James A. Lepander,

_____, Co. _____, 13 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

2 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

2 Pcs filed 9/24/02

N23

NARA 541

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Alexander Bland ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Ky

the 30 day of Oct. 1864

Witness:

A G Holzen Capt. & Rec. Mus.
3d Dist. Ky Rendg. Office

James Alex. Bland
mark

No. 4 Bland, James
Enlisted at Bowling Green Ky
Volunteered at Bowling Green Ky
October 3d 1864
By C. G. Coolsons
Capt. & Asst. Mus. 3d Dist. Ky

B Bldg 3

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give MY CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 542

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green Simpson County

I, James Alexander Bland born in Simpson Co. in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty four years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Third day of October 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, James Alexander Bland do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green this Third day of Oct. 1864. James Alexander his X Bland mark

Before A. Holbrook Capt. & Pro. Mar. 3d Dist. Ky & Recg. Offr

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J R Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Alexr Bland previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown *eyes*, Black *hair*, Brown *complexion*, is five *feet* 9 *inches* high.

A Holbrook Capt & Pro. Mar. 3d Dist. Ky. and

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service Third day of Oct. 1864

A Holbrook Capt & Pro. Mar. 3d Dist. Ky and

*Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 543

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Alexander Blunk ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green, Ky

the 31 day of Oct. 1864

Witness:

A. Dubois Capt. & Pay. Mas.

J. Elliot, Ky Mustg. Offr

Jas. Alex. Blunk

Mark

Volunteered at ..... No. 9

18 .

By .....

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 544

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, James Alexander Bland born in Simpson Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty four years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Third day of October 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, James Alexander Bland do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green
this Third day of Oct. 1864 } James Alexander Bland
Before A. G. Dudley Capt 1st Pro. Mus. } his mark
Dist. Ky Recg. Office

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. R. Bailey
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Alex Bland previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *complexion,* is Fair *feet* 9 *inches* high.

A. G. Dudgeon Capt 1st Pro. Mus. Co.
Dist. Ky
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 31 day of Oct. 1864

A. G. Dudgeon Capt 1st Pro. Mus. Co.
Dist. Ky
*Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 545

Ward, William C.

Co. D, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 55171576 | 26 | |
| 2 | 55222276 | 27 | |
| 3 | 55225543 | 28 | |
| 4 | 91284885 | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: E.B. 61/477

See also C. B. 120 U.S.C. Inftry.

1

NARA 546

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A. Bland

....., Co. D....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk ; hair Copper

Where born Nelson Co Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 24, 1864.

Where Owensboro Ky

By whom Capt Partridge ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dead

Deadrick

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 347

B 13th A | U.S.C.T.

William A Bland

Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd th A

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has recvd no
W.S. Bounty Transferred
from Co B 120 Regt. U.S.C.I.
June 23. 1865

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Leger

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 348

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A. Bland

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ ....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ ....100

Remarks: Died Gen'l Hospital Camp Nelson Ky Pneumonia Augt 11/65

Book mark: V 240. P. 149. 77. Died Aug 10/65

EB 6/477

Leger

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 349

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A. Bland

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Not Dated, ____, 186 .

Where born Nelson Co. Kentucky

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 7 H, 1864.

Where enlisted Owensboro, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Coffee; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Mar 9 H, 1864.

Where mustered in Owensboro, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Ky. Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Transferred from 12th Regt. U.S.C.T. Co. B.

Book mark:

D. Taylor

(339) Copyist.

NARA 550

Bland. Wm A.

P, Co. 10, 13 U.S. C.H.A. Regt

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records 1 | Final Statements 1 |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects 1 | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 331

# Head Quarters Camp of Distribution,

**(Late Convalescent Camp.)**

CAMP NELSON, KY., ..... 1864

To the Commanding Officer of

Co .....

Sir:

.....

.....

of your company has been paid in this Camp by Major .....

Paymaster, U. S. A., for the months of .....

and has obtained the following articles of clothing, all which you are required to charge on your company rolls:

| Hats. | Caps. | Pants | Dress Coats. | Overcoats. | Jackets. | Blouses. | Shirts. | Drawers. | Boots. pr. | Shoes, pr | Socks, | Blankets | Ponchas. | Knapsacks | Haversacks | Canteens. | | TOTAL VALUE, $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Very Respectfully yours,

.....

*Commandant of the Camp.*

*Pr Rec'd*
*$73.00/100*
*Dec. 10. 1865.*
*Asst Surgeon Relief Camp Nelson, Ky.*

NARA 332

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT

| | |
|---|---|
| Name and number of person interred | Wm Bland |
| Number and locality of the grave | 1311 |
| Hospital number of the deceased | 7860 |
| Regiment rank and company | Pvt Co D 13th Regt Mass Heavy Artillery |
| Residence before enlistment | |
| Conjugal relation if married the residence of the widow | |
| Cause of death | Pneumonia |
| Age of the deceased | |
| Nativity | |
| References and remarks | No Dis Roll |
| Date of death and burial | August 10th 1865. |

Memoranda of Effects

1 Cap
1 Overcoat
1 Shirt
1 Shoes
1 Blanket
1 Canteen

NARA 333

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Nov. 3, 1870.

The Death of William A. Bland
Private, Co. "D", 13th Reg't U.S.
Colored Arty. Vet is reported as follows:

*On Company Muster Roll.*

For Nov. 1865, on file, 186

*Company Muster-out Roll.*

August 11th, 1865

*Company Descriptive Book.*

, 186

*Company Morning Reports.*

, 186

*Soldier's Final Statement.*

August 10th, 1865

*Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.*

, 186

*Soldier's Inventory of Effects.*

, 186

*Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.*

, 186

*Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.*

, 186

*Regimental Return.*

For August, 1865, Aug 11th, 1865

*Regimental Quarterly Returns.*

Aug 10, 1866

*Regimental Descriptive Book.*

, 186

*By Surgeon General.*

( ) , 186

Aug 10, 1865, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thos. M. Vincent
Asst. Adjt. Gen'l 2d Auditor

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

477 March 2nd 1874.
Notation 1873
Feb. 24/74

*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O. Nov 21, 1865
Inv. & Ac Mr rcpt for
effects value $ 5.95/100 sent
2 " Auditor
C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 24 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private William A Blant Co D
13th Reg't of U S C Arty (Hvy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Aug 10 1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran* (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED AUG 28 1866 OFFICE OF THE ADJ'T GEN'L

Smith

A.G.O. 5.75 July 20/66
A.G.M. rec't for Effects
Value $ 5.75/100 Sent 2d Aud.
Aug 28
1866

NARA 535

I certify, on honor, that William A Bland a Private of Captain W H Hopkins' Company (H) of the 13th Regiment of U.S.C. Arty (Hvy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Nelson Co., State of Kentucky, aged 17 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Copper complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 24th day of November, 1864, at Owensboro Ky by Capt Partridge, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States as a recruit on the 24th day of November, 1864, at Owensboro, by Captain Grissom; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Nelson Gen. Hosp. Camp Nelson Ky August 10th 1865 of Pneumonia

The said William A Bland was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Never Paid, ~~to include the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~180~~, and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ enlistment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States no CLOTHING ~~amounting to~~ ~~100~~ ~~dollars, since the~~ ~~day of~~, ~~186~~, ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ clothing account never settled He has received from the United States No ~~100~~ ~~dollars advanced~~ BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to A A Jones, SUTLER, 8 00 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson Ky, this 19th day of August, 1865.

J T Methvin
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 356

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

William A Bland

Private of Company D.

13" Regiment of U.S.C.H.A.

*State Volunteers.*

---

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died augt. 10" 1865.

NARA 557

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William A. Bland

Rank: Private Company: D. Regiment: 13"

Arm: Cal'd Inf'y Att'y State: U.S.

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Pneumonia

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Col. J. T. Foster
Comdg Regt.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 10" 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Camp Nelson Ky.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Gen. Return dec'd Solds.
3d Qr. 1865.

REMARKS.

A. J. Ball
*Clerk.*

NARA 338

# 6, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5551596 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5551600 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5521454 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5521608 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5521788 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5521937 | 31 | |
| 7 | 1912830 5 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 559

A. M. Evans
Esq.

A 1044385-P.O. Off
A-1213549-P.O. M'm
A-1213709-P.O. Off
A. 2031529 P.O. M'm.
A.2265345-P.O. M

NARA 560

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clay Blue

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb 4, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt J. H. Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Deatrick

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 561

YB | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clary Blue

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Feb 27, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb-4, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Union Co. 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) Copyist.

NARA 562

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clay Russel

Pvt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for ti Apr 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Feb 4, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When Feb 4, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Dan Hunter

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 363

P | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Pruel

Pt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: No bounty rec'd. Due first installment bounty.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Jan Bruton

Copyist.

(858)

NARA 564

18 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clay Blue

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols.** ~~forwarded~~ 3rd

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, June 23, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan. 4, 1863.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky,

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft 4½ in.

When mustered in Jan. 4, 1863.

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1 Cong. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

NARA 565

P | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chas Blue

Pt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Due First Installment Bounty $100.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Van Houten

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 566

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chas Bane

A, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 12 99/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ ....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: D 1605 Ky, 2258, 99.

Van Atkin

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 567

Blue Clay

P, Co. C, 13 U.S. Reg't C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Enlistment Paper 1

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information / |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 568

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 369

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Clay Blue of Marion County ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 4th day of Feby 1865

Witness: E R Bradshaw

his
Clay X Blue
mark

Clay Blue

No. Thirteen

Volunteered at Paducah Ky

By Lieut Col Morgan

Brevet Brig Gen'l

Paducah, Ky Feb 4th 1865

132.

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Accepted to Union County

I, Clay Blue born in

in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Fourth day of July 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Clay Blue of Union Co Ky

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 4th day of Feby 1865 Clay his X Blue mark

Before J H Morgan Capt & A.C.S. 1st Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J M Dent

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Clay Blue previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk. *eyes*, Blk. *hair*, Blk. *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 4½ *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 4th day of Feby 1865.

Jno D Morgan

Capt A.C.S. & Mustering Officer 1st Dist Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Lt Col Commanding Regiment of Volunteers, on the 4th day of July 1865, at Paducah Ky

Jno D Morgan Capt A.C.S. & Mustering Officer 1st Dist Ky

NARA 571

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Clay Blue of Union Co Ky ... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE. That I am 19 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 4th day of Feby 1865

Witness:
E R Bradshaw

his
Clay X Blue
mark

Volunteered at Paducah Ky No. 1

Feby 4th 1865

E R Bradshaw Capt

By Geo Pearce 1st Lieut

Enlisted

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, James B. Blue ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the Owner of Clay Blue Col'd Slave and

that the said Clay Blue is Nineteen years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 6th day of February 1865

Witness:
E R Bradshaw

James B. Blue agt
for Solomon Blue

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 372

Triplicate

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Accomodation Union Co Ky

I, Clay Blue born in ..... in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Tenth day of July 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Clay Blue of Union Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky. this 4th day of July 1865 } his Clay X Blue mark

Before Bt Morgan Capt & Asst Com Mar 1st Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J M Bess

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Clay Blue previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... Blk *eyes*, ..... Blk *hair*, ..... Ruddy *complexion*, is ..... 5 ..... *feet* ..... 4 ½ ..... *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service ..... 4th ..... day of July ..... 1865.

Jno H Morgan Capt & Asst Mar 1st Dist Ky

*Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 1865, at .....

By .....

.....

.....

.....

NHPH 373

NARA 574

I [1] Levi Blue late a [2] Private in Company [3] C
13th Regiment, United States Colored [4] Heavy Artilery; state under oath
that before being mustered into the United States Service I was the slave of
[5] Solomon Blue of [6] Union County, State of Kentucky.

That I am personally acquainted with [7] Clay Blue, late a
[2] Private in Company [3] C of 13th Regiment United States Colored
[4] Heavy Artilery, and know that before he was mustered into the United
States Service, he was the slave of Solomon Blue of [6] Union
County, State of Kentucky. & that said Solomon Blue was loyal to
ATTEST: the Government & constitution of the United States

[8] James B Blue
[8] John R Finley

his
Levi X Blue
mark

Sworn to, and subscribed in my presence,
at Union County Ky, this 10th day of January 1867

Official Signatures, Robt T. Thomas J.P. for Union County Kentucky

## INSTRUCTIONS.

1 Name of affiant as borne on the Muster Rolls regardless of the name known by at home.
2 Rank—Private, Corporal or Sergeant.
3 Letter of Company and Number of Regiment.
4 Cavalry, Infantry or Artillery, as the case may be.
5 The name of his former owner.
6 Name of the County in which the Owner lives.
7 Name of the Soldier the affiant wishes to identify. (The name must be given as it is borne on the Muster Rolls in all cases.)
8 Names of Two disinterested witnesses.

NOTE—Where the former slave identifies himself, blank No. 7 and all below to the Sixth need not be filled up. Claimants needing more blanks can be supplied by calling on our Agent, or at the Office, No. 129 Jefferson Street, Louisville, Ky.

NARA 575

**War Department,**

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Mar 7 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky with the information that Nolan Blue was enlisted at Paducah Ky February 4 1865 and was mustered in as private in Co "C." 13th Ky Vol Cavly Feb 4 1865.

A Townsend

Asst. Adj't General.

13 AB

NARA 576

**INDORSEMENT.**

No. 1605

APPLICATION OF

Solomon Blue

*of*

Morgan Field Union Co Ky

*For compensation for service of slave*

Clay Blue

*enlisted* 4th February 186 5,

*in* G. Co. 13th Ky Cav'y *Regiment,*

*U. S. Colored Troops.*

*Received* Febry 1 186 7,

*Compensation awarded,*

..... 186 ,

..... *Dollars,*

.....

President Board of Claims.

*P. O. Address of Applicant:*

.....

## Certificate of Award of the Board of Claims.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

*For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,*

..... 186

We hereby certify that ..... of .....

County, State of ..... having proved, under oath, ..... loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established ..... title as to the ownership of ..... a slave ..... and mustered at ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 , by ..... in the service of the United States, in the ..... regiment of Colored Troops, Co. ....., the sum of ..... dollars has been awarded to ..... by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24th, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28th, 1866.

..... *President of the Board.*

..... *Member of the Board.*

..... *Member of the Board.*

*To* .....

*Chief of the Bureau for the*
*Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.*

NARA 577

for the State of Kentucky for the adjustment of such claims, before the Department at Washington, D. C., where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in his name, place and stead, for him and in his name to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto his said Attorneys full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises as full and to all intents and purposes the same as he might or could do were he personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all his said Attorneys or their substitutes by their appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed that this Power of Attorney can not be revoked by him without the consent of his Attorneys herein appointed.

(5) Sol Blue

STATE OF Kentucky }
COUNTY OF Union } SS.

On this 11th day of January 1867, personally appeared before me Jno. A. Wall County Court Clerk in and for the County and State aforesaid Solomon Blue the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by him subscribed, and he further acknowledge the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be his own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named and James B Blue and John W Blue and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed.

WITNESS my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

5 Cent Stamp.

[SEAL.]

(6) Jno. A. Wall Clerk
By J. M. Waggener D.C.
Union County Court.

## INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where, and how.
(2) Signature of claimant.
(3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.
(4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.
(5) Signature of claimant.
(6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded or the administrator was appointed.
If claimant is a trustee, executor, or administrator, he must show by the record proof that he is such.
Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each.

No. 63

Affidavits of Ownership and Loyalty, and Power of Attorney, in the Application of

Solomon Blue

Muscogee Marion Co. Ky.

For Compensation for Service for Slave.

CHIPMAN, HOSMER & CO.
WASHINGTON, D. C.
*Attorneys for Claimant.*

NARA 378

[FORM A.]

## Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slave.

No. .....

I, Solomon Blue, a loyal citizen, and resident of Morganfield County of Union State of Kentucky hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24th, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28th, 1866, for my slave Clay Blue enlisted February 4th 1865, at Paducah by Capt J. H. Morgan in the Thirteenth (13th) Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. C; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirements of General Order No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Sol Blue

January 11th 1867.

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Solomon Blue, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the Enlistment said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States,* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion, so help me God.

Sol Blue

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Morganfield this 11th day of January 1867.

Jno. H. Wall Clerk

By E. M. Waggener D.C.

Union County Court

[redacted]

Affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of the claimant during the war.

NARA 379

[FORM B.]

Solomon Blue of Union County Ky aged 83 years & the claimant for compensation under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, for Clay Blue a slave, who was Enlisted into the military service of the United States upon the 4th day of February 1863, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the Enlistment of said Clay Blue as aforesaid, and as more fully set forth in his application, he was the lawful owner of said Clay Blue and obtained his title to him in the following manner: (1)
That the said Clay Blue was born the slave of applicant
that his mother was also born the slave of applicant

(2) Sol Blue

S Waller a resident of Union County, State of Kentucky and Leroy Thomas Sr a resident of Union County, State of Kentucky each being of lawful age having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Solomon Blue the claimant for compensation for his slave Clay Blue under Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said Clay Blue at the date of his Enlistment into the military service of the United States, and from his birth previous thereto was the slave of said Solomon Blue
They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

S Waller
(3) Leroy Thomas Sr

James B Blue a resident of Union County, State of Kentucky and John W Blue a resident of Union & attended County, State of Kentucky each of lawful age, having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they are, and have been since the 4th day of March, 1861, personally acquainted with Solomon Blue claimant for compensation for his slave Clay Blue under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and that they know that said claimant ha always firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

James B Blue
(4) John W Blue

[redacted]

And the said Solomon Blue claimant further declares that, in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, he hath and doth employ and constitute, as his Attorneys, CHIPMAN, HOSMER & CO., Washington, D. C., to prosecute his claim for compensation which may be awarded to him as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed

NARA 580

# [illegible], 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5551563 6 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5551660 5 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5520670 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5520822 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5520953 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5521109 | 31 | |
| 7 | 5521257 | 32 | |
| 8 | 912811 4 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: 1712. C.T. 81.

See also

NARA 581

B/196237 B.C.O.
R.P 650/29
D.2437206 H.L.O.

A. M. Evans
Esq.

NARA 382

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ferozo Blue

B
....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Caldwell Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 20, 186 4.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt J K Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deadrick

Copyist.

(383y)

NARA 583

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerome Blue

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Dec. 20, 1864.

Where born Caldwell Co. Ky

Age 52 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Dec. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Caldwell Co 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned B.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 584

B | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerome Blue

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols.** ~~forwarded~~ organized as Co. B

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson June 23, 1865.

Where born Caldwell Co. Ky.

Age 52 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah. Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Dec. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Paducah. Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Ky Dist.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

(339) Copyist.

NARA 585

VB | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerome Blue

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec. 20, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When Dec. 20, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $40.00, 1st installment Gov't bounty.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Falconer

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 586

VB | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerome Blue

Sgt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $40, first installment Gov't bounty. On detached service recruiting.

Book mark:

Faber

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 587

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerome Blue

Sct., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due first installment Gov't bounty.

Book mark:

Falconer
*Copyist.*

(358)

NARA 588

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerome Blue

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $100 first instal=lment U. S. Gov't bounty

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Falconer

*Copyist.*

NARA 589

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerome Blue

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 6 41/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 712 C. J. '81

Falconer

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 596

Blue, Jerome

, Co. B, , 13 Reg't M.S.C.N.A.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 2 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 591

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 592

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] [illegible] Caldwell Co. Ky. desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 5 2 years and ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky McCrackenbo.

the 20th day of December 1864

Witness:

Jno P Howard

his

[illegible] mark

Volunteered at Paducah Ky

December 20th 1864

No. [illegible]

By Capt [illegible]

Paducah Ky

Dec 20th 1864

---

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 593

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Accredited to Caldwell Co.

I, Jerome Blue born in Caldwell Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty four years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twentieth day of December 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jerome Blue of Caldwell Co. Ky.
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah, Ky.
this 20th day of Decr 1864
Before Capt. John H. Morgan

his
Jerome X Blue
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J M Best

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jerome Blue previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Dk *hair*, Dk *complexion*, is Five *feet* Four *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 20th day of Decr 1864.

Jno H Morgan
Capt. & Prov. Mar. & *Mustering Officer.*
1st. Dist. of Ky.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B, 113th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infty (Volunteers, on the 20th day of December, 1864, at Paducah, Ky.

Capt. & Prov. Marshal
1st Dist of Ky.

NARA 594

Application for Rations

of

Diana Blue

June 21/65

Respectfully Approved and referred to Lieut. J. T. Hostler Commdg. Post Smithland Ky. with information that I have examined the case of the within applicant and deem her worthy of the assistance of the Government

Geo. Asbury
1st Lieut 13th Wis Inf

Rations furnished for June 1865

Blue. Jerome
13 Wis Inf

NARA 595

Smithland Ky. June 21/65.

Col. J. T. Foster
Commandant Post:
Sir,

I am the wife of Jerome Blue- Batty B. 13° Ky. H. A. I am dependent upon him for support. He having received no pay since his enlistment. I wish to draw rations for myself and family of six children -

yours Respy.
Oliana her X Blue
mark

Witness
Geo. Asbury
1st Lieut 13° Ky. H. A

NARA 596

H Harris & Smith

Post Agt.

Image 18

NARA 597

Hd Qrs Batty B
13th U.S. Art

Col Jacob T Foster
Comdg Post.

Col

The bearer of this is Clara Blue wife of Jerome Blue of my Battery The same woman concerned in my statement to you a few days ago. who suffered from the treatment of her master She has come here and has no shelter for herself and little children

I have the honor to be very respectfy Your Obt Servt
Jno H McGowen
1st Lt Comdg Battery B

NARA 598

Wm. Flowers

56, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5515797 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5516801 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5521455 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5521609 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5521789 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5521938 | 31 | |
| 7 | 9128306 | 32 | |
| 8 | 7863-a-1889 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: 7863-a-1889

See also

NARA 599

A. M. Evans
Co.

011848547-80mm
D.2425617 Port.

NARA 600

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W Blue

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feby 14, 1863.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt H Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deadrick

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 601

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John M. Blue

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Feb 27, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Feb. 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Union Co. 1st Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark: 7863-a-1889

Hammer

(339) Copyist.

NARA 602

P | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John M Blue

Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for to Apr 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Feb 14, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When Feb 14, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Faulstuttn

Copyist.

(3586)

NARA 603

P | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John M Blue

Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for C & G Equipage

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Bounty rec'd Dec 1st 1st installment Bounty.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm Stanton Jr

(358) Copyist.

NARA 604

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John M. Blue

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ enlisted**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, June 23, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Barber

When enlisted Feb. 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky,

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Feb. 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid $ ~~None~~ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1 Cang. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

NARA 605

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John M Blue

Pt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for Cr Equipage not paid last muster

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Due first instal-ment bounty $100.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

David Hunter

(358) Copyist.

NARA 606

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John M. Stue

K, Co. S, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 14 23/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

---

Hanstein.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 607

D | 13 N.A. Inf.

John M. Blue

, Co. 6, 13 Reg't Inf. 6 N.A.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 7863-a-1889

# War Department,

Record & Pension Division
~~Adjutant General's Office~~,

*Washington,* Sept 21, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

(476)

Copyist

NARA 608

Blue, John W.

Co. C, 13 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Enlistment Papers 1

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 1 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 609

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 610

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John M Blue of Union Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 30 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 14 day of Feby 1864

Witness:
E R Bradshaw

his
John M Blue
Mark

Volunteered at Paducah Ky
No. Fourteen
Regt Ky Cav
1864
By Capt Pennington
Co

John M. Blue
Paducah Ky
Feby 14, 1864

135½.

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF accredited to Union Co Ky

I, John H Blue born in ..... in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty years and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Fourteenth day of February 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John H Blue of Union Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky this 14 day of July 1865 Before J H Morgan Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist

his
John H Blue
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J M Bush

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John H Blue previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... Blk eyes, ..... Blk hair, ..... Blk complexion, is ..... 5 ..... feet ..... 2 ..... inches high.

.....

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service ..... 14 ..... day of July 1865.

J H Morgan
Capt Pro Mar & Mustering Officer.
1st Dist Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... 12th ..... Regiment of Col Cavalry Volunteers, on the ..... 14 ..... day of July, 1865, at Paducah Ky

By J H Morgan
Capt & Pro Mar
1st Dist Ky

NARA 612

2

Mr. Gibson

Please report from Rendezvous records as to receipt and disposition of the within named men.

They were mustered in as of date of enrollment by Capt. Morgan, at Paducah, Ky.

See Case herewith.

Respectfully
B. F. Cole,
Mus. D.

C. F. Div.
Aug. 2. 87

Mr. Cole.

John W. Blue is borne on Orgn Roll of Co. C 13th USC H Arty dated Camp Nelson Ky. June 23/65.

Jack Cunningham is borne on Orgn Roll of Co I same orgn and same date. They did not join through Dept Rend Ky. Camp Nelson records not complete.

Respy
[illegible]

E D L Co
Oct 7. 87

Please show Pres or Absence for Feby 65 –
Reg Rets Feb 65 does not report by name. – March 65 does not report them absent

Regt Stationed at Smithland Ky during Feby & March 65

Records on file do not show presence or absence during Feby 1865. in either case.
M Reports Co "C" do not comm prior to Sept 1865.
M Reports Co "A" do not comm prior to May 65.
Returns of either Co not on file.

D. L. B

NARA 613

Pvt. Porter

A, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5533180 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5516430 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5520169 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5520343 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5520492 | 30 | |
| 6 | 912807 8 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: /

See also

NARA 614

A. 675961 C. 70
S 10608 33 Ar Mtn Rptl
D-12 73711 - C.O. aff
D-12 73727 - C.O. aff
D 2717125 Pend

A. M. Evans
Civ.

NARA 615

3 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Blue

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Shelby Co Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 29, 1865.

Where Lebanon Ky

By whom Capt Fiddler; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Deadrick

Copyist.

(383*a*)

NARA 616

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Blue

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Lebanon Ky May 31 1865

Where born Shelby Co. Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 29, 1865.

Where enlisted Lebanon Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Cop; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in May 29, 1865.

Where mustered in Lebanon Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Owners Name – Thos. Allen, Residence – Shelby Co. Without Consent.

.....

Book mark: .....

Harris

(339) Copyist.

NARA 617

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Johnathan Blue

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols.** ~~forwarded~~ Organized as

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, June 23, 1865.

Where born Shelby, Ky.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 29, 1865.

Where enlisted Lebanon Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Copr; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in May 29, 1865.

Where mustered in Lebanon, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

(339) Copyist.

NARA 618

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Blue

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 619

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Blue

Cir, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Installment Gov't Bounty $100

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. J. Hughes

(358) Copyist.

NARA 620

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Blue

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Jun 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Jun 18, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 22 95/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. D. Hughes

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 621

Blue, Jonathan

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't U.S.C.T.

1 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards _____ | Final Statements _____ |
| Burial Records _____ | Furloughs or L. of A. _____ |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____ | Med. Certificates _____ |
| C. M. Charges _____ | Med. Des. Lists _____ |
| Descriptive Lists _____ | Orders _____ |
| Discharge Certificates _____ | Pris. of War Record _____ |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations _____ |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l _____ | Furlough or L. of A. _____ |
| Casualty Sheet _____ | Med. Examination _____ |
| Confinement _____ | Misc. Information _____ |
| Contracts _____ | Pay or Clothing _____ |
| Death or Effects _____ | Personal Reports _____ |
| Desertion _____ | Rank _____ |
| Discharge from Hosp'l _____ | Transfer to Hosp'l _____ |
| Discharge from Service _____ | Transfer to V. R. C. _____ |
| Duty _____ | Transportation _____ |
| _____ | _____ |

NARA 622

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jonathan Blue ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon Ky

the 29 day of May 1865.

Witness:

Thos Lancaster

Jonathan Blue

Volunteered at Lebanon Ky

No. 1

By Lieut H. C. Hall

Mustered at Lebanon Ky

By Lieut H. C. Hall

135.

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 623

Recruited to Shelby Co Ky

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lebanon

I, Jonathan Blue born in Shelby Co

in the State of Ky aged 22 years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 29 day of May 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jonathan Blue do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lebanon Ky

this 29th day of May 1865 Jonathan his X mark Blue

Before M Fuller Capt & Pro Mar 4th Dist Ky.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Maxwell

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk. *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Cop *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high.

M Fuller

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

**Mustered into the United States Service** 29 day of May 1865.

M Fuller
Capt & Pro Mar

*Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 624

Name Lee

Co. L, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 55157794 | 26 | |
| 2 | 55167774 | 27 | |
| 3 | 55214433 | 28 | |
| 4 | 55215822 | 29 | |
| 5 | 55217622 | 30 | |
| 6 | 55219111 | 31 | |
| 7 | 91283053 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 625

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Bolive

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feby 4, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt J. H. Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Feb 11th 1865

Deadrick

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 626

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Blue

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky., Feb 27, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb. 4, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Union Co 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned 6

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 627

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Blue

Corp., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for to Apr 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Feb 4, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When Feb 4, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for C & G, E.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Feb 11/65

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Vaughan.

(558b) Copyist.

NARA 628

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Rhue

Capt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for Cr G. Equipage not paid last muster.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Apptd Feb 11/65. No bounty rec'd. Due first installment bounty.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Van Antwerp

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 629

B 13 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Levi Blue

Appears with rank of Corp on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd ~~Infantry.~~ H. Arty. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, June 23, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec 14, 1863.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 11 1/2 in.

When mustered in Dec 14, 1863.

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1 Cong. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Dec. 11th 1863.

Book mark: B 16 U Ky

(340) — E. H. Taylor

Copyist.

NARA 630

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Blue

Corp, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for Clg Equipage

not paid last muster.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Feb 11/65.

Due first statement

County $100.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Vanstanden

(358) Copyist.

NARA 631

S | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Shue

Corp., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Mar 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Mar 18, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 60 16/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Apptd Corp. Feb 11 1865.
Due difference of pay
between Private & Corp
from date of appointment
to June 30 1865.

Book mark: B 1600 Ky

---

Thos Houston

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 632

Blue, Levi

L, Co. 6 13 U.S. Regt C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Enlistment Papers 1

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information / |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 633

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 634

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Levi Blue of Kentucky ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 23 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 14th day of Feby 1865

Witness: E R Bradshaw

his
Levi X Blue
mark

Enl'd Blue
Cav'y Kentucky Vol's
13th
Volunteered at Paducah Ky
No. Eleven
Feby 14th 1865
By Capt Bell
Mustering Officer

---

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 635

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Accepted to Union

I, Levi Blue born in

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Fourth day of July 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Levi Blue of Union Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Owensville

this 4th day of July 1865

Before Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky

his
Levi X Blue
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J M Beck

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Levi Blue previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Black *hair*, Blue *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 4 1/2 *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 4th day of July 1865.

Jno P Morgan
Capt Pro Mar & Mustering Officer.
1st Dist Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of Volunteers, on the 4th day of July, 1865, at Owensville

Jno P Morgan
Capt Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky

NARA 636

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Levi Blue of Union Co Ky ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 4th day of Dec 1863

Witness: E R Bradshaw

his
Levi X Blue
mark

*Volunteered at* Paducah Ky No. .....

*By* Lt Col Comdg

1863

*To Capt Clark*

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, James B. Blue ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the Owner of Levi Blue Col Slave and

.....

that the said Levi Blue is Twenty three years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 6th day of Feb 1864

Witness: E R Bradshaw

James B. Blue agt
for Solomon Blue

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 637

Triplicate

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky. TOWN OF accredited to Union Co Ky

I, Levi Blue born in .....

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Fourth day of July 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Levi Blue of Union Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky,
this 4th day of July 1865
Before Capt & A.A.A.G. Morgan

his
Levi X Blue
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Levi Blue previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 4 1/2 *inches* high.

.....
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 4th day of July 1865.

Jno H Morgan
Capt Pro Mar & Mustering Officer.
1st Dist Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the ... day of ..., 186..., at ...

by ...
Capt & Pro Mar
1st Dist Ky

NARA 838

I [1] Solomon Blue late a [2] Corporal in Company [3] L
13th Regiment, United States Colored [4] Artilery Heavy, state under oath
that before being mustered into the United States Service I was the slave of
[5] Solomon Blue of [6] Union County, State of Kentucky.

That I am personally acquainted with [7] Levi Blue, late a
[2] Corporal in Company [3] C of 13th Regiment United States Colored
[4] Artilery Heavy, and know that before he was mustered into the United
States Service, he was the slave of Solomon Blue of [6] Union
County, State of Kentucky.

**ATTEST:**

[8] James B Blue
John R Finley

[1] Solomon his X Blue mark

Sworn to, and subscribed in my presence,

at Union County Ky, this 10th day of January 1867

Official Signatures, Robt Thomas JP for Union County Kentucky

## INSTRUCTIONS.

1 Name of affiant as borne on the Muster Rolls regardless of the name known by at home.
2 Rank—Private, Corporal or Sergeant.
3 Letter of Company and Number of Regiment.
4 Cavalry, Infantry or Artillery, as the case may be.
5 The name of his former owner.
6 Name of the County in which the Owner lives.
7 Name of the Soldier the affiant wishes to identify. (The name must be given as it is borne on the Muster Rolls in all cases.)
8 Names of Two disinterested witnesses.

NOTE—Where the former slave identifies himself, blank No. 7 and all below to the Sixth need not be filled up. Claimants needing more blanks can be supplied by calling on our Agent, or at the Office, No. 129 Jefferson Street, Louisville, Ky.

NARA 839

**War Department,**

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Mar 7 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Levi Blue was enlisted at Paducah, Ky February 4, 1865 and was mustered in as private in Co. "C." 13th Ky Vol Cav Ky. Feb. 4 1865,

13 16 co. Ky

A. G. Lawrence

Asst. Adj't General.

BAB

**INDORSEMENT.**

No. 16 Cl

APPLICATION OF

Solomon Blue

of

Morganfield Union Co Ky

For compensation for service of slave

Levi Blue

enlisted 1st February 186 5,

in "C" Co. 13 Arty Ky Regiment,

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Febry 1 186 5,

Compensation awarded,

186 ,

Dollars,

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant:

## Certificate of Award of the Board of Claims.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

*For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,*

186

We hereby certify that of

County, State of having proved, under oath, loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established title as to the ownership of a slave and mustered at on the day of 186 , by in the service of the United States, in the regiment of Colored Troops, Co. , the sum of dollars has been awarded to by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24th, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28th, 1866.

*President of the Board.*

*Member of the Board.*

*Member of the Board.*

*To*

*Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.*

NARA 641

for the State of Kentucky for the adjustment of such claims, before the Department at Washington, D. C., where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in his name, place and stead, for him and in his name to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto his said Attorneys full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises as full and to all intents and purposes the same as he might or could do were he personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all his said Attorneys or their substitutes by their appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed that this Power of Attorney can not be revoked by him without the consent of his Attorneys herein appointed.

(5) Sol Blue

STATE OF Kentucky }
COUNTY OF Kittenden } SS.

On this 11th day of January 1867, personally appeared before me Jno H. Wall County Court Clerk in and for the County and State aforesaid Solomon Blue the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by him subscribed, and he further acknowledge the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be his own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named and James B Blue and J M Blue and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed.

WITNESS my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

5 Cent Stamp.

[SEAL.]

(6) Jno. H. Wall Clerk
By J. M. Waggener D.C.
Union County Court,

## INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where, and how.
(2) Signature of claimant.
(3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.
(4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.
(5) Signature of claimant.
(6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded or the administrator was appointed.
If claimant is a trustee, executor, or administrator, he must show by the record proof that he is such.
Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each.

No. 61

Affidavits of Ownership and Loyalty, and Power of Attorney, in the Application of

Solomon Blue

Morganfield Union

Ky

For Compensation for Service for Slave.

CHIPMAN, HOSMER & CO.
WASHINGTON, D. C.
*Attorneys for Claimant.*

NARA 642

[FORM A.]

# Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slave.

No. .....

I, Solomon Blue, a loyal citizen, and resident of Morganfield County of Union State of Kentucky hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24th, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28th, 1866, for my slave Levi Blue —— enlisted Feby 4th 1865, at Paducah Ky by J.H. Morgan Capt & Pro Mar in the Thirteenth (13th) Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. G; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirements of General Order No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Sol Blue

January 11th 1867.

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Solomon Blue, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the Enlistment said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States,* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion, so help me God.

Sol Blue

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Morganfield this 11th day of January 1867.

Jno. D. Wall Clerk

By J. M. Waggener D.C.

Union County Court

Affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of the claimant during the war.

NARA 643

[FORM B.]

Solomon Blue of Union County Ky aged 83 yr claimant for compensation under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, for Levi Blue a slave, who was Enlisted into the military service of the United States upon the 4th day of February 1867, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the Enlistment of said Levi Blue as aforesaid, and as more fully set forth in his application, he was the lawful owner of said Levi Blue and obtained his title to him in the following manner: (1)

That said Levi Blue was born the slave of applicant of parents who were themselves born the slave of said Applicant-

(2) Sol Blue

N Waller a resident of Union County, State of Kentucky and Leroy Thomas Sr a resident of Union County, State of Kentucky each being of lawful age having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Solomon Blue the claimant for compensation for his slave Levi Blue under Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said Levi Blue, at the date of his Enlistment into the military service of the United States, and ~~for~~ from his birth previous thereto was the slave of said Solomon Blue

They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

(3) N Waller
Leroy Thomas Sr

James B. Blue a resident of [redacted] County, State of Kentucky and J W Blue a resident of Crittenden County, State of Kentucky each of lawful age, having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they are, and have been since the 4th day of March, 1861, personally acquainted with claimant for compensation for his slave Levi Blue under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and that they know that said claimant ha always firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

James B Blue

(4) J W Blue

[redacted]

And the said Solomon Blue claimant further declares that, in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, he hath and doth employ and constitute, as his Attorneys, CHIPMAN, HOSMER & CO., Washington, D. C., to prosecute his claim for compensation which may be awarded to him as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed

[redacted]

NARA 644

Battery Cooke

H, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5518435 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5517520 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5523855 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5524017 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5524166 | 30 | |
| 6 | 912910 5 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also C. B. 121 "U. S. C. Lifty

NARA 645

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Blue

, Co. 7, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Mason Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 16, 1864.

Where Greensburg Ky

By whom Capt Grier; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Back

Convict.

(383*v*)

NARA 646

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Blue

Pvt., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. B, 12th U.S. Col'd Infty

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 29, 1865.

When enlisted Nov. 16, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov. 16, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

(342) *Copyist.*

NARA 647

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Palue

Pvt, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Nov. 16, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov. 16, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned B,

Remarks: Credited to Y Dist, Ky.

Book mark :

(342)

Copyist.

NARA 648

B | 13 #A | U.S.C.T.

Robert Blue

Pte, Co. H, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd #A

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 16, 1864.

Where Lumpkin Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Nov 16, 1864.

Where Lumpkin Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ 1 47/100 for G. Equipt lost

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: ____

(358b) Copyist.

NARA 649

E | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Blue

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July ~ Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: due US for C
Cl Equip Cost $1.47

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 650

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Blue

Pt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 16, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 24 19/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance
Co Captain Co, Gue. 06:14

Book mark:

*Copyist.*

(361)

NARA 651

# 2, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5515795 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5516728 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5521437 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5521586 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5521765 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5521914 | 31 | |
| 7 | 9128302 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 652

A. M. Evans
Civ.

D. 1574383 pomm
D 1675-99 r P.O. aff
& 1783797 - P.O. ret.
55VA(XC-6 195-443) 10-14-54 alm

NARA 653

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Blue

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feby 4, 1863.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt J H Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Feb 14th 1863

Deadrick

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 654

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Blue

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Feb. 27, 1865.

Where born Kintucky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 4, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Union Co. 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned 6

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) Copyist.

NARA 655

I | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Blue

Corp., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for to apr 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Feb 4, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When Feb 4, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Feb 11/65.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Dan'l Hutton

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 656

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Bluel

Appears with rank of Corp. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb H, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb H, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah, Ky.

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1 Cong. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Feb. 11th 1865

Book mark: B 1602 Ky.

E. B. Taylor
Copyist.

(339)

NARA 657

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Blue

Corp, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for C & G Equipage

Not paid Last muster

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Apprenticed Feb 11/65

Due first instalment

Bounty $100,00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 658

P | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Solomon Shue

Cpl., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 2 20/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Apptd. Corpl. Feb 11/65. Pays difference of pay between Private & Corpl. from dates of appointment to June 23/65.

Book mark: B 1602 Ky

Van Hulin.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 659

Blue Solomon

L, Co. C, 13 U.S.C.H.A. Regt.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Enlistment Papers 1

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information / |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 660

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 661

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Solomon Blue of Union County ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 20 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 4th day of February 1865

Witness: E R Bradshaw

his
Solomon X Blue
mark

Volunteer Enlistment

No. 3 Twelve

Solomon Blue

Age 20 years

Born in Union County Ky

Enlisted at Paducah Ky on the 4th day of February 1865 for 3 years

By Capt Hall

Remarks

Solomon Blue

13th U.S.C.T.

131

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 662

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Proceeded to Mission

I, Solomon Blue born in .....

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Six years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Fourth day of Feby 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Solomon Blue of Union Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 4th day of Feby 1865 Solomon X Blue his Mark

Before J H Morgan Capt & Bro Quar Mr 1st Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J M Bush

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Solomon Blue previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Copper complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 4th day of Feby 1865.

J H Morgan

Capt Bro Mar & Mustering Officer.

1st Dist Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at .....

Capt & Bro Mar

Mustering Officer.

Recruiting

NARA 663

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Solomon Blue of Union Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 4th day of July 1865

Witness: E R Bradshaw.

Solomon Blue his Mark

Volunteered at Camp Paducah Ky 1865

By Capt C B Bell Co E 32nd Regt U S C Infty

Enlisted

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, James B Blue DO CERTIFY, That I am the owner of Solomon Blue Col'd slave and that the said Solomon Blue is Twenty Six years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 4th day of July 1865

Witness: E R Bradshaw

James B. Blue Agt for Solomon Blue

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 664

Triplicate

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Accredited to Union Co Ky

I, Solomon Blue born in .....

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Six years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Fourth day of Feby 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Solomon Blue of Union Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky this 4th day of Feby 1865 } his Solomon × Blue mark

Before Jno H Morgan Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Solomon Blue previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Copper complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

.....

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 4th day of Feby 1865.

Jno H Morgan

Capt Pro Mar & Mustering Officer.
1st Dist Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 4th day of Feby 1865, at Paducah Ky

By Jno H Morgan
Capt Pro Mar
1st Dist Ky

NARA 665

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, May 7 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Solomon Blue was enlisted at Paducah Ky February 4 1865 and was mustered in as private in Co. "L" 13th Regt USC Cavy Ky. Feb. 4, 1865.

13 1602. W

A. G. Rosseau

Asst. Adj't General.

BAB.

NARA 666

## INDORSEMENT.

No. 1602

APPLICATION OF

Solomon Blue

of

Morgan field Union Co Ky

For compensation for service of slave

Solomon Blue

enlisted 186 ,

in "C" Co. 13 Arty Ky Regiment,

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Febry 1 1867,

Compensation awarded,

186 ,

Dollars,

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant:

## Certificate of Award of the Board of Claims.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

*For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,*

186

We hereby certify that of County, State of having proved, under oath, loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established title as to the ownership of a slave and mustered at on the day of 186 , by in the service of the United States, in the regiment of Colored Troops, Co. , the sum of dollars has been awarded to by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24th, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28th, 1866.

*President of the Board.*

*Member of the Board.*

*Member of the Board.*

*To*

*Chief of the Bureau for the*
*Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.*

NARA 667

for the State of Kentucky for the adjustment of such claims, before the Department at Washington, D. C., where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in his name, place and stead, for him and in his name to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto his said Attorneys full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises as full and to all intents and purposes the same as he might or could do were he personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all his said Attorneys or their substitutes by their appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed that this Power of Attorney can not be revoked by him without the consent of his Attorneys herein appointed.

(5) Sol Blue

STATE OF Kentucky }
COUNTY OF Union } SS.

On this 11th day of January 1867, personally appeared before me Jno A Wall a County Clerk in and for the County and State aforesaid Solomon Blue the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by him subscribed, and he further acknowledge the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be his own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named James B Blue and J W Blue and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed.

WITNESS my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

5 Cent Stamp.

[SEAL.]

(6) Jno A Wall Clerk
By J. M. Waggener D.C.
Union County Court

## INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where, and how.
(2) Signature of claimant.
(3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.
(4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.
(5) Signature of claimant.
(6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded or the administrator was appointed.
If claimant is a trustee, executor, or administrator, he must show by the record proof that he is such.
Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each.

No. 5 G

Affidavits of Ownership and Loyalty, and Power of Attorney, in the Application of

Solomon Blue

Montgomerfield Union Co Ky

For Compensation for Service for Slave.

CHIPMAN, HOSMER & CO.
WASHINGTON, D. C.
*Attorneys for Claimant.*

NARA 668

[FORM B.]

Solomon Blue of Union County Ky aged 83 years and claimant for compensation under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, for Solomon Blue (Colored) a slave, who was Enlisted into the military service of the United States upon the 4th day of February 1865, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the Enlistment of said Solomon Blue (Colored) as aforesaid, and as more fully set forth in his application, he was the lawful owner of said Solomon Blue (Colored) and obtained his title to him in the following manner: (1)
That said Solomon Blue was born his slave of Hannah Blue his slave, who

(2) Sol Blue

N. Waller a resident of Union County, State of Kentucky and Leroy Thomas a resident of Union County, State of Kentucky each being of lawful age having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Solomon Blue the claimant for compensation for his slave Solomon Blue under Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said Solomon Blue at the date of his Enlistment into the military service of the United States, and from his birth previous thereto was the slave of said Solomon Blue. They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

N. Waller

(3) Leroy Thomas

James B Blue a resident of Union County, State of Kentucky and J W Blue a resident of Kentucky Contenders County, State of Kentucky each of lawful age, having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they are, and have been since the 4th day of March, 1861, personally acquainted with Solomon Blue, claimant for compensation for his slave Solomon Blue, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and that they know that said claimant has always firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

James B Blue

(4) J W Blue

[redacted] And the said Solomon Blue, claimant further declares that, in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, he hath and doth employ and constitute, as his Attorneys, CHIPMAN, HOSMER & CO., Washington, D. C., to prosecute his claim for compensation which may be awarded to him as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed

[redacted]

NARA 669

[FORM A.]

# Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slave.

No. .....

I, Solomon Blue, a loyal citizen, and resident of Union County of Union State of Kentucky hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24th, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28th, 1866, for my slave Solomon Blue enlisted 4th February 1865, at Paducah Ky by Capt J.K. Morgan in the 13th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. C; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirements of General Order No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Sol Blue

January 11th 1867.

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Solomon Blue, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the Enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States,* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion, so help me God.

Sol Blue

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Morganfield this 11th day of January 1867

Jno H Thurman Clerk
By J M Morgan D.C.
Union County Court

Affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of the claimant during the war.

NARA 670

I [1] Levi Blue late a [2] Private in Company [3] C
[3] 13th Regiment, United States Colored [4] Heavy Artilery, state under oath
that before being mustered into the United States Service I was the slave of
[5] Solomon Blue of [6] Union County, State of Kentucky.

That I am personally acquainted with [7] Solomon Blue (colored) late a
[2] ~~Private~~ Corporal in Company [3] C of 13th Regiment United States Colored
[4] Heavy Artilery, and know that before he was mustered into the United
States Service, he was the slave of Solomon Blue of [6] Union County
County, State of Kentucky.

**ATTEST:**

[8] James D Blue
[8] John F Finley

[7] his
Levi + Blue
mark

*Sworn to, and subscribed in my presence,*

at Union County Ky, this 10th day of January 1867

Official Signatures, Rob't Thomas J P for Union County Kentucky

## INSTRUCTIONS.

1 Name of affiant as borne on the Muster Rolls regardless of the name known by at home.
2 Rank—Private, Corporal or Sergeant.
3 Letter of Company and Number of Regiment.
4 Cavalry, Infantry or Artillery, as the case may be.
5 The name of his former owner.
6 Name of the County in which the Owner lives.
7 Name of the Soldier the affiant wishes to identify. (The name must be given as it is borne on the Muster Rolls in all cases.)
8 Names of Two disinterested witnesses.

NOTE—Where the former slave identifies himself, blank No. 7 and all below to the Sixth need not be filled up. Claimants needing more blanks can be supplied by calling on our Agent, or at the Office, No. 129 Jefferson Street, Louisville, Ky.

NARA 671

Solomon Blue
Co L 5th Regt U.S.C.A.H

NARA 672

# ...C., 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

| | |
|---|---|
| Private | Private |

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5516419 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5519744 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5519888 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5520029 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5520158 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5520333 | 31 | |
| 7 | 5520483 | 32 | |
| 8 | 912796O | 33 | |
| 9 | 43135918 | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 673

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Board

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Where born Breckinridge Co, Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 16, 1864.

Where Bowling Green

By whom Capt Robson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deadruel

Copyist.

(383*g*)

NHRH 674

B | 13 H a | m S C I.

James Board

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of U.S. Coed recruits forwarded for 13 Regt U.S. Coed H Art'y. Roll dated Bowling Green Ky, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Breckinridge Co Ky

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 16, 1864.

Where enlisted B Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes brown; hair brown

Complexion brown; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in ____, 186 .

Where mustered in ____

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $18 30/100

Date of first muster Oct 16, 1864.

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: New recruit McLean Co

owed Service to Marcus Board

Book mark: ____

G. C. West

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 675

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Sound

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for Dec 31, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Oct. 16, 1864.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When Oct. 16, 1864

Where Bowling Green Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

(3586)

NARA 676

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Beard

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Due (Asst) first installment of Gov Bounty

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes

(358) Copyist.

NARA 677

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Board

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bagley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 678

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Brand

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $4 40/100 for Clothing

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: 1st Installment Bounty due.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. J. Hughes

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 679

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Board

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols.** ~~forwarded~~ organized as Co. A,

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

Where born Breckenridge, Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 16, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Green, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct. 16, 1864.

Where mustered in B. Green, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Wagner Copyist.

NARA 680

B | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Brand

Priv., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Due 1st Installment

Gov't Bounty $10 v.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 681

P | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Pound

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 21 04/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. G. Hughes

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 682

Board, James

_____, Co. 13 Reg't U.S.C. H.A.,

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

E, P° Rec'd 8/26/02
MWB

NARA 683

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Board ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Kentucky

the 16 day of October

Witness: A. R. Dobson Capt & Prov. Mar.
3d Dist. Ky. Recruiting Officer.

his
James X Board
mark

No. 7514

Volunteered at Bowling Green

October 16 1864

By A. R. Dobson

Capt & Prov. Mar. 3d Dist. Ky.

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 684

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, James Board born in Breckenridge Co.

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Sixteenth day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, James Board do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green Ky

this Sixteenth day of October 1864 James his X Board mark

Before A G Hobson Capt & Prov. Mar. 3d Dist Ky Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J R W Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Board previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown *eyes*, Brown *hair*, Brown *complexion*, is Five *feet* Five *inches* high.

A G Hobson Capt & Prov. Mar. 3d Dist Ky

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 16 day of Oct 1864

A G Hobson Capt & Prov. Mar. 3 Dist Ky

*Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 685

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Board, ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Kentucky

the 16 day of October 1864

Witness: H. Stabler Capt & Pow Mar
3rd Dist. Ky
Recruiting Officer

James his X Board
mark

No. 13
Board
Volunteered at Bowling Green Ky
October 16 1864
By ...
Private
Co. [illegible]

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 686

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, James Board born in Breckenridge Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Sixteenth day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, James Board do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green Ky

this 16 day of October 64

Before A G Wilson Capt & Pro. Mar. 3d Dist Ky & Recruiting Officer

James his X Board
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J W Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Board previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown *eyes*, Brown *hair*, Brown *complexion*, is Five *feet* Five *inches* high.

A G Wilson Capt & Pro. Mar 3 Dist Ky

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 16 day of Oct 1864

A G Wilson Capt & Pro. Mar.
3d Dist Ky

*Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 687

Bouga Speed

Co. C, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | See Bouga | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | Speed |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 688

Pvt. Carlyle

K, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

| | |
|---|---|
| Private | Private |

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 55518117 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5551754 1 | 27 | |
| 3 | 552480 9 | 28 | |
| 4 | 552495 5 | 29 | |
| 5 | 91292 77 | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also C. G. 121 U. S. C. Lyster

NARA 689

Riggs, Christopher

K, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5518117 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5517541 | 27 | |
| 3 | 552480 9 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5524955 | 29 | |
| 5 | 91292777 | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also C. G. 121 U. S. C. Lafty

NARA 690

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Boggs

....., Co. K, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 29, 1863.

Where Nashville Ky

By whom Capt. Knight, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E A Shaw

Copyist.

(383*a*)

NARA 691

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Boggs
Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. G. 121

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 29, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rec'd Sept 6

(342) *Copyist.*

NARA 692

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Boggs

Asst., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 29, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Credited to 8 Dist, Ky.

Book mark:

(342) Copyist.

NARA 693

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Boggs

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for June 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When May 29, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky.

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:** FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL. NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

When June 5, 1865.

Where Greensboro Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred from 121 U. S. C. I.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Galligan

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 694

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Boggs

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 32 27/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ ....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

Galligan

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 695

Co. G, 121st Indiana

13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 55181 18 | 26 | |
| 2 | 55175 42 | 27 | |
| 3 | 55248 10 | 28 | |
| 4 | 55249 56 | 29 | |
| 5 | 94 29 27 8 | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also Co. G 121 U.S. Col'd Infty.

NARA 696

A. 2281759 Pork
A 2300096 P.O. Rtn.
A. 3110364, Aud. W.D.
A 3145332 " " "

A. M. Evans
Esq.

NARA 897

B. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Grandison Boggs

....., Co. K, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 30, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

By whom Capt. Hopkins, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E H Spurrier

Copyist.

(383g)

RARA 698

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Grandison Boggs

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. G. 121

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 28, 1865.

When enlisted May 30, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

(342) *Copyist.*

NARA 699

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Grandison Boggs

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 30, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Credited to 2d Div, Ky

Book mark:

Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Grandison Boggs

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for June 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When May 30, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky.

Period 3 years

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Mustered in: NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

When June 5, 1865.

Where Greensburg Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 121 U.S.C.I.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Galligan

(358*b*) *Copyist.*

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Grandison Boggs

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 37 39/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ ....100

Remarks: Stoppage C. Pty E. lost 12 cents

Book mark: .....

---

Galligan

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 702

Private Chas

G, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5518271 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5517501 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5523415 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5523566 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5523710 | 30 | |
| 6 | 921969 | 31 | |
| 7 | B-24-CJ-1871 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: B. 22. VII C J. 76
B-24-CJ-1871

See also Co. G 121 U.S. Col'd Inft'y.

NARA 703

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asa Bolden

....., Co. G, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Fleming Co, Ky

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 13, 1865.

* Mustered Jan 21'65

Where Maysville, Ky.

* Freemps by Ky

By whom Lt Col. Wallace; term 3 y'rs.

* Lt R C Crocker

Remarks: .....

C Beck

Copyist.

(383g)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asa Bolden

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for from June 23 to 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan. 15, 1865.

Where Maysville, Ky.

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When Jan. 21, 1865.

Where Greenupsville, Ky.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Mayslick, Ky.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

H. Anderson

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 705

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ira Boldin

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. C, 121 U.S. Colrd Inft'y.

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 15, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 21, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: B. 22 V. 11. C.T. 76

B-24-C7-1871

Rochester

(342) *Copyist.*

NARA 706

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asa Bolden

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Jan, 15, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan, 28, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned F

Remarks: Enlisted by Q Dept, Ky

Book mark :

(342)

Copyist.

NARA 707

13 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asa Bolder

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at home (2) in Mayshuck, Mason Co. Ky. since July 3rd 1865

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. Anderson
Copyist.

(358)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asa Bolden

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky, Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 186 5.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 41 03/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Absent sick at Maysville, Ky, since July, 1865. (No discharge furnished.) Not mustered out with organization.

Book mark: B 22 V II. C.T. 76.

---

A W Allen

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 709

B 13 Ky a Nj 67.

Asa Borden

....., Co. G, 13 Reg't Nj 6 Inf a

**NOTATION.**

B-22-CJ-1876 with

Book mark: B-24-C.T. 1871

# Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491) C. C. Carr
*Copyist.*

NARA 710

*Wm. William*

*B*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Sergeant |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5551570 5 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5 5516582 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5552065 3 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5552080 1 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5552092 9 | 30 | |
| 6 | 555210 86 | 31 | |
| 7 | 5552123 4 | 32 | |
| 8 | 11 2 8 11 4 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: B. 178. V 10. C. T. 73.
L. 52. Vol. 9. C. T. 72.

See also

NARA 711

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Boles

....., Co. B, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Where born Union Co Ky

Occupation Servant

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jany 20, 1863.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt J H Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Sergt to rank from Jan 25 1865

Deadrick

Copyist.

(383*a*)

NARA 712

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Boler

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Jan 20, 1865.

Where born Union Co. Ky

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Servant

When enlisted Jan 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jan 20, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Union Co. 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 713

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Boler

Sergt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for Enlistment to Feb. 28 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan. 20, 1865.

Where Paducah, Ky.,

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When Jan. 20, 1865.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. Jan. 22, '65; Due $40.00 1st (over)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Falconer

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 714

JAN. 16 5520653 1891

installment Gov't
bounty.

NARA 715

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Boles

Appears with rank of Sgt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols.** ~~forwarded~~ organized as Co. B

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson June 23, 1865.

Where born Warwick Co. Ky.

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Servant

When enlisted Jan. 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jan. 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Ky Lieut.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maynew

(339) Copyist.

NARA 716

YB | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Butler

Sergt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. Jan. 26, '65. Due $40, first installment Gov't bounty. Undertaken service recruiting

Book mark:

Falconer

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 717

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Boler

Sergt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt, Jan. 25th '65: Due first installment Gov't bounty.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 718

VB | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Boler

Sergt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. Jan. 25, '65. Due $100, first installment U. S. bounty

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 719

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Boler

Sgt., Co. B., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 17 32/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Apptd. Sergt.
Jan. 25, '65: Due differ=
ence of pay between
private and Sergt.
from date of appoint=
ment to June 30, '65: Due
(over)

~~Book mark~~: .....
(over) (over)

---

Falconer

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 720

JAN. 16 1891

5521234

Remarks.—
U.S. for Ord. $4.45 (1 Sgt. sword, 1 non com. off. waist belt & plate, & cap pouch). Ab. without leave since completion of rolls. Not mustered out with organization. No discharge furnished.

Book Mark.—
V. 15-4, P. 111, '73——
B. 178, V. 10, C. T., '73. Discharge furnished 7
5-2, Vol. 9, C. T. 72. Noted. Dec. 17, '73.

NARA 721

Boles, Wm

, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 722

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Boler of Lincoln Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 20 day of Jany 1865

Witness:

F. M. Gillilland

William Boler
No. Fine
Volunteered at Paducah Ky
Jany 20 1865
By
Capt & Com Pay U.S.Vols
Co. "D"
13th Ky Cav
Mustered Off

William his X mark Boler

---

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer will give the other to the recruit as his authority for having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office, as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments and muster-in rolls—one to accompany the recruiting officer's return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NARA 723

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Accredited to Union

I, William Boler born in Montgomery Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Forty one years

and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 20 day of January 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Boler, of Union Co. Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky
this 20 day of Jany 1865
Before Capt Jno P. Morgan

his
William Boler
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. M. Best EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm. Boler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 20 day of Jany 1865

Jno P Morgan
Capt Pool Bat & Mustering Officer.
1st Dist of Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the 20 day of Jany, 1865, at Paducah Ky

Capt & Pool Bat
1st Dist of Ky

COMPANY ..... "B"

NARA 724

Henry Clark

Co. G, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Confederate

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | Lee Bowling | 27 | Roland |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 725

Co. B, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 55156050 | 26 | |
| 2 | 55161725 | 27 | |
| 3 | 55205769 | 28 | |
| 4 | 55213778 | 29 | |
| 5 | 912811 9 | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| XI | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 726

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W Bonaparte

, Co. B, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Montgomery Co Va

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 28, 1864.

Where Saginaw Mich

By whom Capt Thompson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of Small Pox at Smithfield Va Jany 12 1865. Inventory and final Statement forwarded Jany 12 1865

Deadrick

(383a) Copyist.

NARA 727

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Bonaparte

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Nov. 30, 1864.

Where born Macklinberg Va

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Nov. 28, 1864.

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Hopkins Co. 2d Cong. Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) Copyist.

NARA 728

D | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Geo. W. Bonaparte

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~** Organized as Co. B.

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Jan 23 1865.

Where born Mecklenburg Co. Va.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah. Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Nov. 28, 1864.

Where mustered in Paducah. Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: Died Jan 12/65.
Final statement given

Book mark:

Wagner

(339) Copyist.

NARA 729

VB 13H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Geo. W. Bonaparte

Pvt., Co. B., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 28, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years.

**Mustered in:**

When Nov. 28, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

**Remarks:** Died of disease at Smithland, Ky., Jan. 12, '65.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Talcuse

(358b) *Copyist.*

NARA 730

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. W. Bonaparte

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to Never Pd. ~~186~~ .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ------ 100

Due soldier $ ---------- 100 ; due U. S. $ ---------- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ------ 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---------- 100

Bounty paid $ ---------- 100 ; due $ ---------- 100

Remarks: Died Jan. 12, '65, Smithland, Ky. Small Pox.

Book mark: ----------

---

Falconer
Copyist.

(361)

NARA 731

Bonaparte. Geo W.

F, Co. B, 13 U.S. C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements 1 |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Enlistment Papers 1

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects 1 | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 732

# UNITED STATES ENLISTMENT.

I, George W. Bonaparte, of Paducah in the State of Ky, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 28 day of Nov 1864

Witness: [illegible]

George W Bonaparte

Volunteered at Paducah Ky No. One

Nov 28 1864

By Capt A Brueggan

To Dist of Ky

13 Inf

George W Bonaparte 13 Inf

18

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be made in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 733

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF accredited to Kenton Co 1st Dist

I, George W Bonaparte born in Mecklenburg Co in the State of Virginia aged Twenty three years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered 28th day of November 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do ~~also agree~~ to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George W Bonaparte of Hopkins Co do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky this 28 day of Nov 1864 before Lt Morgan Capt 6th Mass Colrd Inft

George W X Bonaparte his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J M Dent

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G M Bonapart previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service this 28 day of Nov 1864.

Jno H Morgan Capt 6th Mass

*Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the 12th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 2d day of Dec 1864 at Paducah Ky

Capt Commanding

NARA 734

*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Jany 21st 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private George W Bonaparte
Co B 13th Regt of U.S. Colored Artly (Heavy)

## VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jany 12th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Rent
Pac

NARA 735

I certify, on honor, that George W. Bonaparte, a Private of Captain Wm Bolivar's Company (B) of the 13th Regiment of U.S. Colrd Artly (Heavy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Mecklenburg County, State of Virginia, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 28th day of November, 1864, at Paducah Ky by Capt J.H. Morgan Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 28th day of November, 1864, at Paducah Kentucky by Capt J.H. Morgan Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death A.A.G. Lets Dec 12th 1865 Lr Ltr 7140

The said Private George W. Bonaparte ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ _____, ~~to include the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186~~ , ~~and~~ has pay due him from ~~that time~~ Enlistment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty Eight- 70/100 dollars, since the _____ day of his Enlistment ~~186~~ , ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States 0 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smithland Ky, this 12th day of January, 1865.

Wm Bolivar
Capt 13th U.S.C.H.A
*Commanding Company.*

[A G O No 95—Print.]

NARA 736

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

(3)

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private George W Bonaparte

*Late of Company* B

13th *Reg't of* U.S. Colored Artly (Heavy)

*Volunteers, who died at* Smithland Ky

*on the* 12th *day of* January 186 5

JUL 17

NARA 737

**Inventory** of the effects of George W. Bonaparte late a Private of Captain Wm Bolmer's Company B. of the 13th Regiment of U.S. Colored Artly, (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on the 28th day of November 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 28th day of November 1864, at Paducah Ky in Company ____, 13th Regiment of U.S Colored Artly (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Mecklenburg County in the State of Virginia: he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at Smithland Ky on the 12th day of January 1865, by reason of Small Pox

## INVENTORY.

| Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hats | | Pairs trowsers | | Knapsacks | |
| Caps | | Pairs flannel drawers | | | |
| Forage Caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | | | |
| Great coats | | Flannel shirts | | | |
| Uniform coats | | Cotton shirts | | | |
| Uniform jackets | | Pairs boots | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | | | |
| Blouses | | Pairs socks | | | |
| Stable frocks | | Blankets | | | |
| Fatigue overalls | | Haversacks | | | |

Effects

| Money. | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Specie | $ |
| | Notes | $ |

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private George W Bonaparte, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Wm Bolmer
Capt 13th U.S.C.H.A
*Commanding the Company.*

Station: Smithland Ky

Date: January 12th 1865

(A. G. O. No. 104.)

Clothing Acct $28.70

NARA 738

Sergeant

Co. L, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

| Sergeant | Sergeant |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5 5 1 9 2 4 6 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5 5 1 8 8 9 1 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5 5 2 5 0 8 6 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5 5 2 5 2 3 5 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5 5 2 5 3 8 5 | 30 | |
| 6 | 1 29 401 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also Co. C 72 U.S. Col'd Inftry.

NARA 739

E | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bond

....., Co. E, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Anderson Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 1, 1864.

Where Lebanon Ky

By whom Fiddler; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

E. Hapscomb

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 740

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bond

Sergt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for June 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept. 1, 1864.

Where Lebanon K

Period 1 years

**Mustered in:**

When Nov. 1, 1864.

Where Lebanon K

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

**Remarks:** Appointed Sergeant Feb 18, 1865.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

**Book mark:** .....

Leger

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 741

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bond

Sergt, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co C 72 US C. Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Nov 1, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sergt since Feb 18/65

4 Dist Ky

Book mark :

J. Merchant

Copyist.

(342)

NARA 742

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bond

Sgt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 72 N.A.C.D

Roll dated July 3, 186 5.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted ..... 1 years.

When mustered in Dec 10, 186 4.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: Sub for R G

Orlin 2nd Dist Ky

Book mark :

(342) J Hardeman Copyist.

NARA 743

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bond

Sergt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wpht. Sergt. Feb. 18/65.
Toward W. A. C. Inf.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

NHRH 744

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bond

Sergt, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 0 77/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100; due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: Apptd Sergt Feb 1865.

Book mark: V 239, P. 170. 79

L. Leger

(361) Copyist.

NARA 745

Reed, George H.

Co. M., 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

| | |
|---|---|
| Artificer | Artificer |

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5551850 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5551890 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5552553 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5552702 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5519631 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5525963 | 31 | |
| 7 | 129546 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also C. D. 72 U. S. Col'd Lufty.

NARA 746

E | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Ford

....., Co. M, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born N. C.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 12, 1865.

Where Lima O

By whom Capt. Brown, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Sept 10/65 Ft Hartford Ky

E. A. Hipscombe

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 747

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W Bonds

Artif, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for June 23 to 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan 12, 1865.

Where Lima O

Period 1 years

**Mustered in:**

When Jan 12, 1865.

Where Lima O

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Amt due Soldier for like Amt deposited with P Mat Draft

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(Over) Abbott

(3586) Copyist.

NHRH 748

JAN. 16
5525553
1891

Rendezvous Columbus Ohio
$1700

Due us for L+GE $4.29

NARA 749

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W Bonds

Artificer, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co D 72 U S Col Inf

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 12, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Jan 12, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Amt. due soldier for like amt. deposited with P. M. Macon Ga. No 305 A G O Dec 27/64 $170.

Book mark :

(342) J Hammond *Copyist.*

NARA 730

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo W Bonds

Artificer Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 72 W S C I.

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 12, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Jan 12, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned M

Remarks:

Book mark :

(342) J Underwood *Copyist.*

NARA 751

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W Bonds

Artf, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $4 29/100 for C & E Cost

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments. $100

Remarks: Amount due Soldier for
Like amt deposited with P.M.
at Draft Rendezvous Columbus
Ohio $170.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Abbott
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 752

B 13 Wisc U.S.C.T.

Geo W Bowles

Art, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Wisc

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Sept 30, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When Sept 10, 1865

Where Crab Orchard

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:** .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**Book mark:** .....

.....

E Townsend

Copyist.

(851)

NARA 753

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W Bonds

Artif, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ----- 100

Due soldier $ ----- 100 ; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 ; due $ ----- 100

Remarks: Deserted

Stoppage for C+S & Cost $16.32

Book mark: ----------

---

Agent

Copyist.

NARA 754

Turner, Archer

Co. L, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

| Musician | Musician |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5-5-1 9 2 6 3 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5-5-1 8 8 9 5 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5 5-2 5-1 0 3 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5-5 2 6-2 5-1 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5-5 2 5-4 0 2 | 30 | |
| 6 | 9 1 2 9 H o f | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also Co. B. 72 U. S. Col'd Infty

NARA 755

Turner, Archer

Co. L, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

| Musician | Musician |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 55 1 9263 | 26 | |
| 2 | 55 1 8895 | 27 | |
| 3 | 55 25 103 | 28 | |
| 4 | 55 526 251 | 29 | |
| 5 | 55 525 402 | 30 | |
| 6 | 91 29 401 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also Co. B. 72 U. S. Col'd Infty

NARA 756

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archer Bonner

....., Co. L....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Jenn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 20, 1864.

Where Barnesville Oh.

By whom Capt. Norris ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

E. A. Spaccarelli

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 757

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Parker Bowmer

Mus, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period 1 years

Mustered in:

When Dec. 28, 1864.

Where Barnesville, O.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Leger

(3588) Copyist.

NARA 758

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archer Bonner

Music, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co B 972 U D C Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 1865.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Dec 28, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub for Theodr Bolenlin

Credit not given on Muster Rolls

Book mark : .....

S. Merchant

Copyist.

(342)

NARA 759

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archer Bonner

Miss., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 72 U.S.C.I.

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted ..... 1 years.

When mustered in Dec 28, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Sub for Theo. Boudinn

Book mark :

(342) J Underwood *Copyist.*

NARA 760

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archer Bonnet

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Logan

(358) Copyist.

NARA 761

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archer Bonner

Mus, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 4 20/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Leger

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 762

Bonner, Archy

Pr., Co. L, 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges 2 | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 763

R. B. C. Vol. A., O. J. A. Hdrs. Dept.

of Ky. 1865.

Index B No. 67

# CHARGES AND SPECIFICATIONS

PREFERRED AGAINST

Archy Bonner

Private of Co. L.

13th Regt. of U.S.C.A.

Vol.

---

Headquarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky. Oct 21st 1865.

To be tried by a Genl Court Martial

By order of Maj. Gen. Palmer

William H. Coyle

*Judge Advocate,*
*Department of Kentucky.*

NARA 764

Charge and Specification preferred against Archy Bonner Co L" 13th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)

Charge: Conduct prejudicial to good Order and Military Discipline.

Specification: In this, that he, Archy Bonner private of company L", 13th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) did tell Private Henry Jackson, of Co L", 13th U.S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy) the latter having knocked down with his rifle his Commanding Officer, First Lt. Chapman, to kill the damned sons of a Bitch;" and further said that all the damned Officers would get killed before they came back. This at or near Lancaster, Kentucky on or about the 8th day of September, 1863.

William H. Coyle
Judge Adv Dept of Ky

Witnesses
Corpl Franklin Moore Co L" 13th U.S.C.A.
1st Sergt. Bryant King " " " " " "
1st Lieut L.C. Chapman " " " " " "

NARA 765

Charges & Specifications preferred against Pvt Archie Bonner Co L 13th U.S.C.H.A. Sept 8. 1865.

Bonner Archy.

Hdqrs 13th U.S.C.H.A.
Camp Nelson Ky
Sept 14. 1865

E. B. p 4 — No 324

Respectfully forwarded.
Wm. H. Hopkins
Capt Comdy Regt

Head Qrs
Camp Nelson Ky
Sept 15 1865

Approved and respectfully forwarded.
H. H. Pinkham
Col 124. U.S.C.Hy.
Comdg Post

Rec'd of P.A. - D.K. - Oct 3/65

Hd. Qrs 1st Div D.K.
Lexington Ky Sept 18th 1865

Respectfully forwarded,
Jas. B. Brisbin
Brig Genl.
Comdg Div.

Crooks

NARA 766

Charge and Specification preferred against Private Archy Brown, Co L. 13th U.S.C.H.Vols)

Conduct prejudicial &c

Charge — Mutiny

Specification — That Private Archy Brown Co. L. 13th U.S.C.H.Vols did kill Private Henry Jackson of Co L 13th U.S.C.H.Vols — the latter having knocked down with his rifle his commanding Officer Lieut L. Chapman — "to kill the damned son of a Bitch:" and further said "that all the damned Officers would get killed before they came back"

This at or near Lancaster Ky. on or about the 8th day of September 1865

J R Smiles
Capt Comdg Regt

Witnesses
Corps. Franklin Morse Co "L" 13th U.S.C.H.Vols
1st Sergt. Bryant King do
1st Lieut L. Chapman do

NARA 767

Co M, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5-5-18761 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5-5-18905 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5-5-25-5-65 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5-5-25-8254 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5-5-25-9503 | 30 | |
| 6 | 91 29 5 5 5 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also C. E 72 U.S Col'd Infty

NARA 768

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Castilla Comer

....., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Bedford Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 4, 1863.

Where Covington Ky

By whom Capt Mitchell, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

E H Lipscomb

Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA 763

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Castilla Bonner

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for June 23 to 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Apr 4, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When Apr 4, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Due US for C & E $1.30

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Abbott

(3586) Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Castilla Bonner

Pvt., Co M., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co E 72 U.S.Col Inf

Roll dated July 3, 186 5.

When enlisted Apl 4, 186 5.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Apl 4, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Kenton Co, Ky. Dc 1, 6th Dc Ky

Book mark :

J Ulrichsmund

(342) *Copyist.*

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Castilla Bonner

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 72 U.S.C.I.

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Apl 4, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Apl 4, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: Kenton Co 6 Dist

Ky

Book mark :

J Underwood

Copyist.

(342)

NARA 172

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Costilla Bonner

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Died at Nelson KY U S G Hos Camp Nelson Ky Aug 8. 65

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Abbott

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 773

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Castilla Bonner

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Aug 5-65 Camp Nelson Ky. Gen Hosp - Pneumonia Final Statement furnished

Book mark :

Adcock

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 774

Bonner Castilla

P., Co. M., 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

5 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements 1 |
| Burial Records 1 | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet 1 | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects 2 | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

RARA 773

# Head Quarters Camp of Distribution,

**(Late Convalescent Camp.)**

CAMP NELSON, KY., ..... 1864

To the Commanding Officer of

Co .....

Sir:

.....

of your company has been paid in this Camp by Major .....

Paymaster, U. S. A., for the months of ..... .....

and has obtained the following articles of clothing, all which you are required to charge on your company rolls:

| Hats. | Caps. | Pants | Dress Coats. | Overcoats. | Jackets. | Blouses. | Shirts. | Drawers. | Boots. pr. | Shoes, pr | Socks, | Blankets | Ponchas. | Knapsacks | Haversacks | Canteens. | | Total Value, $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Very Respectfully yours,

.....

*Commandant of the Camp.*

Co. A 5th Regt Cav. Camp Nelson, Ky
Aug 5th 1865.
Co. A 13th Regt Cav. Camp Nelson, Ky
Aug 5th 1865.

NARA 178

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT

| | |
|---|---|
| Name and number of person interred | Castilla Bennes |
| Number and locality of the grave | 1309 |
| Hospital number of the deceased | 7898 |
| Regiment rank and company | Pvt Co. "M" 3rd U.S. Col Heavy Art. |
| Residence before enlistment | |
| Conjugal relation if married the residence of the widow | |
| Cause of death | Pneumonia |
| Age of the deceased | |
| Nativity | |
| References and remarks | No Dis Roll |
| Date of death and burial | August 8th 1865 |

Memoranda of Effects

1 Cap
1 Coat
2 Trowsers
2 Drawers
1 Shoes
1 Socks
1 Blanket
1 Knapsack
Money $4.00

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of — — ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvt. Wm. Castleton Benner

*Late of Company* M

13th *Reg't of* N. S. Col. Aux. Art'y

*Volunteers, who died at* Camp Nelson,

*on the* 8th *day of* August 1865.

II

Book Vol 4 Reb 1866

**Surgeon General's Office,**

**RECORD & PENSION BUREAU,**

*Washington,* May 17 1866

*The within Inventory is a true copy from the records*

*of* Nelson Genl. *Hospital*

Camp Nelson, Ky., *on file in*

*this Office, and contains all the information in the case that*

*can be found.*

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. Summerhayes

*Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.*

A.A.P. P. D.S.W.

NARA 178

Inventory of the effects of Castleton Benner late a Private of Captain _____ Company "W" of the 13th Regiment of U. S. Col. Aug. Art. Volunteers, ~~who was enrolled as~~ a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____ in Company ____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____ years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a _____; he died in Nelson Genl. Hospl., at Camp Nelson, Ky. on the 8th day of August 1865, by reason of Pneumonia.

INVENTORY.

| Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hats | 1 | Pairs trowsers | 2 | Knapsacks | ___ |
| Caps | 1 | Pairs flannel drawers | | Pairs Drawers | 2 |
| Forage Caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | | | |
| Great coats | 1 | Flannel shirts | | | |
| Uniform coats | | Cotton shirts | | | |
| Uniform jackets | | Pairs boots | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | 1 | | |
| Blouses | | Pairs socks | 1 | | |
| Stable frocks | | Blankets | 1 | | |
| Fatigue overalls | | Haversacks | 1 | | |

| Money. | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Specie | $ |
| | Notes | $ 4 10 |

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(~~Duplicates.~~)

_____

*Commanding the Company.*

Station: _____

Date: _____

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 779

2nd Cav. for Ms Levy 14/115

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Castella Benner

"M"

*Late of Company* ———

13" *Reg't of* U.S. Col'd Heavy Art.-

*Volunteers, who died at* Camp Nelson Ky.

*on the* 8" *day of* August *186*2.

WAR DEPT. RECEIVED OFFICE AUG 12 1862

NARA 780

Inventory of the effects of Castilla Benner late

a "B" of Captain ____ Company "H" of

the 13 Regiment of Pfcvl Heavy Art. Volunteers, who was enrolled as

a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on

the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United

States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____

in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____

years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State

of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches

high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,

a ____; he died in Nelson Genl Hospital, at

Camp Nelson Ky. on the 8" day of August 1863, by

reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

| Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hats | | Pairs trowsers | 2 | Knapsacks | 1 |
| Caps | 1 | Pairs flannel drawers | 2 | 31st Div. Roll | |
| Forage caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | | | |
| Great coats | 1 | Flannel shirts | | | |
| Uniform coats | | Cotton shirts | | | |
| Uniform jackets | | Pairs boots | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | 1 | | |
| Blouses | | Pairs socks | 1 | | |
| Stable frocks | | Blankets | 1 | | |
| Fatigue overalls | | Haversacks | | | |

| Money. | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Specie | $ |
| | Notes | $ 4 10/100 |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ____ Castilla Benner ____ deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surg Fred Lloyd 13th at Camp Nelson Ky. ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Frederick Lloyd
Surg 13th Vols
Commanding the ~~Company.~~ Hospl.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION Camp Nelson Ky.

DATE: August 8th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 781

*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A&O. Nov 21st 1865

Received an Order to refer for effects taken $1.00 sent in Pendleton

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
May 14th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Quintilla Bonner Co

'M' 13. Reg't of U.S.C.A. (H.A.)

VOLUNTEERS.

Aug. 8th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

NARA 782

I certify, on honor, that Castilla Penner, a Private of Captain Geo. S. Hardenbrook Company (M.) of the 13. Regiment of U.S.C.A.(V.C.) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Bedford Co, State of N. Carolina, aged 39 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 4 day of April, 1865, at Covington Ky by Major Mitchel, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 4 day of April, 1865, at Covington Ky, by Maj Mitchel; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Castilla Penner was last paid by Paymaster Treas Dept, to include the ___ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $55 93/100 dollars, since the 4 day of April, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States None/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Camp and Garrison Equipage lost or destroyed $1.30 cts

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson Ky, this 8 1/2 day of August, 1865.

J M Stern
Pvt Co I 72d U S C I.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 783

Offs. + enl. sent for to Adj. Gen. Mar 1, 66,

## CASUALTY SHEET.

No. .....

Castillon Punnett

of Company "H"

13th Regiment of U. S. C. H. A.

*State Volunteers.*

---

### NATURE OF CASUALTY.

.....

Castilla Bonnes papers on file

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

NARA 784

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Castillon Sumnett

Rank: Company: 26 Regiment: 13th

Arm: 2d U S C A (H) State:

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEAS :

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

E. D. H. Restieaux

Capt & A. G. M.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

1865

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Nelson U. S. A. G. Hospl.

Camp Nelson Ky.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Enclosure to

L. 165. Vol 3. R. C. S. 1865

REMARKS.

A. G. O. Feby 20th 1866

A. G. M. rec'd for Effects

Value $ 6.80 cts and 2" Cud. Mk.

E. McKenney Clerk.

(119)

NARA 785

Co. [illegible], 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 55515799 | 26 | |
| 2 | 55516911 | 27 | |
| 3 | 55521549 | 28 | |
| 4 | 55521719 | 29 | |
| 5 | 55522043 | 30 | |
| 6 | 91283088 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 786

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Booker

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feby 1, 1863.

Where Padycah Ky

By whom Capt J. H. Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died February 13th 1863. In Regimental Hospital at Smithland Ky By reason of "fever"

Deadrick

Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA 787

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Booster

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Feb. 27, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb. 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lyon Co. 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned lo

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) Copyist.

NARA 788

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Booker

Pt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for to Apr 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Feb 1, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When Feb 1, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Feb 15/65 at Smithland Ky. Final sta. ford.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Vaughan

Copyist.

(3586)

NARA 789

13 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Booker

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, June 23, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black, hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ ~~None~~ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1 Cong. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned C

Remarks: Died Feb. 13 "1865."
Final Statements Forwarded

Book mark:

E. Taylor

(339) Copyist.

NARA 790

B | 13th Arty | U.S.C.T.

Moses Cooper

Pt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

.....

Book mark: died Feb 15/65 (over)

Vanderlen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 791

JAN. 16 5521719 ☆ 1891 ☆

$ 300. bounty act
July 11. last. and $ 8.00
arrears of pay. paid
by certificate 26,840.
Sep. 6. 84.

NARA 792

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Boyster

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regt. Hospl.

Smithland Ky Feb 15/65.

Fever

Book mark: 269,073

V 250 P 192, 78.

Wm Hunter

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 793

Bowlter Munro

C, Co. C, 13 U.S.C.H.A.

Regt

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Enlistment Papers 1

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects 1 | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 794

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Monroe Booker of Lyon Co Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 40 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 1st day of July 1865

Witness: E R Bradshaw

Monroe Booker his mark

No. Sixteen

Volunteered at Paducah Ky

July 1st 1865

By Capt Bb Morgan

Paducah 1st Regt Ky Vol

Approved, July 6th 1865

B[illegible]

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 795

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lyon Co

I, Munroe Boofter born in Lyon Co Ky

in the State of Kentucky aged Forty years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered First day of July 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Munroe Boofter of Lyon Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 1st day of July 1865

Before Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky

his
Munroe X Boofter
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J M Bates

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Munroe Boofter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 1st day of July 1865

Jas P Morgan
Capt Pro Mar & *Mustering Officer.*
1st Dist Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st Regiment of U.S.Col'd Vol'y Volunteers, on the 1st day of July, 1865, at Paducah

By J Bo Morgan
Capt Pro Mar
1st Dist Ky

NARA 196

*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Mch 22" 1866.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Munro Booster Co "C"
13 Reg't of U S C H Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 15" 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or, RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

NARA 197

I certify, on honor, that Munro Booster, a Private of Captain Wm Bolmer's Company (C) of the 13 Regiment of U S Colored Artillery (Heavy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of Kentucky, aged 40 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the first day of February, 1865, at Paducah Ky by Capt J H Morgan Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the first day of February, 1865, at Paducah Ky, by Capt J H Morgan Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of "Death". He died in Regt Hospital at Smithland Ky on the 15th day of February 1865 by reason of "Congestive intermittent fever."

The said Private Munro Booster ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ _____, ~~to include the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186 , and~~ has pay due him from ~~that time~~ Enlistment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty Eight 04/100 dollars, since the first day of February, 1865, when ~~his clothing account was last settled~~ Enlisted. He has received from the United States 0 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smithland Kentucky, this 10th day of March, 1865.

Wm Bolmer

Capt 13th U S C Hy

Commanding Company.

Asst. Surgeon

[A G O No. 85—First.]

RARA 158

Inventory of the Effects
of Revd. Munro Boothe
Butty C 13th U.S.C.A.
Died. Feby 15th 1865

Jun 17 1871

NARA 755

Inventory of the Effects of Monroe Booster late a Private of Capt- Wm Rolinders Co "C" of the 13th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) who was enlisted by Capt- J. H. Morgan Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky at Paducah Ky on the 1st day of February 1865, to Serve three years. He was born in Kentucky, is 40 years of age 5 feet 8 inches high, black complexion, black Eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer, He died in Regt Hospital at Smithland Ky on the 13th day of February 1865 by reason of Congestive Intermittent fever.

Inventory

| Articles | no | Articles | no |
|---|---|---|---|
| Deceased Effects - | | | |

I certify on honor that the above Inventory comprises all the Effects of Private Monroe Booster deceased, and that the Effects are in the hands of at Smithland Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Wm Rolinders
Capt- 13th U.S.C.H.A.
Comdg this Comp'y

Smithland Ky
March 10th 1865

NARA 600

Fisher, Orlando

Co. C, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

| | |
|---|---|
| Private | Private |

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5551578 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5551682 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5521456 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5521610 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5521790 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5521940 | 31 | |
| 7 | 912807 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 801

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Boxter

....., Co. L, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feby 1, 186[illegible].

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt J H Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deadrick

Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA 802

YB | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Booyler

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky., Feb 27, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lyon Co. 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned 6

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 803

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Cooper

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols.** ~~forwarded~~ 32d

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 1st, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 1st, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited 1 Cong. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

NARA 804

P | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Boofter

Pvt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for to Apr 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Feb 1, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When Feb 1, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 69/100 for ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Jan Hruton

Copyist.

(2586)

NARA 805

P | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Pooler

Pt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 69/100 for ordnance not paid last muster

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: No bounty rec'd. Due first installment bounty.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Van Hunton

Copyist.

(858)

MARK 306

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Saofter

Pt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 69/100 for ordnance

not paid last muster.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Due first instal-

ment of bounty $100.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Van Houten,

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 807

P | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Scofield

Pt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 11 91/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 312, 621

---

Vanstrum

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 808

Boynton, Silas

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 809

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Silas Boyles of Lyon Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and 5 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 1st day of Feby 1865

Witness:

E R Bradshaw

Silas Boyles Co. G 8th Ky.

No. Fifteen

Volunteered at Paducah Ky

Feby 1st 1865

By Capt Morgan

and Mustered into the United States service at Paducah Ky, Feby 1st 1865

Silas Boyles

his mark

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disursing officer.

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF accredited to Lyon

I, Silas Boofter born in

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered First day of Feby 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing [illegible] established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Silas Boofter of Lyon Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 1st day of Feby 1865

Before Capt & Prov Mar 1st Dist Ky

his
Silas X Boofter
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno H Rust

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Silas Boofter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 1st day of Feby 1865.

Jno H Morgan
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] 2nd Regiment of U.S. Col'd Volunteers, on the 1st day of Feby, 1865, at Paducah Ky

Jno H Morgan
Capt & Pro Mar
1st Dist Ky

NARA 811

Co. K, Oakland

K, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5-5-18121 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5-5-24813 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5-5-19643 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5-5-24959 | 29 | |
| 5 | 4145-C-1889 | 30 | |
| 6 | 129781 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 12 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: 4145, C. & B. 1889.

See also Co. B. 120 U.S.C. Infty

NARA 812

S-925052- Proaff
S-925051- Proaff
S-1009244- P.O. Ret.
R+P699314

A. M. Evans
Esq.

NARA 813

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Book

, Co. K, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Nelson Co. Va

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb. 1, 1865.

Where Henderson

By whom Lt. Col. Glenn, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Never reported to Company

E. H. Lipscomb

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 814

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Book

Art., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. B. 120

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Feb. 1, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 6, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wooster

(342) *Copyist.*

NARA 815

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Book

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for June 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Feb 1, 1865.

Where Henderson Ky.

Period 3 years

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

**Mustered in:**

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

When June 6, 1865.

Where Owensboro Ky.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transfd. from 120 U.S.C.I. 1st installment of bounty due.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Galligan

Copyist.

(3586)

NARA 816

B 13 Hall U.S.C.T.

R Book

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Vols

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Oct 30, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When ....., 186 .

Where Never reported to Company

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:** .....

**Book mark:** .....

Stewart Copyist.

(351)

NARA 817

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Book

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 52 98/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V 244 P. 169. 77

A.G.O. Sec 4145-C - 1889

Gaffigan

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 818

B. | 13. Ho. Inf. Mass.

Richard Booker.

———, Co. K, 13th Reg't Mass.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 4145 - C - 1889.

# War Department,

**Adjutant General's Office,**

*Washington,* May 5th, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

——— Certificate not furnished.

F. W. Thomas

*Copyist.*

(476)

NARA 819

Fisher, James

M, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| | |
|---|---|
| Private | Private |

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 55.1875-9 | 26 | |
| 2 | 55.1903 | 27 | |
| 3 | 55.2555-62 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5.5.25.71X | 29 | |
| 5 | 5.5.25.85-9 | 30 | |
| 6 | 91295 5 4 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also C. E. 72 U.S.C. Infty.

NARA 820

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Booker

....., Co. M, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Pittsburgh Pa

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 6, 1865.

Where Columbus O

By whom Capt Hewett, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

E E Sykes Comdg Co

Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA 821

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Booker

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for June 23 to 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When ..... Jan 6 ....., 1865.

Where ..... Columbus O

Present or absent ..... Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Substitute - Sick in Hosp Mt Sterling Ky since May 31 1865

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Abbott

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 822

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Booker

Prt., Co. M., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co E 72 U.S.C.I. Col Inf

Roll dated July 3, 186 5.

When enlisted , 186 .

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 6, 186 5.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for N. H. Robin

Book mark :

J Hammond

(342) *Copyist.*

NARA 823

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Booker

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 72 U S C I

Roll dated July 1, 1865.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted ..... 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 6, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned M

Remarks:

Pub. at H Robbins

Book mark :

(342) J Hammond Copyist.

NARA 824

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Booker

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Abbott

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 825

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Booker

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 42 50/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

Abbott

.....

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 826

Brooks, Reese

Co. H, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | See Brooks | 28 | Reese |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 827

Geo. Shepard

K, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 55·1809 2 | 26 | |
| 2 | 55·1754 8 | 27 | |
| 3 | 55·2478 4 | 28 | |
| 4 | 55·2493 3 | 29 | |
| 5 | 94292552 | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also C. G. 121 U. S. Col'd Infty

NARA 828

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Boone

....., Co. K, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion light

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Clark Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 29, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

By whom Capt. O. McKnight term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept May 31 1865

E H Sibcanuk

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 829

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Boone

Sergt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. G. 121

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky, June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 29, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Promoted Sergt. May 31. 1865

Book mark :

Rochester

Copyist.

(342)

NARA 830

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Boon

Sergt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 29, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent not present

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Credited to 7 Dist. Ky

Book mark :

(342) *Copyist.*

NARA 831

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Boon

Sergt ..., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 29, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky.

Period 3 years

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Mustered NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

When June 5, 1865.

Where Greencastburg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred from 121 U. S. C. I. Appt. Sergt May 31/65

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Galligan



Copyist.

NARA 832

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Boone

Sergt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 40 33/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Stoppage C. rg. E. lost 1.02

Book mark : .....

Galligan

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 833

Boone Joshua

Co. D, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5-5-15-95-9 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5-5-16828 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5-5-171 5-5- | 28 | |
| 4 | 5-5-22117 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5-5-22273 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5-5-22431 | 31 | |
| 7 | ~~9-9-26-2~~ | 32 | |
| 8 | 91284812 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

x Card withdrawn and filed with John Boone Co. K, where it belongs - 3-25-1918 - T.H.L.

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 834

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Powell

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Memphis Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mar 21, 1863.

Where Mt Sterling Ill

By whom Lt Vattake; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deadrick

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

NARA 833

73 | 13 Arty | U.S.C.T.

John Boone

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty Roll dated

Mt Sterling Ill, Mch 21, 1863.

Where born Memphis Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 21, 1863.

Where enlisted Mt Sterling Ill

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Mch 21, 1863.

Where mustered in Mt Sterling Ill

Bounty paid $33 33/100; due $ 100

Where credited Huntsville Schuyler Co Ill
9 Dist 39 Sen Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

*Copyist.*

(339)

NARA 838

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Boone

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Butler Ill, Mch 28, 1865.

Where born Memphis Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Mt Sterling Ill

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Mch 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Mt Sterling Ill

Bounty paid $33 33/100; due $ 100

Where credited Huntsville Schuyler Co Ill
2 Dist 39 S. D.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(339) Copyist.

NARA 837

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for Feb Jan 31, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan 21, 1865.

Where Camp Sterling Ill

Period ..... years

**Mustered in:**

When Jan 21, 1865.

Where Camp Sterling Ill

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Bounty Paid $33 1/3

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 838

B | 13th A | **U.S.C.T.**

John Boone

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has received 1st Installment U.S. Bounty $33⅓

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 839

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Broad

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Muster'd, ....., 186 .

Where born Memphis, Tennessee

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 21, 1863

Where enlisted Mt. Sterling, Ill.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mar. 21, 1863

Where mustered in Mt. Sterling, Ill.

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9th Cong. Dist. Ill.

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

NARA 340

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Boone

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 74 07 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100; due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: Discharge for C.T. G.C. 84 90

Book mark: .....

Geyer

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 841

Boone, John

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 842

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Boone, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am eighteen ... years and two months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Mt. Sterling Ills

the 21st day of August 1865

Witness:

A Snyder

John F Boone
his
mark

No. 11230

John Boone
Volunteered at Mt. Sterling Ills
August 21 1865,
By Capt. B. D. Kellett for 1 yr
Mus. Regiment of 9th Dist. Ills

_____ enlistment; last served in Company _____

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

( ) found

Enlisted for one year
13th Heavy Colrd Artillery

Received from 2nd Aud. Jan 13 1899

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 845

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Mt Sterling

I, John Boone (Colored), born in Memphis, in the State of Tennessee, aged eighteen years, and by occupation a farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twentieth day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Boone, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Mt. Sterling } John his X Boone
this 20th day of March 1863, } mark
BEFORE B. F. Westlake
Capt & Pro mar 9th Dist Ill

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. V. Dennis
9th Ill Vols.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Boone previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5½ *inches* high.

B. F. Westlake
Capt Regiment of Pro Mar 9th Dist Volunteers,
Mt. RECRUITING OFFICER.

( A. G. O. No. 74 & 76. )

*Certificate for the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. [illegible], Regiment of Illinois Volunteers, on the 20th day of March, 1865, at Mt Sterling, in the County of Montgomery, and credited to the 9th Congressional District, in the State of Illinois.

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty, .....

Local Bounty, .....

B. F. Westlake
Capt Pro Mar 9th Dist Ill
Recruiting Officer

NARA 044

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois

TOWN OF Mt Sterling

I, John Boone (Colored), born in Memphis, in the State of Tennessee, aged eighteen years, and by occupation a farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twentieth day of March, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~Three~~ One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Boone, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Mt. Sterling this 20th day of March 1863, BEFORE B. F. Westlake Capt & Pro mar 9th Dist Ill

John X Boone
his
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. V. Irwin
9th Ill Vols.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Boone previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 1½ *inches* high.

B. F. Westlake
Capt Regiment of Pro Mar. 9th Dist
Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

*Certificate for the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. [illegible], Regiment of Illinois Volunteers, on the 20th day of March, 1863, at Mt Sterling, in the County of Montgomery, and credited to [illegible] Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Mt Sterling, [illegible] Congressional District, in the State of Illinois.

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: [illegible]

U. S. Bounty, [illegible]

Local Bounty, [illegible]

B. F. Westlake
Capt Pro mar 9th Dist Ill
Recruiting Officer

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Boone, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ~~Army of the United States~~, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and two months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Camp Sterling Illinois

the 21st day of August 1863

Witness:

A Snyder

John T Boone
his
mark

No. 11831

John Boone
Volunteered at Camp Sterling Ills
March 21st, 1863,
By Capt. C. Prettyman
Co. D 8th Regt of I. Vol Infy
Regiment of
Enlisted for one year for
13th Heavy Colored Artillery

Discharged _____, 18 .

Reg't of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____

_____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois

TOWN OF Mt. Sterling

I, John Boone (Colored) born in Memphis, in the State of Tennessee, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty first day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ me YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Boone, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Mt. Sterling
this 21st day of March 1865,
BEFORE B. F. Westlake
Capt 96 Ohio mar 9th Dist Ills

his
John + Boone
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. I. Ingrin
9th Asst. Surg. Ills.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Boone previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* black *complexion,* is 5— *feet* 5½ *inches* high.

B F Westlake
Capt Regiment of 96 Ohio mar 9th Dist Ills Volunteers,
~~RECRUITING~~ OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

*Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ two years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. [illegible], Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 21 day of March, 1865, at Mt. Sterling, in the Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Mt. Sterling, in the County of Montgomery, in the District, in the State of Illinois

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: 13.00

U. S. Bounty, [illegible]

Local Bounty, [illegible]

B F Westlake
Capt 96 Ohio mar 9th Dist Ills
Mustering Officer

NARA 847

Private Corporal

Co. K, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5-5-18102 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5-5-17549 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5-5-24794 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5-5-24941 | 29 | 1 |
| 5 | ~~4-2-8-4-6-2~~ | 30 | |
| 6 | 91292662 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

×Card withdrawn and filed with John Boone Co. D where it belongs! 3-25-1918 T.H.L.

Book Mark:

See also G.O. 121 U.S.C. Infty

NARA 848

D/68 1194 P.O. 71174

D/68C937

D/68C937 [illegible]

P.O. Misc. No. 632880 - 3/7/18 - T.H.C.

a.g. 201 (8.12.17)

A. M. Evans
Exr.

NARA 849

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Boon

....., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Clark Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 29, 1865.

Where Nashville Ky

By whom Capt Hawks, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Accepted Colored
May 31/65

E N Hawks

(383g) **Copyist.**

NARA 850

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Boon

Corp., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 29, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky.

Period 3 years

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Mustered in:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

When June 5, 1865.

Where Greensburg Ky.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred from 121 U.S. C.S. Apptd. Corpl. May 31/65.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Galligan

(358b) Copyist.

NARA 831

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Boon

Corpl, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 29, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent mustered

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Reduced to Clark Co,

Ky

Appointed Corpl, May 31/65

Book mark :

Copyist.

(342)

NARA 852

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Boone

Corp., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. G, 121

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 29, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. May 31. 1865

Book mark :

Rochester

(342) *Copyist.*

NARA 893

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Boone

Corp., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 31 24/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

Gallagan

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 834

Fort Scott

Co. E, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 551604 0 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5-5-5-3017 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5-5-225-94 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5-5-22743 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5522883 | 30 | |
| 6 | 2 2 6 5 0 | 31 | |
| 7 | 43136019 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 895

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Scott Booth

....., Co. E, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 8¼ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born S. Carolina

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mar 25, 1863.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Womack; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: appointed Sergt at the organization of the Co.

Beck
Copyist.

(383*a*)

NARA 836

B | 13 Ha. | U.S.C.T.

Scott Booth

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a detachment of U.S. Colrd recruits forwarded for 13 Regt U.S. Colrd H. Artly. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Mch 25, 1865.

Where born S. Carolina

Age 27 years; occupation farmhand

When enlisted Mch 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion yellow; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mch 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster Mch 25, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Warren Co Ky. Regt To 13 U.S.H. Artly

Book mark:

G. W. Watt

Copyist.

(356m)

NARA 837

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Scott Booth

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous Mch 29, 1865.

Where born Louisville Ky S. Carolina

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 8¼ in.

When mustered in Mch 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose
Copyist.

(339)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Scott Booth,

Appears with rank of Sergt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols.** ~~forwarded~~

Organized as Co. E.

~~for the~~ 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. April 12, 1865

Where born Jefferson Ky.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Mch 25, 1865

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 5th Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

Harris

(339) Copyist.

NARA 859

T3 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Scott Booth

Sgt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for May + June, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Mar. 25, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When Mar. 25, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W. C. Davis

Copyist.

(3586)

NARA 560

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Scott Booth.

Sgt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apptd Sergt Apl 12, 65~ Back pay due for difference between Sgt. pay & Pvt pay from Apl 12, 65 to June 30 65~ by reason of error in rolls to June 30, 65 in not giving date of appointment. 1st Inst. of bounty due $1.00.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 861

P3 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Scott Booth

Sgt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky, Nov. 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 16, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 18 44/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Appt'd Sgt. Apl 12, 65 due difference bet. Sgt + Pvt pay from Apl 12, 65 to June 30, 65 by reason of date of appt. not being given on last roll of addition.

Book mark: .....

W. D. Davis

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 862

Boone Scott

_____, Co. _____, 13 Reg't Indiana

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

E. Pfiler 4/1/02
WCS

NARA 883

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Scott Burnett desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 27 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 25 day of March 1863

Witness:

C. T. Campbell

his
Scott X Burnett
mark

Volunteered at Louisville Ky No. Seventy seven Scott Regt Kentucky Vol
March 25 - 1863 -
By Lieut Col Commanding
Capt & Com Mustering Officer

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be used in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky ~~TOWN~~ County OF Jefferson

I, Scott Boone born in .....

in the State of South Carolina aged 27 years

and by occupation a farmhand Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 25 day of March 1865 —

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Scott Boone

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky

this 25 day of Mch 1865

Before G M Musack

Capt & Pro Mar 5th Dis Ky

his
Scott X Boone
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disquality him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Gardner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Scott Boone previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, yellow complexion, is 5 feet 8 1/4 inches high.

G M Musack

Capt & Pro Mar RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25 day of March 1865.

G M Musack

Pro Mar 5 Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 883

# [illegible], 15 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

| | |
|---|---|
| Private | Private |

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5-5-18-5-29 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5-5-17-5-28 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5-5-24-33-5- | 28 | |
| 4 | 5-5-24-60-5- | 29 | |
| 5 | 5-5-24-76-0 | 30 | |
| 6 | 9-29-69-7 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also Co. D, 121 U.S. Inftry. (Col'd)

NARA 868

Private Collection

Co. I, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5-5-18-5-29 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5-5-17-5-28 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5-5-24-33-5- | 28 | |
| 4 | 5-5-24-60-5- | 29 | |
| 5 | 5-5-24-7-60 | 30 | |
| 6 | 71-29-69-7 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also Co. D, 121 U.S. Inftry. (Col'd)

D | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Boston

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Mason Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 24, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

By whom Lt Stewart; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died July 26/65

E. H. Lipscomb

(383g) Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Boston

Priv., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co D 121 US C Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

When enlisted 24 Jan, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 9 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Crt to Mason Co 9 Dist Ky

Book mark :

S. Merchant

Copyist.

(342)

NARA 865

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Boston

Pvt, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Jan. 24, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb 9, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned 9

Remarks:

Credited to 9 Dist Ky.

Book mark:

(342) *Copyist.*

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Poulton

R., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for June 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan. 24, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When Feb. 9, 1865.

Where Greenupsburg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

R. Tidball

(2586) Copyist.

NARA 871

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Boston

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Co. Gen. Hospt. Camp Dale, Del. July 31st. 1865

.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

.....

.....

Book mark: 871. Q.M. Feby 25/68

.....

(358) Copyist.

NARA 872

O | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Overton

K, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Died in U. S. Genl Hosp'l Nelson Ky. 26 July. 65 of Typhoid Fever.

Book mark: 78.71 Ga Feb. 25/68 F.V. 12 E 21.69

P. A. Hoff

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 873

Boston Alonzo

C, Co. L, 13 Reg't N.H.V.

6 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records 1 | Final Statements 2 |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects 3 | Personal Reports |
| Descrtions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 874

# Head Quarters Camp of Distribution,

(Late Convalescent Camp.)

CAMP NELSON, KY., ..... 1864

To the Commanding Officer of

Co .....

Sir:

.....

of your company has been paid in this Camp by Major .....

Paymaster, U. S. A., for the months of .....

and has obtained the following articles of clothing, all which you are required to charge on your company rolls:

| Hats. | Caps. | Pants | Dress Coats. | Overcoats. | Jackets. | Blouses. | Shirts. | Drawers. | Boots. pr. | Shoes, pr | Socks, | Blankets | Ponchas. | Knapsacks | Haversacks | Canteens. | | Total Value, $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Very Respectfully yours,

.....

*Commandant of the Camp.*

*Morgan Boston*
*6 " 13" Cyl 16 Ord.*
*July 28. 1865.*
*Gun Boat Camp Nelson Ky*

NHRA 875

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT

Name and number of person interred — 1282 Alonzo Poston

Number and locality of the grave

Hospital number of the deceased — 7760

Regiment rank and company — 13th Ga Cav Co. "D" (13")

Residence before enlistment

Conjugal relation if married the residence of the widow

Cause of death — Typhoid Fever

Age of the deceased

Nativity

References and remarks — No Dis Roll

Date of death and burial — July 26th/865

Memoranda

1 Cap
1 Jk
1 L. Coat
1 Over Coat
1 Pr Trousers
2 Shirts
2 Drawers
1 Blanket
1 Rubber
1 Shoe
1 Knapsack

NARA 876

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS of Alonzo Boston
Company "D" 13" Regiment U.S. Col'd Heavy Art.
who died in the Nelson General Hospital
July 26" 1865

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Caps, | 1 | Blankets, | 1 |
| Dress Coats, | 1 | Knapsacks, | 1 Rubber 1 |
| Overcoats, | 1 | Canteens, | |
| Jackets, | | Haversacks, | |
| Trowsers, | 1 | Muskets, | |
| Shirts, | 2 | Bayonets, | |
| Drawers, | 2 | Cartridge Box, | |
| Boots, pairs, | | Belt, | |
| Shoes, pairs, | 1 | Money, | |
| Stockings, | | | |

Inventory
of the effects of
Alonzo Boston
late of Co. "D" 13" Regiment
U.S. Col'd Heavy Art.
who died
at Nelson General
Hospital July 26"
1865

NARA 877

Nelson U. S. Army General Hospital,
Camp Nelson July 26" 1865.

Commanding Officer Co. Company "D"
13" Regt. U.S.C.H. Artl.

I have to inform you
that Alonzo Poston of your Company, died
in this Hospital on July 26" 1865.
of Typhoid Fever

I inclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account, and inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

To Dis Roll.

Daniel Munkus
Surgeon U. S. V.
In charge of General Hospital.

NARA 878

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

[illegible]

*Late of Company* C

18 *Reg't of* [illegible]

*Volunteers, who died at* [illegible]

*on the* 16 *day of* [illegible] 186 .

JUL
17
1871

NARA 879

**Inventory** of the effects of Hanzo Boston late a Private of Captain ——— Company "I" of the 13" Regiment of Ky C & A Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Maysville in the State of Kentucky on the 24" day of January 1865, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 4" day of Feby 1865, at Greensburg Ky in Company C, 13" Regiment of Ky C & A Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Mason Co in the State of Kentucky; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Union U.S. Gen Hosp, Camp Nelson Ky on the 26" day of July 1865, by reason of Typhoid Fever

## INVENTORY.

| Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hats | | Pairs trowsers | 1 | Knapsacks | 1 |
| Caps | 1 | Pairs flannel drawers | | Poncho | 1 |
| Forage Caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | 2 | | |
| Great coats | 1 | Flannel shirts | 2 | | |
| Uniform coats Cart | 1 | Cotton shirts | | | |
| Uniform jackets | | Pairs boots | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | 1 | | |
| Blouses | | Pairs socks | | | |
| S able frocks | | Blankets | 1 | | |
| Fatigue overalls | | Haversacks | | | |

| Money. | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Specie | $ |
| | Notes | $ |

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Hanzo Boston, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surgeon Charge at Union U.S. Gen Hospl Camp Nelson Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

"I" C. Reinhardt
Capt 13" Ky Vol
*Commanding the Company.*

STATION: Camp Nelson Ky

DATE: July 26" 1865

(A. G. O. No. 104.)

NARA 880

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvt. Geo. Barton

*Late of Company* L

13 *Reg't of* U.S. Colored Troops

*Volunteers, who died at* Camp Nelson, Ky.

*on the* 16 *day of* July 186 4.

RECEIVED
JUL 17
1911

NARA 881

**Inventory** of the effects of Henry Dalton late a Private of Captain ____ Company "C" of the 18 Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Maysville in the State of Kentucky on the 24 day of January 1865, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 4th day of July 1865, at Pennsylvania in Company C, 124 Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Marion Co in the State of Kentucky; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Colored Hospital Annapolis, at Annapolis on the 26 day of July 1865, by reason of Typhoid Fever

## INVENTORY.

| Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hats | | Pairs trowsers | 1 | Knapsacks | 1 |
| Caps | 1 | Pairs flannel drawers | | Haversack | 1 |
| Forage Caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | 2 | | |
| Great coats | 1 | Flannel shirts | 2 | | |
| Uniform coats | 1 | Cotton shirts | | | |
| Uniform jackets | | Pairs boots | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | 1 | | |
| Blouses | | Pairs socks | | | |
| S able frocks | | Blankets | 1 | | |
| Fatigue overalls | | Haversacks | | | |

| Money. | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Specie | $ |
| | Notes | $ |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Henry Dalton, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Lieut in Charge at Colored Hospital Annapolis, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

"I.K." D. C. Leonard
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
*Commanding the Company.*

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Annapolis Md

DATE: July 26th 65

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 882

*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O. Aug. 16. 1865.
Inv. of effects sent 2d Auditor.
Do,
A.G.O. Nov 21. 1865
Inv & Ch Inv. rcpt for effects
value $ 11.75/100 sent 2 auditor

C

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
August 3rd 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Alonzo Barton

Co. B Reg't of N.Y. Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 26th 1865.

Allowed

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE AUG 3 1865

A.G.O. July 20/66
A.G.m. rcpt for Eff...
Value $ 11. Sent 2d Au...

NARA 883

I certify, on honor, that Henry Baxter, a Private of Captain _____ Company (C) of the 13 Regiment of KY Cav VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Owen Co, State of Kentucky, aged 24 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 24 day of Jan, 1865, at Maysville Ky by Lieut Hemmann, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 4th day of February, 1865, at Camp Nelson Ky, by Capt H C Lee; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Having Crime in Old Hospital at Louisville Ky since July 20th 1865 Never

The said Wm Baxter was ~~last~~ paid ~~by Paymaster~~ _____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186—, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Seventy One 17/100 dollars, since the 24th day of Jan, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States Nine/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY. $300 County Aid

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Knapsack & one Canteen

One 50/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to (C Co) _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Maysville Ky, this 4th day of July, 1865.

"Ike" D. C. Reinhardt
Capt 13th Ky Cav
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96—First.]

NARA 884

*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Alonzo Baton

15 *Reg't of* 98, 6th, O

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

NARA 885

I certify, on honor, that Alonzo Barton, a Private of Captain _____ Company (F) of the 18th Regiment of U.S. Cav. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Marion Co. State of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 6 feet 0 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 24 day of Janry, 1865, at Maysville by Lieut Hammond, for the period of 3 yrs or during the war, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 4th day of February, 1865, at Pennsylvania by Capt McClure; and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Expiration of Term of Service

The said Alonzo Barton was ~~last~~ paid by ~~Paymaster~~ _____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186_, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Seventy One 00/100 dollars, since the 24th day of January, 186_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY, Two Hundred Bounty due.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Haversack & One Canteen _____ One 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186_.

He is indebted to C. Mitchiffs, SUTLER, Four 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp McClure Ky, this 31st day of Jan, 1865.

"Ike" D. Reichardt
Capt 13th Ky Cav
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 886

3/[illegible] U.S. Col'd F. Art'y.

| Corporal | Corporal |
|---|---|

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5-5-18099 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5-5-17547 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5-5-24911 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5-5-24938 | 29 | |
| 5 | 91292 59 | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also C. G. 121 U. S. Col'd Inftry.

NARA 887

A. 2412055 Pouton
A. 2785031 Poage

A. M. Evans
Esq.

NARA 888

B. 13th H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Lee Boston

....., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Mason Co. Ky.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 30, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky.

By whom Capt. Knapp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l May 31st 1865.

Joss.

(383y) Copyist.

NARA 889

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lee Boston

Corp., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. "G" 121

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 30, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. May 31. 1865

Book mark :

Copyist.

NARA 890

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lee Boston

Corpl, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 30, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent present

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Credited to 9 Dist Ky.

Book mark :

(342) Copyist.

NARA 891

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lee Baston

Corp, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for June 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When May 30, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

Period 3 years

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.
NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

**Mustered in:**

When June 5, 1865.

Where Greenupsburg Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred from 121 U.S.
C. S. Asst. Corpl. May 31/65

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Gallagan

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 892

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lee Baston

Corpl, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 48 71/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Stoppage C. & G. E. last 12 Cents.

Book mark: .....

Galligan

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 893

[redacted]y.

| Captain | Captain |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5-5-15-5-00 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5-5-16-7-59 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5-5-21-4-78 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5-5-21-5-67 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5-5-21-7-47 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5-5-19-3-916 | 31 | |
| 7 | 5-5-22-0-40 | 32 | |
| 8 | 443-7-246 | 33 | |
| 9 | 329-4-7-135 | 34 | |
| 10 | 4-2-7-7-5-8-22 | 35 | |
| 11 | 4-2-7-7-5-9-04 | 36 | |
| 12 | 4-2-7-7-5-1-22 | 37 | |
| 13 | 4-2-7-7-5-9-96 | 38 | |
| 14 | 4-2-7-7-6-0-57 | 39 | |
| 15 | 40-7-3-0-5-7-85 | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also 18 U. S. Dec's.

NARA 894

A. M. Evans
Esq.

601186 P.O. Mic
A-2609410 PORt.
AVP 538753

NARA 895

B | 13 H.Art | U.S.C.T.

William Betimer

Capt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

**(List of Commissioned Officers)**

of the regiment named above.

Rank Capt

Date of appointment July 23 1864.

Remarks:

G. W. Chase

(384) Copyist.

NARA 896

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bolsmer

Appears with rank of Capt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols.** ~~forwarded~~ Organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, June 23, 1866.

Where born Wayne Co, Ohio

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Soldier

When enlisted July 23, 1864

Where enlisted Columbus, Ohio

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah, Ky,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: Appointed Capt. 13 U.S. Col. Artry. Hon. to rank from July 23d 1864, by the President

Book mark:

B Taylor

Copyist.

(339)

NARA 897

B | 18 | U.S. Inf.

William Botimer

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U.S. Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of 13 Regt. U.S.C.H. Artly

for Dec. 31, 1864.

Station Smithland Ky.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service since Aug. 3, 1864 per S.O. 258 War Dept. A.G.O.

Book mark :

Henry Hebb

Copyist.

(344)

B. | 13. N.A. | U.S.C.T.

William Botimer

Capt. Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd N.A.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Feb. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Feb. 11, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Feb. 11, 1863.

Where Smithland, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Capt. in the 13th Regt. of U.S. Colored Arty (Heavy) on the 23d day of July 1864. by the Sec of War. Went on duty (over)

Book mark: This Muster in is Amended to date Aug. 24/64 (over)

Magee

Copyist.

(336)

JAN. 16 5515500 ☆1891☆

in new grade Feb. 11
1863–
Muster in to date Feb.
11–1863–

Book mark: Cont.
And he is mustered for
pay from this date to Feb.
10–1863– both dates inclusive
See S. O. 269. W. D. Nov 13–
166

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Patmer

Cap't, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for Oct 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 23, 1864.

Where Army

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When Feb 11, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Ass'd to command of Co, fm A.O. No 9 dated (illegible)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Vanatta

(3586) Copyist.

RARE 981

JAN. 16 5521418 1891 ☆

Kept. Hd. Qrs. Feb 1/65.

NARA 502

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Pelham

Capt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Appointed by the President July 23/64 Cmdg. Co. since date of muster, etc.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Van Horton

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 903

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Botimer

Capt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Due $10 per month from Feb 11/65 to Aug 26 1865 for responsibility Comdg Co.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Jan Stanton.

Copyist.

(358)

RARA 304

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Botumer

Capt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1865 Absent pres. by Co
Rs. 18 dated Hd Qrs
Post of Smithland
Jan 29 - 65
Feb 1865 Absent with leave
since Feb 24/65
Mch & Apl 1865 Present
May 1865 Absent on
Recruiting Service
June 1865 Present
July 1865 Absent with
leave for 20 days
Aug 1865 Present
Sept 1865 Absent Comdg
Det. 13 U S C H A.

Book mark:

B Lasseter

(546) Copyist.

NARA 305

- VB 13 Md. Artly U.S.C.T.

William Botimer

Capt. Co. B 13 Regt. U.S.C. Hy. A.

**Return**

of the Post of Smithland, Ky.,

for the month of Dec, 1864,

dated Jany 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present.

Not yet muster-in but in command of Company.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

NARA 906

B 13 H. Arty U.S.C.T.
William Botimer
Capt. Co. B. 13 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

**Return**

of the Post of Smithland, Ky.,
for the month of Feby, 1865,
dated March 1, 1865,
shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent with leave since Feb. 24, 1865.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(546)

NARA 907

B 13 H. Arty U.S.C.T.

William Botines

Capt. Co. C 13 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

**Return**

of the Post of Smithland, Ky.,

for the month of March, 1865,

dated March 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

I. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(546)

NARA 908

B 1/3 N Arty/Ms.Co.

William Bottimer
Capt Co E. 13th Regt Ms. & N.A.

**Return**

of the Post of Smithland, Ky.,

for the month of Apr, 1865;

dated Apr 30, 1865;

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. B. Davis,
Copyist.

(546)

NARA 565

B 1/3. St. Atty Ills. C.D.

William. Bottner.

Capt Co. C. 13. Regt Ills. N. A.

**Return**

of the Post of Smithland, Ky.,

for the month of May, 1865;

dated May 31, 1865;

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent on Recruiting Service.

Book mark:

W. B. Davis,
Copyist.

(546)

B | 13 Ka | U.S.C.T.

William Batiuer

Capt, Co. 6, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt a

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Oct 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 21, 1865.

Last paid to July 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service by reason of S.O. 188, Par 6, Hd Qrs. Dept of Ky Sept 26/65 Accounts settled Discharge furnished

Book mark:

Manley Copyist.

(348)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bottiner

Capt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to ----------, 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ------ 100

Due soldier $ ---------- 100 ; due U. S. $ ---------- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ------ 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---------- 100

Bounty paid $ ---------- 100 ; due $ ---------- 100

Remarks: Mustered out Oct 23 -
to date Oct 21/65 by S.O.
No. 188 Hd Qrs. Dept.
of Ky Sept 26/65.

Book mark: 8347 R.B.G. Nov 7/66.

---

Van Stanton

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 512

Rotimer William

Capt., Co. ____, 13 Reg't NSCHA.

14 Enclosures.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bed Cards | 1 | Final Statements | |
| Burial Records | | Furloughs or L. of A | |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | | Med. Certificates | |
| C. M. Charges | | Med. Des. Lists | |
| Descriptive Lists | | Orders | 6 |
| Discharge Certificates | | Pris. of War Record | |
| Enlistment Papers | | Resignations | 1 |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | | Furlough or L. of A | 1 |
| Casualty Sheet | | Med. Examination | |
| Confinement | | Misc. Information | 2 |
| Contracts | | Pay or Clothing | |
| Death or Effects | | Personal Reports | 4 |
| Desertion | | Rank | |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | | Transfer to Hosp'l | |
| Discharge from Service | | Transfer to V. R. C. | |
| Duty | | Transportation | |
| | | | |

NARA 915

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 13 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 914

Hospital Number 0244

Name William Bolyard

Age 24 Nativity Ohio

Married or Single Single

Residence

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Louisville Jefferson Co

Rank Capt Co. Regiment 18th U.S.C. Inf

When admitted September 22nd 1862

From what source Field

**Diagnosis:** (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Remittent Fever

Branch A--G.H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

*On what occasion wounded*

*Date*

*Nature of missile or weapon*

NARA 313

Louisville Ky.
Oct. 19th 1864

Botzer
Capt. H.

States that he went to
Eddyville to join his Reg.
but found that the place
had been captured returned
to Smithland and was
Ordered by the Comdg O.
of that Post, to Burying
Grave

NARA 916

Louisville Ky
October 19th 1864

Gen Cowing
Louisville Ky

Sir

I have the honor to report from Post-commander at Bowling Green Ky on my way I proceeded to join my Regiment then recruiting at Eddyville Ky. I arrived there during the night of the 14th inst and found the place had been captured by the Enemy, and that there were no troops there. Deeming it unsafe to remain there I returned to Smithland from which place I telegraphed to you for further orders on the 15th inst, I did not receive a reply until the morning of the 17th and in the meantime reported to the Comdg officer at Smithland, who ordered me to return to Bowling Green. All of which is respectfully submitted. In reply to your Telegram of the 16th

I am Sir
your Obed't servant
W. Robinson
Capt 13th U.S.C. Heavy

NARA 917

Smithland Ky
Jan 17, 1865

Bolivar Williams
Capt 13th U S Cold Arty

Respectfully requests that his appointment as such be revoked giving reasons therefor

Hd Qrs 13th U S C H A
Smithland Ky Jan 19, 65

Respectfully forwarded disapproved. I have been governed in deciding the order of mustering which has been a subject of controversy among my officers by Gen Orders No 5 dated Hd Qrs U S Colored Troops Lexington Ky Jan 11, 1865 which I regard as final and decision I should regard the revocation of Capt Bolivars appointment as detrimental to the interests of the service and especially so to the well-being of this Regiment he being a capable and efficient offr

Lgd James F Waleen
Major Cavalry Regt

Hd Qrs Supt Org in U S C H A
Bowling Green Ky Jan 24. 65

Respectfully forwarded to Lt. Col. A Coales A S O U S C T
Lexington Ky

Lgd H Ferry S Babcock
A A A G
In the absence of Lt Col W S Babcock

Hd Qrs U S C Troops
Lexington Ky Jan 27, 1865

Respectfully returned. The Superintendent of Organization of U S C Stry Artly has been directed from this office to have the musters in the 13th U S Stry Artly made in accordance with endorsement of Gen. Thomas upon the communication forwarded by Capt E C Lewis Jan 14, 1865. It is thought that the decision of Gen Thomas will be satisfactory to all concerned

The resignation of Captain Bolivar is not favorably considered at this offr

Lgd A Coales
Lt Col and A S O U S C T.

Bowling Green Ky
Feb 3d 1865

Respectfully returned to Major James F Waleen

Lgd H Ferry S Babcock
Lieut and Asst Genl
In absence of Supt Org
U S C H A

A true copy of endorsements

Samuel N Banned
1st Lieut 2nd U S C Cav
13th U S C H A

NARA 918

Smithland Ky Jan 17. 1865

Adjutant General L Thomas

Sir:

I have the honor respectfully to request that my appointment as Captain in the 13th Regiment U S Artillery (Heavy) be revoked for the following reasons:

I was detached from my Regiment (the 18th U S Infantry) on the 15th day of August 1864, was the first Captain reported for duty in this Regiment, having arrived at Bowling Green Ky on the 12th day of August 1864 since which time I have been laboring for the organization of the Regiment to which I have been assigned & in accordance with a letter written by our former commander (Capt Nelson) to Col. Bisbin Insp't-Gen'l Colored Troops and the official endorsement on that letter returned I should be the first Captain mustered (Maj Watson (commanding the regiment at present) decides that I shall not be mustered till the fourth as the roster from Col Bisbin determines I have been over four months in this service while others who have not been here as long are to muster before me. Therefore as I cannot longer meet the necessary expenses of this service on the pay of an enlisted man I respectfully make the request as above stated

I am, Sir, Very Respectfully
Your Obd't Servt
(Sgd) William Bolinan Capt
13th U.S. Cold Arty (Heavy)

To the Adjutant General U S A
Through proper channels

A true copy
Howard Bennett 1st Lieut. Act Adj't
13th USCHA

NARA 919

Hd Qurs Detachment - 13th Ky Col'd Art'y Vol's
Taylor Barracks, Louisville Kentucky
May 14th 1865.

Major

I have the honor to report - That - I left - Smith = - land on the Evening of the 10th inst; and arrived at this place on the morning of the 13th.

In compliance with my orders, I reported to Col Porter. Actg S. O. U.S. Troops. and have been ordered to Eminence Ky, and from thence to any point I may deem best for Actg purposes.

Capt - Kent - having been ordered to Shelbyville previous to my arrival here. I have concluded to take to the north of the rail-road perhaps to New Castle.

I have succeeded in getting Lieut Gallin ordered to Lebanon with twelve of my men, and have ordered Lieut Nichols to report to him with twelve of Capt - Kents men at - That - place.

Capt - Atwood has been assigned to duty with recruits at - This place. and will do good Service. in procuring some recruits in the city. I intend to give Capt - Atwood every facility in my power to muster should we be fortunate enough to raise a Co. and under the present - circumstances would respect = fully. Suggest - that - a certificate be given him to show that - he is entitled to muster with the first - be raised

(over)

NARA 920

Capt Lewis has reported here to Col Porter and has succeeded in getting an order to report to Capt Hunt for duty. + + + + +

I expect to get off for my destination tomorrow. Have made requisition for a team and other necessary property, and got them approved.

Lieut McDowell left on Yesterday by train for Upton's Station.

Some Six or Eight recruits are Mustered here. I think the prospect for recruits Encouraging.

Will report again Soon.

I am Major very respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Jno Robinson
Capt Comdg Detachment
13th U.S. C.H.A.

To
Major James T Watson.
13th U.S. C.H.A.
Comdg

NARA 921

Head Quarters Detachment
13th Ky. C.H.A.
Eminence Ky May 19th 1865

Major.

I have the honor to report my self with Detachment at this place. Pursuant to Orders from Col Porter We met with Considerable opposition, even from U.S. troops under Command of Col Buckley (57th Ky) This makes Recruiting rather dubious. Capt Kent has also met with Considerable opposition from the Same Source at Shelbyville. Amounting in Each of our cases to almost an open Rupture.

We intend to remain however and do the best we can. Have Sent Capt Lewis to Louisville to bring the case before the authorities There. I have but one recruit here but hope to get Some. If I dont I shall move to Some other point. I left 3 men Sick at Louisville. and Two Sentenced to fortifications for thirty days. with Ball and Chain. - Viz. Sergt Thomas and Corporal Scrubbs.

over

NARA 922

I have not heard from Lt Cattin at Lebanon
The weather is bad and we cannot do much until it clears up
Dear Sir
Very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Wm Bohnin
Capt Comdg Detachment
13th Ky Cav early
Evansville Ind

To
Major J T Walton
Comdg 13th Ky Cav
Louisville
Ky

NARA 923

Head quarters Detachment - 13th Ky Cav
Eminence Ky May 2nd 1865.

Major.

I am still at this place with my command. Bad weather and events which have transpired at Shelbyville have been rather detrimental to recruiting, but I intend to remain here until recalled by Gen Brisben.

I have sent to Louisville 10 recruits since my last. Capt Kents Detachment has been recalled from Shelbyville, and march to Louisville. They are now encamped with me where they will remain until the weather becomes settled. They brought with them 26 recruits.

As near as I can learn there are now at Louisville some Sixty men raised since I came up. I have not heard from Lt Catlin at Lebanon.

Much dissatisfaction exists on account of the change to be made with the Regt. For my part I intend to remain with the Regt at all Events. and hope that no pains will be Spared to make it

NARA 924

a crack Regt.

The opposers of the "Constitutional Amendment" tell their Colored So many lies in regard to the Service that it is very hard to get recruits.

Still I expect to raise a few more befor the first of the month. when I Shall no doubt be recalled.

Dam Major
very respectfully
your Obt Servant
Wm Bohmer
Capt Comdg Detachment
13th U.S.C.H.A.

Major Genl S. Walker
Comdg 13th U.S.C.H.A.
Smithland Ky

NARA 525

(41)

Head quarter U.S.C. Troops
Camp Nelson, aug. 23d. 1864.

In obedience to the within
Special Order No 200

Capt. W. Bateman, 13th U.S.C.H.A.
will proceed to Bowling Green
by without delay.

The Q. M. Dept
will furnish the necessary
transportation.

By order of
T. D. Sedgwick
Col 114th U.S.C.I.
(Signed) - E. N. Pickering
Lieut and A.A.A.G.

a true copy
W Bateman
Capt 13th U.S.C.H.A.

NARA 526

Head Quarters District of Kentucky,
Fifth Division, Twenty Third Army Corps.
Lexington Ky, August 20th 1864.

Special Order }
No. 200 }

II II. The following named Officers of the 13th U.S. Heavy Artly (Colrd) are relieved from duty at Camp Nelson Ky, and will proceed without delay to Bowling Green Ky, and report for duty to Lieut-Col James Brady now organizing the Regiment at that Post.

Capt W. Bohmer

By Command of Brevet-Maj Genl S. G. Burbridge

(signed)

J Bates Dickson
Capt, & Asst Adjt-General

Capt W. Bohmer
13th U.S. C. H. Artly
Camp Nelson Ky.

I certify that the above is a true copy of the Original now in my possession

W Bohmer
Capt 13th U.S. C H Artly.

NARA 327

Head Quarters Detachment - 13th U.S.C. Arty (Hy)
Taylor Barracks
Louisville Kentucky
May 31st 1865.

Major James S Watson
Comdg 13th U.S. Col'd Arty (Hy)
Major.

I have the honor to report myself and Command at this post.

I left Eminence on the morning of the 28th according to instructions contained in a telegram from Hd Qrs D.K.S. Troops.

I will start from here for Smithland by first boat. We have for our regiment 88 recruits mustered. Capt. Porter reports 20 men Mustered at Bowling Green: this is in addition to the 88.

In conversation with Col Porter this morning I found that there was still a chance of returning our old Organization. provided we get two Bat's.

Lt McDowell arrived this morning. He got no recruits. Capt. Kent will also proceed to Smithland as soon as all of his Detachments

NARA 328

Come in from the Country

I am Major

very respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

Wm Bohmer

Capt Comdg Detachmt

13th Wis Vol Artz (Hoy)

NARA 325

B. B. 552. D. 33. 1865

B-842-DK-Vet 2-165

Head Quarters 13th U.S. Col'd Arty (Hvy)
Camp Nelson Kentucky
July 20th 1865.

Wm Bolinger

Capt. 13th U.S. Col'd Arty (Hvy)
Comdy Regt.

Requests a leave of absence for (20) twenty days

8-6-132-5

granted

Hdqrs Rendezvous
Camp Nelson Ky
July 20, 1865

Respectfully forwarded Approved. This officer was mustered Feb 11. 1865

J. T. Foster
Colonel Comdy
Rendezvous

Hd Qrs Dept of Kentucky
Office Chief Mustering Officer
Louisville Ky July 24th 1865

Respy forwarded Approved with the information that this Officer has been mustered

1st Lt. T. Bristin
Brig Gen Comdg

NARA 930

Head Quarters 13th U.S Col'd Artillery (Heavy)
Camp Nelson Kentucky
July 20th 1865

Sir.

I have the honor respectfully to request a leave of absence for (20) twenty days, for the purpose of visiting my friends near Columbus. O.

I have not received a leave of Absence for a longer period than Seven days.

Three Commissioned Officers are Serving with my Company, and my Services can be readily Spared for the time Stated

I am Sir,

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
Wm Bolimer
Capt 13th U.S. Col'd Artly Hvy
Comdg Regt.

Capt E B Harlan
Assistant Adjutant General
Department of Ky
Louisville
Ky.

NARA 931

# Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville Ky July 24th 1865.

Special Orders,
No. 132

(Extract.)

* * * * * * * * *

5 Leave of Absence is hereby granted the following named officers, for the number of days set opposite their names:

Capt Wm Bolinger 13th U.S.C.
A.A. for twenty (20) days

* * * * * * * * *

The following extracts from Regulations and General Orders, relative to leaves of absence, will be strictly observed:

"When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.

"At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person *with his* command, and *not* at the office from which his leave issued.

"No officer is permitted to visit Washington without special permission from the Secretary of War, which must be stated in the order granting leave of absence.

"If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a *medical officer of the army*, made in the usual form, and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must *be sworn to before a civil magistrate*, may be substituted. *Extensions* of leave *are not granted in orders*.

"Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority as required by existing orders and regulations."

"*And be it further enacted*, That any officer absent from duty with leave, except for sickness or wounds, shall, during his absence, receive half of the pay and allowances prescribed by law, and no more; and any officer absent without leave shall, in addition to the penalties prescribed by law or court-martial, forfeit all pay and allowances during such absence."

"*And be it further enacted*, That the thirty-first section of an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the National forces, and for other purposes,' approved March third, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, be, and the same is hereby so amended as that an officer may have, when allowed by order of his proper commander, leave of absence for other cause than sickness and wounds, without deduction from his pay or allowances: PROVIDED, That the aggregate of such absence shall not exceed thirty days in any one year."

By command of Major General Jon Palmer

Bev. W. Sullivan
Asst Adjtg
Assistant Adjutant General.

Capt Bolinger
13th U.S.C.T.A.

Camp Nelson

NARA 932

Sold by J. H. H. Woodward, Louisville, Ky.

I, William Botimer, late Captain of Company "L", of the 13" Regiment of U. S. C. Arty Heavy, do hereby depose and say that I was commissioned as Captain and mustered into the service of the United States as such on the 23" day of July 1864 Eleventh day of February 1865, and was mustered out of said service on the Twenty First day of October, 1865, then holding the rank of Captain in the 13" Regiment of U. S. C. Arty Heavy, that I never served in any other organizations than the above mentioned; that, during my term of service, I have, to the best of my ability, duly rendered complete and correct returns of all Clothing and Camp and Garrison Equipage for which I ever receipted or became in any manner responsible, whether said Government property was captured from the enemy, duly invoiced to me, or came informally into my possession. and that I am not now indebted to the United State in any account whatever

Wm Botimer
late Capt. Co. L, 13th Regt. U. S. C. H. A.

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this 23" day of October 1865,

at Louisville Kentucky

H McCarr
Notary Public
Jefferson County
Kentucky

NARA 933

Colored

NARA 934

SPECIAL ORDERS } WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
No. 569. } *Washington, November 15th,* 1866.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

11. Under the provisions of Joint Resolution of Congress, approved July 26th, 1866, the muster into service of Captain *William Botimer*, 13th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) of date February 11th, 1865, is hereby amended to date August 24th, 1664, and he is mustered for pay from August 24th, 1864, to February 10th, 1865, both dates inclusive. Any pay Captain *Botimer* may have received as an enlisted man of Company "A," 18th U. S. Infantry, for services rendered during the period for which he is now mustered, will be deducted from the amount otherwise due him by virtue of this amended muster.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

General Breck

RARE 933

Batimer Wm
Capt. 13th S.C.H.A.

NARA 936

E

SPECIAL ORDERS } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 569. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
*Washington, November 15th,* 1866.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

11. Under the provisions of Joint Resolution of Congress, approved July 26th, 1866, the muster into service of Captain *William Botimer*, 13th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) of date February 11th, 1865, is hereby amended to date August 24th, 1664, and he is mustered for pay from August 24th, 1864, to February 10th, 1865, both dates inclusive. Any pay Captain *Botimer* may have received as an enlisted man of Company "A," 18th U. S. Infantry, for services rendered during the period for which he is now mustered, will be deducted from the amount otherwise due him by virtue of this amended muster.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

Colonel Foster

NARA 937

Sergeant

Co. B 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 26 | 1 |
| 2 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 7 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 6 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 30 | |
| 6 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 8 | 9 | 7 | 0 | 31 | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | 32 | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | 33 | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | 34 | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | 35 | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | 36 | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | 37 | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | 38 | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | 39 | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | 40 | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | 41 | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | 42 | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | 43 | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | 44 | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | 45 | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | 46 | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | 47 | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | 48 | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | 49 | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also C. C. 121 U.S.C. Infty

NARA 938

S-629232- Pat Aff
S-95-4279 - P.O. Rel
Rel #14907-
#1827558 G.L.O,
S-199108- G.L.O.

H. M. Evans
Esq.

NARA 939

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Speed Bonga

....., Co. G, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 33 years; height 6 feet 0 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Madison Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 3, 1863.

* Mustered Jan 14 '63

Where Maysville

* Greenupsbg Ky

By whom Lt Col W A Gage; term 3 y'rs.

* Lt R C Crocker

Remarks:

Beck

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 946

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lead Boya

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. C, 121 U.S. Col'd Inf'y.

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 29, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 3, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 14, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

Geo Sutton

(342) *Copyist.*

NARA 941

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Speed Boga

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Jan. 3, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan. 14, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned F.

Remarks:

Enlisted for 9 Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(342)

NARA 942

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Speed Bauga

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for from June 23 to 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan 3, 1865.

Where Maysville, Ky.

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When Jan. 14, 1865.

Where Greenupsburg, Ky

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W. Anderson

Copyist.

(3586)

NARA 943

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Speed Bauga

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. C'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. Anderson
*Copyist.*

(358)

NARA 944

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Speed Bonga

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 19 49 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 2375-1879.

---

A W Allen

Copyist.

(361)

NHRA 945

# [illegible], 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 55-19184 | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also 72" U. S. Col'd Infty.

NARA 946

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jony Boulton

Bvt, Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 72 USC. Jul

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb 3, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned 6

Remarks: Died Feb 7/65

Not borne on Muster Rolls of 13th U. S. Col'd Inftry.

Book mark : .....

J Underwood

(342) Copyist.

NARA 947

# 177, 13 U.S. Cbl'd H. Art'y.

Artificer | Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5-5-18749 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5-5-18909 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5-5-25552 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5-5-25701 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5-5-25850 | 30 | |
| 6 | 91 29 5 H 5 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also C. D. 72 U. S. Cbl'd Infty

NARA 948

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bowen

....., Co. M, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born Knoxville Tenn

Occupation Boatman

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 14, 186 5.

Where Cairo

By whom Capt Jones; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

E H Spriambe

Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA 949

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bowen

Artf, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for June 23 to 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan 14, 1865.

Where Cin O

Period 1 years

**Mustered in:**

When Jan 14, 1865.

Where Cin O

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Due us for C & G 77 cts

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Abbott

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 950

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bowen

Artificer, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co D 72 U.S. Col Inf

Roll dated July 3, 1865

When enlisted Jan 14, 1865

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Jan 14, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(342) J Underwood *Copyist.*

NARA 931

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bowen

Artificer, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 72 U.S.C.T

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 14, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Jan 14, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company to which assigned M

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Vandermark

(342) *Copyist.*

NARA 952

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bowen

Artif, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 77/100 for 6# G & Cost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Sick in US Gen Hosp Camp Nelson Ky since Aug 29-65

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

A H Goss
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 953

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bowen

Artif., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 24 20/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Abbott

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 954

Bowen. Wm

P, Co. M, 13 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges / | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 935

S. 482 Vol. 2. Dk. 1865

Charges and Specifications preferred against William Powers Private Co. "H." 13th U.S.C.T. Cavalry.

C. M. Chavers

Hd. Qrs. 1st Div. Dept of Ky
Office Prov. Mar. Genl
Lexington Ky. Oct. 10/65

Respectfully forwarded the within named man is now in confinement at Lexington Ky.

James Powell
Lieut & Pro. Mshl.

Encl 2 cy
Rec'd O.J.A. D.K. - Oct 13/65.

Too small
Admn with Specifications & C.C. to be forwarded -

Head Qrs. 1st Div. D.K.
Lexington Ky. Oct. 11. 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Jas. S. Brisbin
Brig Gen'l Comdg

Head Quarters Dept. of Ky.
Louisville Ky. Oct 12. 1865.

Respectfully referred to
Judge Advocate Dept. of Ky.

By Command of
Major Gen'l J. M. Palmer

Wm. McEwen
Capt & A.A.A.G.

L.B.S. 3 - O.J.A. - D.K. - 1865.

Head Quarters. Dept. Ky.
Judge Adv. Office.
Louisville, Ky., Oct. 23. 1865.

Respectfully returned to Capt. E. B. Harlan A. Adjt. Genl., with the remark that the within charges are not of sufficient gravity for trial by Genl Court Martial, and it is respectfully recommended that the charges be returned to the Commanding Officer of the regiment to which the prisoner belongs, with information that he can inflict summary punishment sufficient for the offence.

William A. Coyl
Brvt Lt. Col & Judge Adv.
Dept. of Ky.

Rec'd D. K. Oct 24 '65

NARA 936

Charges and Specifications preferred against
Private William Bowen Co "M" 13th U.S.C.H.
Arty.

Charge 1st Absence without leave

Specification of 1st Charge That Private Wm
Bowen did on the evening of the 30th day of September
1865 put on Citizens clothing and proceed
without a pass or permission to the ferry between
Covington Ky & Cincinnatti Ohio, and tried
to cross the ferry but was prevented by the guard
stationed at that place; he was not to be found gi
leamp until afternoon of the 2nd day of Oct
1865

Charge 2nd Resisting the Guard

Specification of 2nd Charge, That Wm
Bowen Private Co. "M" 13th U.S. C.H. Arty. did
upon being asked by Corpl Harry Long Co
"H" 13th U.S.C.H. Arty, (said Corpl being in
the discharge of his duties) if he had a pass
say what is that to you;

NARA 937

Corpl Long said I have orders to let no Soldiers cross here without a pass; and upon being ordered to stop by Corpl Long did not but said what in the Devil have you to do with it, and would not stop until the guard forced him to do so: After he was arrested by Corpl Long he tried to get away by offering the Corpl money if he would let him go

All this at Covington Ky about (11) Eleven oclock P. M. the 28th day of Sept 1865

Respectfully

Capt Condy 13th U S C T Acty.
Officer Preferring charges

Witness

Henry Long Corpl Co "H" 13th U.S.C.H. Arty.
Allen Sykes Private " "H" " " " " " "

Head Quarters 13th U S C H Art'y
Louisville Ky Oct 26th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
and attention invited to
endorsements.

By Command of
Brevt Maj Genl Gilmore
A. A. G. Dept
Ky

Respectfully
forwarded
to
Washington
D.C.

NARA 938

Head quarters Dept of Kentucky
Louisville. Oct 24" 1864.
No. 14. Vol 3 - 1864.
Respectfully returned thro'
Head Quarters 1st Div. Dept
of Kentucky to Comdg
Officer 13" U.S.C.A (Regt
calling attention to
indorsement of Colonel
Boyd. A.A. Dept of Ky.
By command of
Maj. Gen. Palmer.

W B Hackett
Capt and A.A.Gen

NARA 939

Sissons, Charles

Co. L, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Sergeant |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5-5-19279 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5-5-18889 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5-5-25-119 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5-5-25-2688 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5-5-25-3888 | 30 | |
| 6 | 9129415 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also 72nd U. S. Col'd Infy. (Unassigned)

NARA 360

E | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bowens

....., Co. L, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Va.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 31, 1864.

Where Cincinnati O

By whom Capt Jones; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

E. H. Hackenbul

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 981

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bowers

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for June 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 31, 1864.

Where Cinti. O.

Period 1 years

**Mustered in:**

When Dec 31, 1864.

Where Cinti. O

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(3586)

NARA 582

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bowsey

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 72 USC D

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Dec 31, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

S Hamilton Co

1 Dist Ohio

Book mark :

(342) J Hueckmund
Copyist.

NARA 983

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bowers

Priv., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Unassigned 72 Nsl Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Dec 31, 1864

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Spencer Gp

Hamilton Co, 1 Dist Ohio

Amount deposited under G.O.

305 A.G.O. Dec 27/64 # 165.

Amt drawn under Par 6 same order # 65.

Balance due on deposit # 100.

Book mark :

S Merchants

(342) *Copyist.*

NARA 984

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bowers

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Leger

(358) Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bowers

Sergt, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 5 73/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100; due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: Apptd Sergt from Private Sept 6/65.

Book mark:

(361) Copyist.

NARA 966

Name: Harding Horace

Co. D, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Rank: Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5-5-17529 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5-5-18600 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5-5-24336 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5-5-24499 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5-5-24650 | 30 | |
| 6 | 91798 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also Co. D 121 U.S. Col'd Infty

NARA 967

A. 655448 2 cent
$1174732 - Pomm
A. 2220903 P.O. Retd
A.4. 1357048
A.4. 2036304

A M. Evans
Ex.

NARA 968

E | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Goulding

....., Co. I....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Fleming Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb. 2, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

By whom Lt. Clark; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

E. H. Silliman

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 969

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Bowlding

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Feb. 2, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 9, 1865.

Present or absent present

Company to which assigned G.

Remarks:

Credited to 9 Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

(342)

Copyist.

NARA 970

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Bowlding

Priv., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co D 121 U S C Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865

When enlisted 2 Feb, 1865

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 9 Feb, 1865

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Crt'd to Fleming Co.,
9 Dist Ky

Book mark :

S. Merchent

Copyist.

(342)

NARA 971

D | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Rowlding

R., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for June 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Feb. 21, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When Feb. 7, 1865.

Where Greenupsburg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Due Def. for. b. & C. E. 13 Cts

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 972

I. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Boulding

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

B. F. Hall

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 973

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Bowling

P.V., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 33 99/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ 100 0/100; due $ ....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

B. A. Dyer

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 974

Bowling Poland

Co. G, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 55 1 8 2 4 9 | 26 | |
| 2 | 55 1 7 5 1 6 | 27 | |
| 3 | 55 2 3 3 8 4 | 28 | |
| 4 | 55 2 3 5 3 5 | 29 | |
| 5 | 55 2 3 6 8 9 | 30 | |
| 6 | 91 2 8 9 7 1 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also Co. C. 121 U.S. Col'd Lufty

NARA 975

A 1957165 Pittsburgh
S-2179866 P.O. Off

A. M. Evans
Esq.

NARA 976

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Roland Bowling

....., Co. G, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Mason Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 30, 1864.
Mustered Dec 19 '64

Where Greenupsbg Ky

By whom Capt W C Gies; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: appointed Corpl
from date from Jan 20 65

Meek

(383g) **Copyist.**

NHRA 977

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Roland Baling

Corpl, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Nov. 30, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec. 19, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned G,

Remarks:

Credited to 9 Dist. Ky,

Book mark :

(342)

Copyist.

NHRH 978

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Louis Balling

Corp., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. C, 12th Ky Inft

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Nov 30, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec 19, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Jan 20. 1865

Book mark :

P. Schatter

(342) *Copyist.*

NARA 979

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Roland Bowling

Corpl., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for From June 23 to 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 30, 1864.

Where Greeneburg, Ky

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When Dec. 19, 1864

Where Greeneburg, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $1.95/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

W. Anderson
Copyist.

(3586)

NARA 980

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Roland Bowling

Corpl., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 1 95/100 for for C & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in U. S. A. Gen. Hosp'l since Aug. 8, 1865.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. Anderson
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 981

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Roland Boling

Corpl, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 13 87 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00 100

Remarks: Appt Corpl Dec 19, 1864.
Due US for ord lost Dam[illegible]
.08. He has the difference of a pri-
vate's pay and non commissioned of-
ficer's due him from the 28 of Feb 1865
(date when last paid as the 121 U S C d)
Over

~~Book mark~~: .....

---

A W Allen
Copyist.

(361)

NARA 982

JAN. 16 5523689 ☆ 1891 ☆

to the 23 of June 1865 (date
of organization of the 13
USC Hdq).

Book mark: V141 P187=
72.

NARA 983

Co. F, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 55170955 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5523187 | 27 | |
| 3 | 55233413 | 28 | |
| 4 | 912894 1 | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 984

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Boxley

....., Co. F, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Sandy

Where born Arkansas

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 10, 1864.

Where Springfield, Ill,

By whom Capt Kays ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Died May 30 '65

(383*g*) Beck
Copyist.

NARA 985

B 13th Army U.S.C.T.

David Bayley

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols.** ~~forwarded~~ Organized

for the 13 Reg't 2nd Col'd H. Artly. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

Where born Ar Kansas

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield, Ill.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Sandy

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Oct. 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Springfield

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8th Dist. Ill.

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks: Died in Regt. Hospital May 30th 1865.

Book mark: 517. 2nd Aud. Apl. 12/66

E. Bloyd

(339) Copyist.

NARA 986

B | 13th Ky U.S.C.T.

David Bexley

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf'ty

Age ____ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for ____ to June 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ____ Oct 10, 1864.

Where ____ Springfield Ill.

Period ____ years.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

**Mustered in:**

When ____ Oct 10, 1864.

Where ____ Springfield Ill.

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $____ 100

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital at Smithland Ky. May 30, 1865

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: ____

Lindley

(358b) Copyist.

NARA 987

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Da—x Bo'ley

Prt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky. Nov 1 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .
Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ ....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ ....100

Remarks: Died at Smith
land Ky May 20/65

Filed with David Bosley

x Roll mutilated

Book mark: 277. 653

Linden

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 988

Boxley. David

P, Co. J, 13 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements 1 |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects 2 | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 583

Post Surgeon, Ky.
May 20, 1865.

Peters, W. W.
asst Surg. 2d Cl Post Hospital,

List of Deaths
Post Hospital Week ending
May 20 1865.

NARA 550

List of Deaths in Post Hospital Smithland Ky for week ending May 20. 1865.

| Name | Co | Regt | Rank | Date | Disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Boyley, David | F | 13th USCA | Pvt | May 15 | Variola |

From Wm Watt Pilcher
acting 1st Asst Surgeon
2 Cls Post Hosp'l.

NARA 551

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of — — ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Prob. David Bayley

*Late of Company* I

13 *Reg't of* Mass Artillery

*Volunteers, who died at* Smithland

*on the* 31st *day of* May 186 5.

ADJ'T GEN'L'S OFFICE RECEIVED JUL

NARA 392

**Inventory** of the effects of David Copley late a Private of Captain Charles Kendall's Company I of the 13 Regiment of Ky Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Springfield in the State of Ill on the 10 day of October 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 10 day of October 1864 at Springfield Ill in Company ____, 13 Regiment of Ky Artillery Volunteers, to serve One years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of Arkansas; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Dendy hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regt Hospital, at Smithland Ky on the 30 day of May 1863, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

| Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hats | | Pairs trowsers | | Knapsacks | |
| Caps | | Pairs flannel drawers | | | |
| Forage caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | | | |
| Great coats | | Flannel shirts | | | |
| Uniform coats | | Cotton shirts | | | |
| Uniform jackets | | Pairs boots | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | | | |
| Blouses | | Pairs socks | | | |
| Stable frocks | | Blankets | | | |
| Fatigue overalls | | Haversacks | | | |
| | | | | Money. Specie | $ |
| | | | | Notes | $ |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Chas Kendall
Capt Co I 13 Ky Artillery
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Smithland Ky

DATE: June 13th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 393

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lieut. David Boxley

B Reg't of Ord & Ord Stores

## VOLUNTEERS.

Ld May 30th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 24 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 334

I certify, on honor, that David Bradley a Private of Captain Chas Cruykendall's Company (D) of the 13 Regiment of Ky Artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in ____, State of Arkansas, aged 19 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Sandy hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Keeyn ____, at Springfield Ky, on the 10th day of October, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of One Year: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 13 Ky Artillery to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died May 30th 1865 of Small Pox

The said Private David Bradley was last paid by Paymaster Pay due from enlistment to include the 30th day of May, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 80 44/100 dollars, since the 10 day of October, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smithland Ky, this 15 day of June, 1865.

Charles Cruykendall
13th Ky Artillery
Capt.,
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

NARA 535

# ,13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| | |
|---|---|
| Private | Private |

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5-5-19274 | 26 | |
| 1 | 5-5-18884 | 27 | |
| 1 | 5-5-25-114 | 28 | |
| 1 | 5-5-25-263 | 29 | |
| 1 | 5-5-25-413 | 30 | |
| 1 | 91294H10 | 31 | |
| 1 | 5744-C-89. | 32 | |
| 1 | | 33 | |
| 1 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: 5744. C. Feb. 1889.

See also B. 72 U.S. Col'd Infty

NARA 556

A. M. Evans
Esq.

S1773010 - P.O. Mgmt
SS 10/13/32 e ~ 8

NARA 997

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Boyd

....., Co. L, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Richmond Va

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 30, 1864.

Where Columbus O.

By whom Capt Hazlett; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

E. H. Rhodes
Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA 998

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Boyd

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for Jun 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period 1 years

**Mustered in:**

When Dec 30, 1864.

Where Columbus O.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Substitute

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Leger

(3558) Copyist.

NARA 595

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Boyd

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co B 72 US C Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 1865.

When enlisted ____, 186 .

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Dec 30, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Sub for Sanford J Sanders before draft Credit not given on muster rolls

Book mark: 5744-C-89.

J. Muchmore

Copyist.

(342)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Boyd

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 72 U S C I

Roll dated July 3, 1864.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted ..... 1 years.

When mustered in Dec 30, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Sub. for S. F. Sanders

Book mark :

(342) J Underwood
Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Boyd

Pvt, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Leger

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1002

B | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Boyd

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ ....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 6 44/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ ....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 5744-C.-1884

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 1003

E. | 13th Mo. Cav'y.

Edmund Boyd

, Co. E, 13th Reg't Mo. Cav'y.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 5744 - C - 1889.

**War Department,**
Off. of A. G.
~~Adjutant General's Office,~~

*Washington,* Dec. 9th, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate ——— furnished.

Per order of Secretary of War

R. N. Thompson

(476) *Copyist.*

NARA1004

Co. C, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5-5-15-802 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5-5-16804 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5-5-21459 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5-5-21612 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5-5-21792 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5-5-21947 | 31 | |
| 7 | 9128311 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 1005

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Boyd

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feby 1, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt J H Morgan, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Deserted

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 1006

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Boyd

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky Feb 27, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Trigg Co. 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 1007

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Boyd

Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for to Apr 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Feb 1, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When Feb 1, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: W D D in C. Cook.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Vanhouten

(3586) Copyist.

NARA1008

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Boyd

Pr ....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: No bounty rec'd. Due first enlistment bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1009

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Boyd

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols.** ~~forwarded~~ Organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100

Where credited Camp Nelson, Ky.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

B Taylor
Copyist.

NARA1010

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Boyd

P. M., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Due first instal-
ment bounty $100.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Hamilton
Copyist.

(358)

B | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jno Hand Boyd

A, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 7 86/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Van Hunton.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1012

Boyd, Jackson

, Co. , 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA1613

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jackson Boyd of Ky 9 Co 1st ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 38 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 12th day of Feby 1865

Witness:

E K Braushan

his
Jackson X Boyd
mark

Volunteered at Paducah Ky
Feby 12th 1865
By Capt E K Braushan
Co "A" 2d Regt U.S. Col'd Vol'rs

No. Nineteen

Jackson Boyd

249.

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Accredited Trigg

I, Jackson Boyd born in

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty Eight years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered First day of Feby 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jackson Boyd of Trigg Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky
this 1st day of Feby 1865
Before Jno D Morgan Capt & Actg Mayor Dist Ky

his
Jack X Boyd
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J M Bush

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jackson Boyd previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk. *eyes*, Blk. *hair*, Yellow *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7½ *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 1st day of Feby 1865.

Jno D Morgan
Capt & Actg Maj Mustering Officer.
1st Dist Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 1st day of Feby, 1865, at Paducah Ky

Jno D Morgan
Capt & Actg Maj
1st Dist Ky

NARA1015

# [illegible], U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 5·5·15·707 | 26 |
| 2 5·5·16·724 | 27 |
| 3 5·5·20·368 | 28 |
| 4 5·5·21·374 | 29 |
| 5 91·28·116 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NHRH1016

$ 116672

$ 118445

$ 1420700

$ 1658638

$ 1863948

$ 1[illegible]01

$ 613445

H. Evans
Exr.

NARA1017

A. N. Evans
Exr.

$ 1166672 Aud'd
$ 1184455 - Aud'd
$ 1420700 P.O. Ret.
$ 1688638 P.O. Ret'd
$ 1863948 P.O. Ret'd
$ 1801401 P.O. Ret'd
B.P. 613448

NARA 1918

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Boyd

....., Co. K, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Caldwell Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When January 20, 1863.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt J H Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of Dysentary Smithland Ky January 29 1863 Inventory and Final Statements forwarded Feby 1863

Deadrit

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARRATIVE

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jim Boyd

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Jan 20, 1865.

Where born Caldwell Co Ky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Jan 20, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Caldwell Co. 1st Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 1020

B | 13th Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Jim Boyd

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Hvy Arty.

**Age** ..... **years.**

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll***

for Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ..... Jan. 20 ....., 1865.

Where ..... Paducah, Ky. .....

Period 3 ..... years.

**Mustered in:**

When ..... Jan. 20 ....., 1865.

Where ..... Paducah, Ky. .....

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

**Remarks:** Died of disease at Smithland, Ky., Jan. 29, '65.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Falconer

*Copyist.*

(3586)

NARA1021

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Boyd

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols.** ~~forwarded~~ organized as Co. C.

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson June 23, 1865.

Where born Caldwell Co. Ky.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Complexion Bk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Jan. 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks: Did Jan. 29/65.
First statement-
furnished.

Book mark:

(339) Maynard Copyist.

NARA1022

B | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Boyd

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to Never Pd. 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ----- 100

Due soldier $ ----- 100 ; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ ----- 100 ; due $ ----- 100

Remarks: Died Jan. 29'65, at Smithland, Ky., Small pox

Book mark : 2-5-5. 5-5-1

Falconer

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1023

Boyd. James

L, Co. 13 U.S. Reg't C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Enlistment Papers

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Enlistment Papers 1

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects / | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Boyd of Caldwell Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 27 years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 20 day of Jany 1865

Witness:

F. M. Gilliland

his
Jim × Boyer
Bil
mark

Volunteered at Paducah Ky

Jany 20 1865

Capt & Post Paymr 16th Ky

Co. "D"

13th U.S. Col'd Inft

By

Jim Boyd Corpl Co D 16 Ky Inft

No. Seven

DEC 29 1865

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF accredited to

I, Jim Boyed born in Caldwell Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 27 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 20 day of January 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jim Boyed Caldwell Co. Ky. do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky
this 20 day of Jany 1865
Before Capt Jno H. Morgan

Jim his X Boyed
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

P M Best EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jim Boyd previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dk complexion, is 6 feet 4 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 20 day of Jany 1865

Jno H Morgan
Capt Pow Mar & Mustering Officer.
1st Dist of Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B, Regiment of U.S.C. Cavalry Volunteers, on the 20 day of Jany, 1865, at Paducah Ky

Light & Perr Brevet
1st Lieut 4th Ky

NARA 1026

*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 15th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James Boyer
Co. "B" 13th Reg't of U.S.C. Arty. (Hy.)

**VOLUNTEERS.**

Dated June 2nd 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

WAR DEPT. GENERAL RECEIVED JUL 17 1865

I certify, on honor, that James Boyer, a Private of Captain Geo. E. Sutherland's Company ("B") of the 13th Regiment of U.S.C.Art'y (Heavy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Caldwell Co., State of Kentucky, aged 27 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 20th day of Jan., 1865, at Paducah Ky. by Capt. J. H. Morgan, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 20th day of January, 1865, at Paducah Ky., by Capt. J. H. Morgan; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death A.G.O. Lists Dated 29th 1865 see Inventory Roll

The said Private James Boyer was last paid by Paymaster to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ Enlistment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty Eight (28) 44/100 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smithland Kentucky, this 26th day of January, 1865.

Geo. E. Sutherland
Capt. 13th U.S.C.H.A.
Commanding Company. "B"

(A G O No 95—Print.)

NARA1028

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private James Boyce

Late of Company "B"

13th Reg't of U.S.C. Arty. (Hy.)

Volunteers, who died at Smithland Ky.

on the 29th day of January 1865.

Jul 17 1871

NARA1023

**Inventory** of the effects of James Royal late a Private of Captain Geo. E. Sutherland Company "B" of the 13th Regiment of U.S.C.Arty.(Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Paducah Ky. in the State of Kentucky on the 20th day of January 1865, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 20th day of January 1865, at Paducah Ky. in Company "B", 13th Regiment of U.S.C.Arty.(Hy.) Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Caldwell Co. in the State of Kentucky; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Smithland Ky on the 29th day of January 1865, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

| Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hats | | Pairs trowsers | | Knapsacks | |
| Caps | | Pairs flannel drawers | | | |
| Forage caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | | | |
| Great coats | | Flannel shirts | | | |
| Uniform coats | | Cotton shirts | | | |
| Uniform jackets | | Pairs boots | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | | | |
| Blouses | | Pairs socks | | | |
| Stable frocks | | Blankets | | | |
| Fatigue overalls | | Haversacks | | | |
| | | | | Money. Specie | $ |
| | | | | Notes | $ |

No Effects

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private James Royal, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of [illegible] at [illegible] to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Geo. E. Sutherland
Capt. Co. "B" 13th U.S.C.H.C.A.
*Commanding the Company.*

STATION: Smithland Ky.

DATE: January 29th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 1830

Co. [illegible], 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5-5-21 4 5-7 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5-5-15-8 0 6 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5-5-16 9 1 2 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5-5-21 5 2 1 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5-5-22 0 4 5 | 30 | |
| 6 | 9 1 28 309 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA1031

S118445 5-Andrews
D1686341 P.O. Tenn

A. M. Evans
Ex.

NARA 1032

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jim Boyd

, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 48 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feby 1, 1863.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt H Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died June 3d 1863 In Post Hospital at Smithland Ky

Dearrick

(383g) Convict.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Boyd

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky., Feb. 27, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 48 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb. 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 52nd Co. 1" Dist Ky

Company to which assigned b

Remarks:

Book mark:

Naminer

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 1034

P | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jno Boyd

Pvt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for to Apr 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Feb 1, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When Feb 1, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 3 75/100 for C. & E.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Vanhouten

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 1035

B | 13th Colty | **U.S.C.T.**

James Boyd

Pt., Co. C., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: died June 3/65 (over)

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1036

JAN. 16 5521721 ☆ 1891 ☆

$300. bounty act July 4: 1861 allowed $31.71 arrears of pay paid by certificate 30140. Dec. 9, 1884.

NARA 1037

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jim Boid

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded** organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, June 23, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 48 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb. 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah, Ky.

Bounty paid $None 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Reg. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned C

Remarks: Died June 3rd 1865 Final Statement forwarded.

Book mark:

Taylor

(339) Copyist.

NARA 1038

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jim Boyd

Pt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Mar 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ ....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ ....100

Remarks: Died Post Hospl.
Smithland Ky June 3/65.
Small pox.

Book mark: 1861-1863

Dan'l Hanlon.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1039

Boyd. Jim

P, Co. C, 13 U.S.C.H.A.
Regt

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Enlistment Papers /

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects / | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 1040

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jim Boyd of Trigg County ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 48 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky .....

the 1st day of Feby 1865

Witness: E R Bradshaw

his
Jim X Boyd
mark

Volunteered at Paducah Ky

No. Seventeen

Feby 1st 1865

By Capt Boyd

Co 2nd Regt Ky Vol Cav

Jim Boyd

253

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1041

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF accredited to Degg

I, Jim Boyd born in

in the State of Kentucky aged Forty Eight years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered First day of July 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jim Boyd of Degg Coky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 1st day of July 1865

Before J. C. Morgan Capt 2d Bro 2d Mark Div Ky

his
Jim X Boyd
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J M Best

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jim Boyd previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 1st day of July 1865.

Jno D Morgan
Capt 2d Bro Mark Mustering Officer.
1st Div Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the ... day of July, 1865, at Paducah Ky

J. C. Morgan
Capt 2d Bro Mark
Recruiting Officer.

NARA 1042

h

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Jas Boyd, Co C
13 Reg't of U.S. Col Artly (Heavy)

## VOLUNTEERS.

Dat June 3" 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 23. 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED JUN 23 1865 ADJ. GEN'L'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Jim Boyd a Private of Captain Wm Bohmer's Company (Le) of the 13 Regiment of U Ked artg (Hvy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of —, born in —, State of Kentucky, aged 48 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Labor, ~~having joined the company on its original organization at~~ —, ~~and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at~~ —, ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~ —, ~~186 , (or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt J H Morgan Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky, at Paducah Ky, on the 1st day of February, 186 5, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ —, ~~at~~ —, ~~on the~~ —, ~~day of~~ —, ~~186 ,)~~ to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in — to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Hospital at Smithland Ky June 3rd 1865 by reason of Small Pox

The said Private Jim Boyd ~~was last paid by Paymaster to include the~~ — ~~day of~~ —, ~~186 , and~~ has pay due him from ~~that time~~ Enlistment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty Three $\frac{8}{100}$ dollars, since the 1st day of February, 186 5, when ~~his clothing account was last settled~~ Mustered into Service. He has received from the United States 0 $\frac{0}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, — $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: —

— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the —, 186

He is indebted to A.C. Jones & Co, SUTLER, Three $\frac{0}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —, LAUNDRESS, — $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smithland Kintucky, this 12th day of June, 1865.

Wm Bohmer

Capt- 03rd Ky Cvl artg (Hvy)

Commanding Company.

Discharge & Effects

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1044

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed. "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Linn Boyd

*Late of Company* C

*13 Reg't of* Ky Heavy Art Vol

*Volunteers, who died at* Smith Land Ky

*on the* 3 *day of* June 186 5

JUL 17 1865

NARA1045

**Inventory** of the effects of Jim Boyd late a Private of Captain Wm Bohmers Company C of the 13th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Artillery (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on the 1st day of February 1865, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of February 1865, at Paducah Ky in Company ....., 13th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Arty (Hvy) Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in ..... in the State of Kentucky; he was 48 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Post Hospital, at Smithland Kentucky on the 3d day of June 1865, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

| Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hats | | Pairs trowsers | | Knapsacks | |
| Caps | | Pairs flannel drawers | | | |
| Forage caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | | | |
| Great coats | | Flannel shirts | | | |
| Uniform coats | | Cotton shirts | | | |
| Uniform jackets | No Effects | Pairs boots | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | | | |
| Blouses | | Pairs socks | | | |
| Stable frocks | | Blankets | | | |
| Fatigue overalls | | Haversacks | | | |

| Money. | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Specie | $ |
| | Notes | $ |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Jim Boyd, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at .....

..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

.....

Wm Bohmer
Capt 13th U.S. Col'd Arty (Hvy)
*Commanding the Company.*

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Smithland Kentucky

DATE: June 12th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1046

# C., 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5-5-33169 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5-5-16435 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5-5-20174 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5-5-20349 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5-5-20493 | 30 | |
| 6 | 91280893 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA1047

S 1158761- P.O. Mil.
S-1475-015 Cook Co

A. M. Evans
Ext.

NARA1048

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Boyd

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Logan Co Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 31, 1865.

Where Bowling Green Ky

By whom Capt Hobson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deadrick

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 1049

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Boyd

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for 65 & E

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

(358)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Boyd

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky May 31, 1865.

Where born Logan Co. Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 31, 1865.

Where enlisted B. Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 3d Cong. Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: New Recruit Logan Co.
Owed Service to Daniel Boyd.

Book mark: .....

Henin
Copyist.

(339)

P | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Boyed

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols.** ~~forwarded~~ Organized as

Co. A.

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, June 23, 1865.

Where born Logan Co. Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 31, 1865.

Where enlisted B. Green. Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft 7½ in.

When mustered in May 31, 1865.

Where mustered in B. Green. Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 1052

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Boyd

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 1st Installment Govt Bounty $100.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. O. Hughes
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1053

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Boyd

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov. 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 49 92/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ ....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 1034

Boyd Joseph

_____, Co. _____, 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 1893

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Doyle, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am twenty years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Ky

the 31 day of May 1863

Witness:

A B Stroker Capt & Pro. Mar. — Joseph X Doyle
3 Div. 1 Ky Vol. Cav. — his mark

**NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.**

**NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.**

No. 1 Recruit

Volunteered at Bowling Green Ky

May 31 1863

By Lt. Col. Commdg

Regiment of ____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

Chas. Fox

Box 2601

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Credites To
Logan Co Ky.

Colored VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, Joseph Bayd, born in Logan Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 31st day of May, 1865,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Bayd, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green
this 31st day of May, 1865,
BEFORE A G Hobson Capt 4th U.S. Col. Inf.
Must. & Disb. Officer Ky Volunteers

his
Joseph X Bayd
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L P Posey
Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joseph Bayd previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet 7 1/2 inches high.

A G Hobson Capt 4th U.S. Col. Inf.
Must. & Disb. Ky Volunteers.
____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____,
____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____.

Mustered into the United States Service 31st May 1865.
A G Hobson Capt 4th U.S. Col. Inf.
Must. & Disbursing Officer

NARA 1037

# Wm. Joseph

Co. H, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 55182766 | 26 | |
| 2 | 55175086 | 27 | |
| 3 | 55234617 | 28 | |
| 4 | 55235688 | 29 | |
| 5 | 55237155 | 30 | |
| 6 | 91289772 | 31 | |
| 7 | 40758884 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also C. C. 121 U.S. Col'd Infty

NARA1038

P.O.D.O. 145494 M.M. 9/26 - D.N.C.
" " " Misc - 11/15/22 - ALH

SS Vet Bur JUL 21 1926 JPM

A M. Evans
Ex.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Boyd

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Bath Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 13, 1864.
Mustered Dec 14 '64

Where Greenupsb'g Ky

By whom Capt N C Guis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beach

Copyist.

(383g)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Boyd

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. C. 121 U.S. Col'd Inf'y.

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky, June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Dec. 13, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec. 19, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Hunter

Copyist.

(342)

NARA 1861

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Boyd

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Dec. 13, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec. 19, 1864

Present or absent reported

Company to which assigned F.

Remarks:

Credited to 9 Dist, Ky.

Book mark :

Copyist.

(342)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Boyd

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for from June 23 to 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec. 18, 1864

Where Greensburg, Ky.

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When Dec. 19, 1864

Where Greensburg, Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $1.30/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

**Remarks:**

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

**Book mark:**

W. Anderson

(358b) Copyist.

NARA 1083

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Boyd

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $1 30/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. Anderson

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1084

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Boyd

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July & Aug 1865 On duty
at Freedmans Home
since July 1865

**Book mark:**

Blackman

(546) *Copyist.*

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Boyd

Priv, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 4.68 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Due US for and lost
Tompion .08, Cav. B. Plate .13
Cav B Belt Plate Cap Pouch
60 = .90 :

Book mark :

---

A W Allen
Copyist.

(361)

NARA 1068

Pvt. Stanley

Co. C, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5-5-19745 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5-5-16420 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5-5-19889 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5-5-20030 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5-5-20159 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5-5-20447 | 31 | |
| 7 | 5-5-20625 | 32 | |
| 8 | 912761 | 33 | |
| 9 | 4313599 | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Boyd

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6¼ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 16, 1864.

Where Bowling Green

By whom Capt Holton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drew at Camp Nelson Ky Edmon ago Aug 12" 1863

Deserted

(383*g*) Copyist.

B | 13 H.A. U.S.C.T.

Sandy Boyd

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored Recruits forwarded for 13 Regt. U.S. Colored H. Artly. Roll dated Bowling Green Ky, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 16, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6¼ in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 18 80/100

Date of first muster Oct 16, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: New Recruit
Christian Co. Ky
Lernin to Sandy Boyd

Rook mark:

G. C. Wells
Copyist.

(356m)

NARA 1085

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Boyd

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for 1st Dec 31, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Oct. 16, 1864.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When Oct. 16, 1864.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W. T. Hughes

(3586) Copyist.

MAR 1870

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Boyd

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $40 first installment
of Bounty

Book mark:

W. D. Keyhoe

(358) Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Boyd

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Hughes

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1072

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Boyd

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 50/100 for Cr. Q. C.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

1st Installment Bounty due.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes

(358) Copyist.

RARA1073

B | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Boyd

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded** Organized as Co. A,

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson. Ky. June 23, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 16, 1864

Where enlisted B. Green. Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6¼ in.

When mustered in Oct. 16, 1864.

Where mustered in B. Green. Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Maynard Copyist.

NARA 1874

13 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy (Boyd) *

Priv., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

Died at at Camp Nelson
Ky Aug 12, 1865 of
Edema of legs

.....

NOT ON ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

.....

* Taken from Austin out roll
(roll lost)

Book mark:.....

W. T. Hughes
Copyist.

B | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Boyd

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to never paid, 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ ....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ ....100

Remarks: Died.
Aug 12, 65 Camp
Nelson Ky of Edema
of leg.

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1076

Boyd, Sandy

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't Miss'a

4 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records 1 | Final Statements 1 |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

E. P's 2

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

E. P's filed 4/28/02 MB

NARA 1077

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sandy Boyd ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ~~.....~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Kentucky

the 16 day of October 1864

Witness: Alexander Paff 1st Prov. Mar.
3rd Div. 4th Army Corps

Sandy X Boyd
his
Mark

B

No. X Sandy Boyd

Volunteered at Bowling Green Ky

October 16 1864

By Capt. L. Henderson

Capt. 1st Prov. Mar. 3rd Div. 4th Army Corps Ky

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1078

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green County

I, Sandy Boyd born in [illegible]

in the State of Virginia aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Sixteenth day of October 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Sandy Boyd do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green Ky this Sixteenth day of October 1864 } Sandy his X Boyd mark

Before A G Dawson Capt & Asst Qr Mar 3d Dist Ky & Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J R Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Sandy Boyd previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet Six inches high.

A G Dawson Capt & Asst Qr Mar 3 Dist Ky

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 16 day of Oct 1864

A G Dawson Capt & Asst Qr Mar 3d Dist Ky

*Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 1879

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sandy Boyd ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Ky

the 16 day of Oct 1864

Witness: Ab Wood Capt and Pro Mar
& Deal Band Recruiting officer

Sandy Boyd
his
Sandy X Boyd
mark

No. 7415

Sandy Boyd

Volunteered at ..... 18 .

By .....

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, Sandy Boyd born in

in the State of Virginia aged Eighteen 18 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Sixteenth 16 day of Oct 186 4,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Sandy Boyd

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green Ky

this 16 day of Oct 1864 his Sandy Boyd mark

Before Alb Hobson Capt and Pro Mar

3d Dist Ky and Recruiting office

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J W Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Sam'l Boyd previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 6 4 inches high.

Alb Hobson Capt and Pro Mar 3d

Dist Ky and

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 16 day of Oct 186 4.

Alb Hobson Capt and Pro Mar 3d

Dist Ky and

*Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA1081

A. G. O.
Lieut Col 2d Aud.
1861.

A.G.O. Nov 21st 1865
Invoice & Gr. Mr refer
for effects. Value $.55/100
Lieut 2d Auditor

C. 6.80

A.G.O. Feby 20 66

Ref. Mr. receipt for Effects
Value $ 6.80/100 Asst 2 Aud

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 19th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sundy Boyle

13th Reg't of Lgt Co Heavy Art

VOLUNTEERS.

Aug 2nd 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NARA1082

I certify, on honor, that Sandy Boyd a Private of Captain Jas A Smith's Company (A) of the 13th Regiment of Ky Vol Heavy Art. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6¼ inches high; Black complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Bowling Green Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Bowling Green Ky on the 16th day of October, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Said Kentucky to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Sandy Boyd ~~was last paid by Paymaster to include the~~ Enrollment ~~day of~~, ~~186~~ , ~~and~~ has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Enrolled 106 48/100 dollars, since the 16th day of October, 186 , when ~~his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Camp & Garrison Equipage Rec'd one Canteen 65/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to A L Jones & Co., SUTLER, 38 16/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson Ky., this 12th day of August, 1865.

Sand Account 12th 1865

Frederick Lloyd
Bvt Lt. Col & Surg U.S. Vols.
Commanding Company.
Nelson U.S. Gen. Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

# Head Quarters Camp of Distribution,

(Late Convalescent Camp.)

CAMP NEILSON, KY., ..... 1864

To the Commanding Officer of

Co .....

Sir:

.....

.....

of your company has been paid in this Camp by Major .....

Paymaster, U. S. A., for the months of .....

and has obtained the following articles of clothing, all which you are required to charge on your company rolls:

| Hats. | Caps. | Pants | Dress Coats. | Overcoats. | Jackets. | Blouses. | Shirts. | Drawers. | Boots. pr. | Shoes, pr | Socks, | Blankets | Ponchas. | Knapsacks | Haversacks | Canteens. | | TOTAL VALUE, $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Very Respectfully yours,

.....

*Commandant of the Camp.*

Sandy Sept 2
Co's 2 Ky Cav
Aug. 12, 63.
Aug. Nelson Ky.
Camp Nelson Ky.
Capt
Co
Ky

NARA1084

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT

Name and number of person interred: Sandy Boyle

Number and locality of the grave: 13/9

Hospital number of the deceased: 7867

Regiment rank and company: Co "A" 13th Col Regt, Art

Residence before enlistment:

Conjugal relation if married the residence of the widow:

Cause of death: Edema of legs

Age of the deceased:

Nativity:

References and remarks: F. S. #1

Inv. forwarded Aug. 14th

Date of death and burial: August 12th 1865

Memoranda of Effects.

1 Cap - 1 Hat
1 Overcoat
1 Trowsers
1 Shirt
1 Pr Drawers
1 " Shoes
1 Blanket
1 Haversack
1 Knapsack

NARA1085

[illegible]

[illegible] Co., 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5-5-15-801 | 26 | |
| 1 | 5-5-16803 | 27 | |
| 2 | 5-5-21458 | 28 | |
| 1 | 5-5-21611 | 29 | |
| 1 | 5-5-21791 | 30 | |
| 1 | 5-5-21939 | 31 | |
| 1 | G1283 10 | 32 | |
| 1 | | 33 | |
| 1 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1086

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Boyd

....., Co. C....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feby 1, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt J H Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deadrick

Copyist.

(383g)

MAR1087

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Boyd

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Feb. 27, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 57 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Trig Dist "Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned b

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammed

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 1088

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Boyd

Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for to Apr 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Feb 1, 1865.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When Feb 1, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Van Houton.

(3586) Copyist.

NARA1089

P | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Boyd

Pr, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: No bounty paid. Due first enlistment bounty.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Van Hanken

Copyist.

(358)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Boyd

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp c Nelson, Ky June 25th 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 5 7 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 1, 1863.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky,

For what period enlisted 3 years,

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 1, 1863.

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid $None 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1 Cang. Regt. Ky

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) D Taylor Copyist.

MAR 1891

P. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Boyd

Pv, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Due for Enlistment bounty $100.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Jno Hinton.

(358) Copyist.

MARA1092

P | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Boyd

Pt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 21 96/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

---

Vanatta

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1093

Boyd, Stephen

, Co. , 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NNRH1054

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen Boyd of Fayette County desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 5-7 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 1st day of July 1864

Witness: E R Bruckhan

his
Stephen Boyd
mark

Stephan Boyd
No. Eighteen.
Volunteered at Paducah Ky
Feb 1st 1865
Bvt 36 Illinois
Co Iowa Regiment

13th Regt, Ky, Apl 6, 1865

2682

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF accredited to Trigg

I, Stephen Boyd born in

in the State of Kentucky aged Fifty Seven years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered First day of Feby 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Stephen Boyd of Trigg Coky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky
this 1st day of Feby 1865
Before J. H. Morgan Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky

his
Stephen Boyd
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J M Rust

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Stephen Boyd previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blue *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 1st day of Feby 1865.

Jno P. Morgan
Capt Pro Mar & Mustering Officer.
1st Dist Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers, on the 1st day of Feby 1865, at Paducah Ky

By J. H. Morgan
Capt & Pro Mar
1st Dist Ky

NARA1056

Name: Fowler

Co. 23, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5-5-16608 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5-5-20668 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5-5-20823 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5-5-20959 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5-5-21110 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5-5-21258 | 31 | |
| 7 | 91281167 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sutton Boyd

....., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hyde Co North Carolina

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When January 18, 1865.

Where Smithfield Va

By whom Lt Col Wilcox; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

MAR 1898

B | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sutton Boyd

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan. 18, 1865.

Where Smithland, Ky.

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When Jan. 18, 1865.

Where Smithland, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $40.00, 1st installment Gov't bounty

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Talcumer

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 1095

YB | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sutton Boyd

Sgt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $40, first installment Gov't bounty.

Book mark:

Farnum

Copyist.

VB | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sutton Boyd

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due first installment Gov't bounty.

Book mark:

Falconer
*Copyist.*

(358)

D | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sutton Boyd

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols.** ~~forwarded~~ Organized as

Co. D

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson June 23, 1865.

Where born Hyde Co. N. Carolina

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 18, 1865.

Where enlisted Smithland, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Jan. 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Smithland, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Ill. Disk.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 1102

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sutton Boyd

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1866;

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $100, first instalment U. S. Govt bounty

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Talmer

Copyist.

(358)

NARRATIVES

VB | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sutton Boyd

Pvt., Co. B., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 14 97/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 296,047

---

Falconer

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 104

Wm. Williams

Co. 13, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 55-15706 | 26 | |
| 1 | 55-16607 | 27 | |
| 1 | 55-20663 | 28 | |
| 1 | 55-20824 | 29 | |
| 1 | 55-20956 | 30 | |
| 1 | 55-21111 | 31 | |
| 1 | 55-21259 | 32 | |
| 1 | 91281118 | 33 | |
| 1 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

NARRATIVE

S. 1129388 P.O. Mom

R to 406 x 26

A M Exam.

Ex'r.

NARA 106

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Boyd

....., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Caldwell Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When January 21, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt H Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Deadrick

Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA 107

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Boyd

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Jan 20, 1865

Where born Caldwell Co. Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 20, 1865

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft 3 1/2 in.

When mustered in Jan 20, 1865

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Caldwell Co. 1st Dist Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark: 1

Hammer

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 108

B | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Boyd

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan. 20, 1865.

Where Paducah, Ky.,

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When Jan. 20, 1865.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Due $40.00, 1st in = stallment Gov't bounty

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Falconer

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 109

VB | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Boyd

Sct., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $40, first installment Gov't bounty.

Book mark:

Falconer

Copyist.

(358)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Boyd

Svt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due first installment Gov't bounty.

Book mark:

Falconer

Copyist.

(358)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Boyd

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized as**

Co. B

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, June 23, 1865.

Where born Caldwell Co., Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Complexion Bk; height 5 ft. 3½ in.

When mustered in Jan. 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Ky Dist.

Company to which assigned B.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapman

(339) Copyist.

NARA 1112

B | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Boyd

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $100, first installment U. S. Govt bounty.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

Falconer

*Copyist.*

(358)

NARRATIVES

VB | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Boyd

Pvt., Co. B., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 11 70/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Talcner

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA III 4

Boyd, William

, Co. B, 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARRATIVE

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Boyd of Caldwell Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Smithland Ky

the 20 day of Janry 1865

Witness:
F. Mc. Gilliland

William Boyd
his
mark

No. Six

Volunteered at Paducah Ky

Janry 20th 1865

By

Capt & Pass Brig

13th U S C T

Co. "

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Recruited to

I, William Boyd born in Caldwell Co.

in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 26 day of January 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Boyd, of Caldwell Co. Ky. do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Smithland Ky. Wm his + Boyd mark

this 26 day of Jany 1865

Before Capt John H. Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. M. Best EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm. Boyd previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 3 1/2 *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 26 day of Jany 1865.

Jno H Morgan

Capt & Poor Mar & *Mustering Officer*

1st Lieut of Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "E" 1st Regiment of U.S.C.T. (Heavy) Volunteers, on the 26 day of Jany 1865, at Paducah Ky.

Capt & Poor Mar & Mustering Officer

1st Lieut of Ky

NARA 117

# ...4, 15 U.S. Cold Stg.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5-5-1875-8 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5-5-1875702 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5-5-255-61 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5-5-25702 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5-5-255-853 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5-5-2953-2 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also Co. E. 72 U.S. Cold Inftry

NARA III 8

A. M. Evans
Esq.

M. D. 1064556
D. 2980119 Pomona
S 2990044 P.O. Mtn
D. 3001343 Port.
Quest Adotive, 3/16/26 WFL

NARRATIVE

B. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Graham

....., Co. M, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Knoxville Tenn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March 2, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

By whom Mitchell, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

E. N. Lifsey Co. M. 13th

(383g) Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Brabson

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for June 23 to 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Mch 2, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When Mch 2, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Due US for Ordnance Cost 55 cts for C + E $3.85

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Q 660 R

(3586) *Copyist.*

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Braboon

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 72 U.S.C.T.

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted March 2, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in March 2, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned M

Remarks:

Jefferson Co. 5th Dist Ky

Book mark :

(342) J Underwood

*Copyist.*

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Brabson

Pvt., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co E 72 U.S. Col Inf

Roll dated July 8, 1865.

When enlisted March 2, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in March 2, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Jefferson

Co Louisville 5th D, Ky

Book mark :

(342) J Underwood Copyist.

NARA 123

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Brobson

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ - 55/100 for Ordnance lost;

for Cap & Cap Box lost $3.85

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Abbott

Copyist.

(358)

RHR1124

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Brabson

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 34 47/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 — ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

Abbott

.....

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1125

# 20, 18 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5-5-15-908 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5-5-15-976 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5-5-17-153 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5-5-22-116 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5-5-22272 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5-5-22430 | 31 | |
| 7 | 5-5-22848 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA128

S1076417 P.O. mm
2159-2790 Power Rl-
S-2839741 And. N.D.
3.285-8846. also
Hdate 9/17/27 122

A M. Evans
Ex.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bradford

....., Co. D....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Cold

Where born Missouri

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 11, 1864.

Where Jacksonville Ill.

By whom Capt Hamilton; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted

(383*g*) Copyist.

MAR 1 1 28

B 1/3 Arty | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bradford

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty Roll dated Jacksonville Ill, Mch 13 1865.

Where born Mo

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Jacksonville Ill

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion Col'd; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mch 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Jacksonville Ill

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Late Forth Macoupin Co Ill
10 Dist 55 Sub Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

Copyist.

(339)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bradford

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Butler Ill, Mch 23, 1865.

Where born Missouri

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Jacksonville Ill

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mch 13, 1865

Where mustered in Jacksonville Ill

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited Lake Fork, Macoupin Co Ill
10 Dist 5 5 52

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

Copyist.

(339)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bradford

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for Feb Nov 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When May 11, 1865.

Where Jacksonville Ill

Period 1 years

**Mustered in:**

When Nov 13, 1865.

Where Jacksonville Ill

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due $100.00

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Report

(3586) Copyist.

MARAIST

B 13th | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bradford

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has received one hundred Bounty Due 1st Installment Govt. Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Lyes

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1932

13 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J Bradford

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols.** ~~forwarded~~ Organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Not dated, ____, 186 .

Where born Missouri

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 11, 1863.

Where enlisted Jacksonville, Ill.,

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Col'd; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mar 13, 1863.

Where mustered in Jacksonville, Ill.

Bounty paid $~~100~~; due $100 00/100

Where credited 10 Cong. Dist. Ill.

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J S Taylor

(339) Copyist.

MARH133

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bradford

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov 16, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 16, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 6.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 26 31/100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100; due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

L Leger

(361) *Copyist.*

NHRHI34

Bradford Thomas

_____, Co. _____, 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 135

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Bradford, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 18 years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jacksonville Ills

the 21 day of August 1862

Witness: Geo Snelling

Thomas X Bradford
mark

No. 1322

Thomas Bradford

Volunteered at Jacksonville Ills

Sept 2, 1862, 18 ,

By Lt Wm Hamilton

To be Assigned to Co "D" 17th Regiment

Discharged ..... 18 .

Enlisted ..... 18 .

Mustered ..... 18 .

Reg't of ..... Company ( )

Enlisted Sept 2, 1862

Mustered into U.S. Service as Private Co "D" 17th Ills Vol Inft

Sept 13, 1862

2

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ....., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Jacksonville

I, Thomas Bradford born in ____, in the State of Missouri, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 11th day of March, 186 5, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Thomas Bradford, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jacksonville this 11th day of March, 186 5, BEFORE Capt & Bvt Maj 16 Dist Ills

his Thomas + Bradford mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Nathl English
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas Bradford previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

G W Hamilton
Capt & Bvt Maj 16 Dist Ills
*Regiment of* Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

*Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Muster's, as the case may be.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. ____ Regiment of Illinois Volunteers, on the 11th day of March, 186 5, at Jacksonville, in the County of Morgan, in the State of Illinois.

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: ____

U. S. Bounty, ____

Local Bounty, ____

G W Hamilton
Capt & Bvt Maj 16 Dist Ills
Mustering Officer.

NARA 137

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Bradford, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ 3 yrs,

Do Declare, That I am 18 years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ said.

GIVEN at Jacksonville Ill

the 21st day of March 1865

Witness:

Geo Snelling

Thomas X Bradford
his
mark

---

No. 12 Bradford

Thomas Bradford

Volunteered at Jacksonville Ill

on the 21st day of March, 1865

By Geo Snelling

Lieut. Regiment of Company

---

Discharged

Enrolled Rendezvous

Enlisted Oct 1864

Entered the service

---

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ....., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

---

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois

TOWN OF Jacksonville

I, Thomas C. Bradford born in ....., in the State of Missouri, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 11th day of March, 1865, to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Girl in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, ~~rations~~, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas C. Bradford, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jacksonville this 11th day of March, 1865, BEFORE G. W. Chandler Capt & Pro Mar 10th Dist Ills

his Thomas X Bradford mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Nath'l English

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas Bradford previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

G. W. Chandler

Capt 10th Regiment of Mar 10th Dist Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

*Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. ....., Regiment of Volunteers, on the 11th day of March, 1865, at Jacksonville, Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Jacksonville, in the County of Morgan, and credited to ..... Congressional District, in the State of Illinois.

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: .....

U. S. Bounty, .....

Local Bounty, .....

G. W. Chandler

Capt & Pro Mar

10th Dist Ills

NARA 139

Sailor

23, 13th U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Pennili | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 5.5.13.708 | 26 |
| 5-5-16726 | 27 |
| 5-5-20671 | 28 |
| 5-5-20912 | 29 |
| 5-5-21379 | 30 |
| 91281211 | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |
| | 41 |
| | 42 |
| | 43 |
| | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 140

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bradley

, Co. B, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Caldwell Co Ky

Occupation laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jany 20, 1865.

Where Padueah Ky

By whom Capt J. T. Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of Small Pox at Camp Nelson Ky Nov 4. 1863 Inventory and Final Statement forwarded Mar 31. 1865

Deadrick

Copyist.

(383g)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bradley

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Jan 20, 1865.

Where born Caldwell Co. Ky

Age 5-6 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan 20, 1865

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Jan 20, 1865

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Caldwell Co. 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 1142

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bradley

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for Enlistment to Feb 28, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan. 20, 1865.

Where Paducah, Ky.,

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When Jan. 20, 1865.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Due $40.00, first installment Gov't bounty.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Falconer

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 143

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bradley

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died of Small Pox at Caseyville, Ky., Mar. 4, '65. Inventory and final statement forwarded Mar. 31, '65. To be charged with the following articles:—

Book mark:.....

Falconer

*Copyist.*

(358)

NARA 1144

JAN. 16 5520912 ☆ 1891 ☆

one piece shelter tent $4.90, one knap-sack and strap $3.10, one bayonet scabbard .56, one cap pouch and cone pick .56, one cartridge box $1.27, cartridge box plate .08, cartridge box belt .69, one cartridge box belt plate .09, one waist belt .38, one waist belt plate .06.

Total $11.71.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bradley

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols.** ~~forwarded~~ Organized as Ass. B.
for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Camp Nelson June 2, 1865.

Where born Caldwell Co. Ky.

Age 56 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Jan. 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: Died March 4/65—
Final statement given

Book mark: B. 23 89 Ky.

Wagner

(339) Copyist.

NARA 146

YB | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Bradley

Sgt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to Nov. 1st, ~~186~~ .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ------ 100

Due soldier $ ---------- 100 ; due U. S. $ ---------- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ------ 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---------- 100

Bounty paid $ ---------- 100 ; due $ ---------- 100

Remarks: Died Mar. 4, '65;
Smithland, Ky., Small
pox.

Book mark: YB 2381 Ky

---

Falconer

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 147

Bradley John

L, Co. B, 13 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Enlistment Papers 1

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information / |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects 1 | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA1148

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 1149

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John L Bradley, of Caldwell Co. Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 36 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Princeton Ky

the 20th day of January 1865

Witness:
Jno. L. Howard

John Bradley his mark

No. Eighty Eight Volunteered at Princeton Ky

on the 20 day of January 1865

By Capt. Wm. Cook's Recruiting Party

Co. "D" 13th U.S.C.T. Heavy Artillery

13th U.S.C.T. Heavy Artillery

Co. "D"

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the recruiting officer (not the superintendent) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Accredited to Caldwell Co Ky

I, John Bradley born in Caldwell Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Fifty Six years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twentieth day of January 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Bradley, of Caldwell Co. Ky. do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 20th day of Jany 1865 } John X Bradley
mark

Before Jno V Morgan
Capt & Pro Marshal Dist of Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J M Buck

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Bradley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk. *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 3 *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 20th day of Jany 1865

Jno V Morgan
Capt & Pro Marshal *Mustering Officer.*
1st Dist of Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of U S Colored Volunteers, on the 20th day of January 186 5 at Paducah Ky

Jno V Morgan
Capt & Pro Marshal
1st Dist of Ky

## *Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

April 5th 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John Bradley Bally B

13th Reg't of Vet Vol Infty (Hoy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Capt Mc Ch Mo Ills.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE 1865

2nd Lt

I certify, on honor, that John Bradley, a Private of Captain Geo E Sutherland Company (B) of the 13" Regiment of U.S.C. Calvalry (Hvy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Caldwell Co, State of Kentucky, aged 26 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 20" day of January, 1865, at Paducah Ky by Capt J H Morgan, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 20" day of January, 1865, at Paducah Ky, by Capt J H Morgan; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Having died at Caseyville Ky March 4th 1865. of Typhoid Fever

The said Private John Bradley was last paid by Paymaster _____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ Enlistment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 44 25/100 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One loss of Cartridge box and other accoutrements Three dollars & seventy one cents ($3,71) One loss of Knapsack & one pair shelter tent eight ($8,00) _____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smithland Ky, this 31st day of March, 1865.

Geo. E. Sutherland

Batty "B" 13th U.S.C. H.A.

Capt Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 85—First.]

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Privt John Bradley.

*Late of Company* "B"

13th *Reg't of* Ky Cavalry Mtd

*Volunteers, who died at* Caseyville Ky

*on the* 4th *day of* March 1865.

JUL 17 1911

NARA 1134

**Inventory** of the effects of John Bradley late
a Private of Captain Geo E Sutherland Company "B" of
the 13th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on
the 20th day of January 1865, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 20th day of January 1865, at Paducah Ky
in Company "B", 13th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Caldwell County in the State
of Kentucky; he was 56 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Caseyville Ky, at
on the 4th day of March 1865, by
reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

| Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hats | | Pairs trowsers | 2 | Knapsacks | |
| Caps | | Pairs flannel drawers | | | |
| Forage caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | | | |
| Great coats | | Flannel shirts | | | |
| Uniform coats | | Cotton shirts | | | |
| Uniform jackets | | Pairs boots | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | | | |
| Blouses | | Pairs socks | | | |
| Stable frocks | | Blankets | | | |
| Fatigue overalls | | Haversacks | | | |
| | | | | Money. Specie | $ |
| | | | | Notes | $ |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Bradley, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of at to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Geo. E. Sutherland
Bvt. Lt. Col. U.S.C.T.
Capt. Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Smithland Ky

DATE: March 31st 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

**War Department,**

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 12th 1867.

*Respectfully returned to the*

*Commission for the State of*

*Kentucky, with the informa-*

*tion that John Bradley*

*was enlisted at Paducah Ky,*

*Jany 20, 1865, and was*

*mustered in as Pvtn Co. "B" 13th*

*U.S.C. Arty (Hvy) Jany 20, 1865.*

B 2389 KY

T. C. S. Kaggard

Asst. Adj't General.

WAA

No. 2389

APPLICATION OF

C. D. Bradley

OF

Princeton Ky

**FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,**

Named John Bradley

Enlisted 20 January 1865,

In Com. B, 13th Regiment,

Heavy Artillery

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Nov 2nd, 1867.

**Compensation Awarded**

_____, 186__.

_____ Dollars.

_____

**President of Board of Claims.**

---

Claimant's Attorney,

_____,

_____.

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Princeton

Kentucky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

No. 1.

# CLAIM OF

C. D. Bradley

## FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

John Bradley

I, C. D. Bradley a loyal citizen, and a resident of Vicinity of Princeton, County of Caldwell, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave John Bradley, enlisted January 20th 1865, at Paducah Ky under Col Hobbs by John H. Morgan Capt + Mustered in the 13th Regiment, U.S.C. regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. "B"; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: By the will of L. Henry which is recorded in the county court clerks office of Trigg county and State of Kentucky

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

C. D. Bradley

January 16th, 1867.

---

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, C. D. Bradley, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

C. D. Bradley

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Princeton Ky, this 16th day of January, 1867.

W S Talbott PJC

# PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, } SS.
COUNTY OF Trigg }

We J E Thompson and R D Baker each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that C. D. Bradley of the State ~~and County aforesaid~~ of Kentucky & county of Caldwell, was on the 20th day of January 1865, the lawful owner of the slave named John Bradley; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

J E Thompson
R D Baker

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace for the County of Trigg State of Kentucky, this the 19th day of January 1867.
Thomas H. Grinter J.P.

[redacted]

# PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, } SS.
COUNTY OF Trigg }

We J E Thompson and R D Baker loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the town of Cadiz in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known C D Bradley a resident of the State and County ~~aforesaid~~ and Caldwell County, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

J E Thompson.
R D Baker

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace for the county of Trigg State of Kentucky, this the 19th day of January 1867.
Thomas H. Grinter J.P.

[redacted]

# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is Princeton County of Caldwell State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to , who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.] The owner signs here. }

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here. }

50 CENT STAMP.

L. Henry decd

Copy Will

Rec'd 1.45 today

J. H. Spencer

Cadiz July 9 1853

I Lafayette Henry do Choose to make the following testamentary disposition of My Property revoking all former Wills.

1 I give to my Step mother Mary A Henry the Negro I hold on her also all my interest in the Slaves She has a life estate in My interest being a reversionary interest after her death

2 I give to John C Noble the Negro girl now in his possession named Maria

3 I give to Henry C Burnett the Negro named Jenny now in the possession of George Smith as a hirer

4 I give to Samuel Chambers a free man of Color One Hundred Dollars

5 I desire my debts to be paid and give the remaining part of my Estate of every kind to C D Bradley.

6 I appoint C D Bradley my executor

7 I desire said Bradley to take Care of my faithful Old Slave John and not hire him unless John Chooses to be Sold.

L Henry

Witness
Geo H Jefferson
George V Thompson

Commonwealth of Kentucky
Trigg County Sct

I Albert G Dabney Clerk of the County Court

for the County aforsaid do Certify that the
foregoing last Will and Testament of
Lafayette Henry deceased was this day proven
in Open Court according to Law by the oath
of George V. Thompson One of the Subscribing
Witnesses thereto and the Same was ordered to
be recorded. Whereupon Said Will with this
Certificate hath been admitted to record in
my Office, Given under my hand this
28th day of August 1857

A. D. Dabney C.J.C.C.

Commonwealth of Kentucky
Boyd County Sct

I, C C Hooks Clerk of the County Court
of Said County do Certify that the foregoing
is a true and Correct Copy of the Last Will
and Testament of Lafayette Henry deceased
with the Certificate thereon endorsed as
appears of record in my office.

Given under my hand with
the Seal of office of Said
Court hereunto affixed this
19th day of January 1867

C C Hooks C.J.C.C.

State of Ky
Ruff Co Sct

I R D Baker state that the
negro man John conveyed to C D Bradley
by the annexed will of L Henry dec'd
is the same John for whom the said
Bradley claims Compensation from the
United States as having enlisted in
the army of the United States

R D Baker

Subscribed and Sworn to before
me this 21st [redacted] May 1867

Thomas H. Trimble J.P.

[redacted]

NARA 182

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, March 23, 1867

Sir:

It appears from the Muster-Out Rolls on file in this office, that John Bradley was enrolled on the 20 day of January 1865, and mustered into service on the 20 day of January, 1865, a Private in Company "B", 13 Regiment ~~Kentucky~~ U. S. C. H. Aty Volunteers, to serve three years. It further appears from said Rolls that he "Died in service March 11/65 at Smithland Ky of Small pox"

I am, respectfully, your obedient servant,

D. W. Lindsey

Adj't Gen'l of Ky.

Princeton Ky
16 March 1867.

J. Mason Brewer Esqr
Frankfort
Ky.

Dear Sir

Enclosed find my claim for 1 eleven dollars in the service. My certificate of enrollment and mustering by Col Morgan at Paducah was among my papers that got stolen in sending down to Biggs for proof of loyalty and ownership of John. I removed from there Nov 1st at the end of 1863. I for proof after that I voted for Mr Lincoln in 1864 and was the Amendment Candidate for Congress in 1865. I suppose the Court papers can be supplied from the Adjutant Genls office. I present and do the best you can with it. When necessary I will send you an Agency.

Respectfully

C. D. Bradley

Answer to your ticket.

NARA 184

# of 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art's

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5 5 1 8 6 0 4 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5 5 1 7 5 3 3 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5 5 2 4 3 4 0 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5 5 2 4 5 0 4 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5 5 2 4 6 5 4 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5 5 2 9 7 0 3 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also Co. E 121 U.S. Col'd Infty

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Bradshaw

....., Co. G....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Montgomery Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Apl 22, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

By whom Capt J McKurt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E of Sissacomlee

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 188

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Bradshaw

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted April 22, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 4, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned I

Remarks:

Credited to 9 Dist Ky.

Book mark :

Copyist.

(342)

MAR 1 1867

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Bradshaw

P.V., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for June 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Apr. 22, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When May 1, 1865.

Where Greenupsburg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586) Copyist.

MAR 1 1 68

B. | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Brudshaw

R., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

F. Brudshaw

(358) Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Bradshaw

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 30 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) Copyist.

NARA 170

Smith, Leroy

Co. I, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 55186 01 | 26 | |
| 2 | 55175 30 | 27 | |
| 3 | 55243 37 | 28 | |
| 4 | 55245 00 | 29 | |
| 5 | 55246 51 | 30 | |
| 6 | 91296 99 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also Co. D 12th U.S. Col'd Infty.

I | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Branch

....., Co. I, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk

Where born Va.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mar 11, 1864.

Where Grantsburg Ky

By whom Capt Frier; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E H Spearmire

Copyist.

(383g)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Branch

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co D 121 USC Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

When enlisted 11 Mar., 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 11 Mar, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Ord to Boyd Co. 9 Dist Ky

Book mark :

A. Merchant

(342) *Copyist.*

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Branch

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted March 11, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in March 11, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned I

Remarks: Credited to 9th Dist. Ky

Book mark;

(342)

Copyist.

NARA 174

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Branch

B, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for June 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Mar. 11, 1865.

Where Substitute

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When Mar. 11, 1865.

Where Greenupsburg Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(4558b)

Copyist.

RARE175

P. | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Branch

P., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

R. F. Hart

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1176

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Branch

B; Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 6.25 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ ....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

B. Tillman

(361) Copyist.

NARA 177

# 5, 8, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5-5-7 6 1 4 7 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5-5-3 3 0 5-2 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5-5-2 2 6 3 2 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5-5-2 2 7 8 2 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5-5-2 2 9 2 2 | 30 | |
| 6 | 9 6 2 8 6 6 9 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 178

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Branch

, Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Apr 6, 1863.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Womack; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA 179

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Branch

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apl 6, 1865.

Where born Va

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Apl 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Shelby Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Assigned to 13 USA C

Book mark:

Rose

Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Branch

Appears with rank of Prof on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols.** ~~forwarded~~

Organized as Co. E.

~~for the~~ 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Apr 12, 1865

Where born Virginia

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Apr 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 4th Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

Harris

(339) *Copyist.*

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Brunch

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for May + June, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When April 6, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When April 6, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W. C. Davis

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 1182

P3 | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Branch

Pvt; Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Quartal of bounty due $100.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

J C Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 183

19 | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Branch

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov. 16, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 13 40 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 2582, 1879.

W. H. Davis

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 184

Branch Jordan

, Co. , 13 Reg't W. S. B. T. A.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 1183

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jordan Branch, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 38 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 6 day of April 1865

Witness:
C J Campbell

Jordan Branch
his
mark

Volunteered at Louisville Ky 1864
By Lieut Prentice
Mustering Officer

No. 30 Co. I 13 Regt U.S.C.T.

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Shelby

I, Jordan Branch born in ..... in the State of Virginia aged 38 years and by occupation a Farm Hand Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered 6 day of April 1865 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jordan Branch do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville Ky this 6 day of April 1865 before Jordan his X Branch mark

G W Mumaca Capt & A.C.M. Gen'l's Dep't

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier. Enlisted under Genl Thomas order No 20

J L Gardner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. Branch previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

G W Mumaca

A.A.C.M. RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 6 day of April 1865.

G W Mumaca

A.A.C.M. Mustering Officer.

Ruben Bullitt

---

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 187

Battery Shaw

36, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5-5-18 5-5-4 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5-5-18042 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5-5-23974 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5-5-24290 | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 12 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also Co. B. 121 U.S. Cold Infty.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brandy

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. B, 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Oct 19, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 20, 1864

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Dies Dec. 3. 1864

Final Statements Forwarded

Book mark :

Rochester

Copyist.

(342)

K3 | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Branay

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865

When enlisted Oct. 19, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct. 20, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Credited to Mason

Co. Ky.

Died Dec. 3, '64.

Book mark : .....

C. Williams,

Copyist.

(342)

B 13th U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brady

Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd. Inf.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for May June, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When 6 Oct 19, 1864.

Where Lumpkins Ky

Period 3 years.

**Mustered in:**

When Oct 20, 1864.

Where Lumpkins Ky

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Dec 5 1864

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: Whitmack

(3586) *Copyist.*

B | 5th H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brandy

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy Art

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Died.

Book mark: Regimental Roll

---

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 192

# E, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

| | |
|---|---|
| Private | Private |

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 5-5-33042 | 26 |
| 2 5-5-23022 | 27 |
| 3 91286599 | 28 |
| 4 4315-1669 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

B | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bill Brannan

....., Co. E, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Clinton Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mar 28, 1865.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Womack; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Apl 23 '65 in Eruptive Gen Hospl of Inflammation of Lungs

Beck

Copyist.

(383g)

13 N.O.

B | | U.S.C.T.

Bill Brannan

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachment of U.S. Colored Recruits forwarded

_____. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mar 28, 1865.

Where born Clinton Co Ky.

Age 18 years; occupation farmhand

When enlisted March 28, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in March 28, 1865

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ ____ 00; due $ ____ 00

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 00

Date of first muster March 28, 1865.

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: To be accredited to Clinton Co. District Ky.

Book mark :

L B Barton

Copyist.

(356m)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bill Brannon

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~**

Organized as Co. E,

~~for the~~ 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Apr 12, 1865.

Where born Clinton Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 28, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mch 28, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 3d Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

Harris

(339) Copyist.

B | 13 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Bill Brumum

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ ....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ ....100

Remarks: Died in C-Genl Hospital of inflammation of the Lungs Apl 2, 1865.

No roll for Apl. 30/65.

Book mark: B. 2424, Ky.

W C Davis

Copyist.

Brannon. Bill

P, Co. E, 13 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

5 Enclosures.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bed Cards | | Descriptive Lists | |
| Burial Records | 1 | Final Statements | 1 |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | | Furloughs | |
| C. M. Charges | | Med. Des. Lists | |
| Med. Certificates | E.P 1 | Orders | 1 |

Other papers relating to—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | | Furlough | |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | | Med. Examination | |
| Confinement | | Misc. Information | 1 |
| Contracts | | Pay or Clothing | |
| Death or Effects | 1 | Personal Reports | |
| Desertions | | Rank | |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | | Transfer to Hosp'l | |
| Discharge from Service | | Transfer to V. R. C. | |
| Duty | | Transportation | |
| | | | |

E.P filed 5/16/02 mlo

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be made out by the mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, who will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ..... Bill Brannan ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... 18 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Louisville Ky .....

the ..... 28 ..... day of ..... March 1865

Witness:

C. T. Campbell .....

his
Bill X Brannan
mark

No. Bill Brannan Co. G
Volunteered at Louisville Ky
March 28 1865
By E. M. Parker
Capt 4 Pro Mar 5th Dist

Pvt Co G 12th Regt Ky Vol Inf

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Jefferson Co

I, Bill Bowman born in Clinton Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years

and by occupation a farmhand Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 28 day of March 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Bill Bowman

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville

this 28 day of March 1865

Before G. Mundy
Capt & Pm mus USCT

his
Bill X Bowman
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Hardesty

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Bill Bowman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, dark *hair*, black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

G. Mundy

Pm mus & RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 28 day of March 1865

G. Mundy

Jerre Bowman

Pm mus & Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

WAR 1201

RECEIVED
JAN 13
FREDERICK, MD.

William Bauman

COPY OF A RECORD
13th Ill. Cav.
FOR THE
Sept. 1862 to April 23 1865
ADJUTANT GENERAL U.S. ARMY.

No. 2.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

| | |
|---|---|
| Name and number of person interred. | William Barrow |
| Number and locality of the grave . . | Range 35 Grave 34 |
| Hospital number of the deceased . . | 1986, |
| Regiment, rank, and company . . . | 13th Ky. C. H. Art. Pvt Co Unassigned |
| Residence before enlistment . . . | Unknown |
| Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . | " |
| Cause of death . . . . . | Inflammation of the Lungs, following Measles, |
| Age of the deceased . . . . . | 18 yrs. |
| Nativity . . . . . | Coluton Ky. |
| References and remarks . . . . | No Dog Roll |
| Date of death and burial . . . . | April 23rd & 24th , 1865. |

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Brig Gen L. Thomas
Adjt Gen U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

A. C. Swaitzwelder
Surgeon U. S. A.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Louisville Kentucky

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O.
Rec'd receipt for Effects
Sent 2d Aud'r
1865.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
June 11th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

# FINAL STATEMENT

of Recruits

William Branaman

13th Reg't of U.S.C. Art'y (Heavy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Mustered Out June 23rd 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Sept 2 1865

A.G.O. June 17. 1865
Inv. of effects sent 2d Auditor
B.
A.G.O. Aug. 8. 1865.
Rec. of C. of Ord. & Q. M. rect. for $ 2,55 sent 2d Auditor.
B.
A.G.O. Sept. 22. 1865
Rec't. of Prest. of C. & Ap. for effects sent 2d Auditor.
B.

I certify, on honor, that William Brannan (Co E), a Private of Captain Lewis Company (__) of the 13th Regiment of Ky Heavy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Clinton Co, State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 28th day of March, 1865, at Louisville Ky by Capt Womack, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 28th day of March, 1865, at Louisville Ky, by Capt Womack; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Order of April 23rd 1865

The said William Brannan was last paid by Paymaster _____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty-one $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 28th day of March, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Kentucky, this 25th day of April, 1865.

B L Kent Capt
"E" Co. 13th Regt U.S.C. Art'y (Heavy)
Commanding Company.

[A G O No 95 - Form.]

I certify, on honor, that Williams Brannan (Co E), a Private of Captain L. Kents Company (__) of the 13th Regiment of U.S. Heavy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Clinton Co, State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 28th day of March, 1865, at Louisville Ky by Capt Womack, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 28th day of March, 1865, at Louisville Ky, by Capt Womack; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Ord of April 23rd 1865

The said Williams Brannan was last paid by Paymaster _____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty-one 40/100 dollars, since the 28th day of March, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Kentucky, this 23th day of April, 1865.

B L Kent Capt
E. Co. 13th Regt U.S.C. Art'y (Heavy)
Commanding Company.

[A G O No 90 - Print.]

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William Brannan

*Late of Company* "E"

13th *Reg't of* U. S. C. Artly. (Heavy)

*Volunteers, who died at* Louisville Ky

*on the* 23 *day of* April 186 5.

ADJUTANT-GEN'S REC'D
JUL 17
1871

**Inventory** of the effects of William Bowman late a Private of Captain B L Kent's Company ____ of the 13th Regiment of U S Art'y Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Louisville in the State of Kentucky on the 28th day of March 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 28th day of March 1863, at Louisville Ky in Company ____, 13th Regiment of U S Art'y Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Hudson Co in the State of Kentucky; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Painter; he died in Empire Hospital, at Louisville Ky on the 23 day of April 1863, by reason of Inflammation of the Lungs following Measles

INVENTORY.

| Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hats | 1 | Pairs trowsers | — | Knapsacks | — |
| Caps | — | Pairs flannel drawers | 1 | | |
| Forage caps | — | Pairs cotton drawers | — | | |
| Great coats | 1 | Flannel shirts | — | | |
| Uniform coats | — | Cotton shirts | — | | |
| Uniform jackets | — | Pairs boots | — | | |
| Flannel sack coats | — | Pairs shoes | 1 | | |
| Blouses | — | Pairs socks | — | | |
| Stable frocks | — | Blankets | 1 | | |
| Fatigue overalls | — | Haversacks | — | | |

| Money. | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Specie | $ — |
| | Notes | $ — |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of William Bowman, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of his Legal Representatives at Louisville Ky ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

B L Kent Capt
"E" Co. 13th U.S.C. Art'y (Heavy)
*Commanding the Company.*

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Louisville Ky

DATE: April 25 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1208

**Inventory** of the effects of William Bowman late a Private of Captain B L Kent's Company ____ of the 13th Regiment of U S Art'y Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Louisville in the State of Kentucky on the 28th day of March 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 28th day of March 1863, at Louisville Ky in Company ____, 13th Regiment of U S Art'y Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Hardin Co in the State of Kentucky; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Confederate Military Prison, at Louisville Ky on the 23 day of April 1863, by reason of Inflammation of the Lungs following Measles

INVENTORY.

| Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hats | 1 | Pairs trowsers | — | Knapsacks | — |
| Caps | — | Pairs flannel drawers | 1 | | |
| Forage caps | — | Pairs cotton drawers | — | | |
| Great coats | 1 | Flannel shirts | — | | |
| Uniform coats | — | Cotton shirts | — | | |
| Uniform jackets | — | Pairs boots | — | | |
| Flannel sack coats | — | Pairs shoes | 1 | | |
| Blouses | — | Pairs socks | — | | |
| Stable frocks | — | Blankets | 1 | | |
| Fatigue overalls | — | Haversacks | — | | |

| Money. | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Specie | $ — |
| | Notes | $ — |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of William Bowman, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of his Legal Representatives at Camp Dennison Louisville Ky ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

B L Kent Capt
"E" Co 13th U S C. Art'y (Heavy)
*Commanding the Company.*

STATION: Louisville Ky

DATE: April 25 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1209

# Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

## *Adjutant-General's Office,*

*Frankfort, 14 July 1867*

*I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-in Rolls on file in this Office, that* Bill Brannan *was enrolled on the* 28th *day of* March *1865, at* Louisville Ky *, by* Capt G W Womack *and mustered into the U. S. service on the* 28th *day of* March *1865, at* Louisville *by* Capt G W Womack *to serve* 3 *years. Said* Bill Brannan *is described as follows: Age,* 18 *years; eyes,* Black *; hair,* Black *complexion,* Black *; height,* 5 *feet* 5 *inches. It further appears from said Rolls that* Bill Branham *owed service to* ~~~~~~~~~~ *, was credited to* Clinton *County, Ky., and was assigned to Co.* E — 13th *Regiment U.S.C. Artillery "Heavy"* ~~~~~~~~~~

**In Testimony Whereof,** *I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this* 14 *day of* July *, 1867.*

A. D. Lindsey

~~Adjutant-General~~ of Kentucky.

B. 1 , P. 92

*ENDORSEMENT.*

---

No. 111 241

APPLICATION OF

George Brenham

OF

Clinton County

*for compensation for service of slave*

Bill Brenham

*enlisted* 28th March 186[illegible]

*in* E Co 13 H. Artly *Regiment*

*U. S. Colored Troops.* 1th

*Received* March 26 1864

*Compensation awarded*

.....186.....

..... *Dollars*

*President Board of Claims.*

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT

Clinton County Ky

---

**War Department,**

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Washington, April 12th 1867.

2424 Ky

B. 2

*Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Bill Brenham was enlisted at Louisville Ky. March 28, 1864 and was mustered in as Private Co. "E" 13th U.S.C. Arty (Heavy) March 28/64.*

By T. S. Haggard

Asst. Adj't General.

W.C.D.

[Sold by J. H. H. Woodward, Louisville, Ky.]

# CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. ----------

I, George Brankam, a loyal citizen, and a resident of ..... County of Clinton State of Kentucky hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Bill Brankam, enlisted 28th March 1865, at Louisville Ky, by Capt G W Adams K, in the 13th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Heavy artillery "C" Company ..... certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Feb 19th, 1867

his
George X Brankam
mark

# OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, George Brankam, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, OR BEEN CONCERNED IN, ANY INSURRECTION or rebellion; THAT I HAVE NEVER BORNE ARMS against the United States; THAT I HAVE NEVER GIVEN ANY AID, COUNTENANCE, COUNSEL OR ENCOURAGEMENT, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility AGAINST THE UNITED STATES; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military; nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pre- tended authority, in hostility to the United States: that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue ot support and defend the United States AGAINST ALL ENEMIES, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, AND THAT I HAVE SUPPORTED, DEFENDED, OBEYED, AND WILL CONTINUE TO SUPPORT, DEFEND AND OBEY, THE CONSTITUTION AND LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Five Cent Stamp.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Presiding Judge this 19th day of Feb 1867

Wm Vann P.J.C.C.C.

# PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

**State of Kentucky, County of** Clinton, **SS.**

We William Neff and E & S. Neff each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that George Branham of the State and county aforesaid, was on the 25th day of December 186[illegible] the lawful owner of the slave named Bill referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

William Neff
E & S Neff

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Presiding Judge for the county of Clinton State of Kentucky, this the 19th day of Feb 186[illegible]

Wm Vann P J C C C

[redacted] Stamp.

# PROOF OF LOYALTY.

**State of Kentucky, County of** Clinton **SS.**

We S. G. Mays and J. F. Wood loyal men and of lawful age, and resident citizens of the County of Clinton in the State and county aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known George Branham a resident of the State and county aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

[redacted] S. G. Mays
J. F. Wood

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Presiding Judge for the county of Clinton State of Kentucky this the 19th day of Feb 1867

Wm Vann P J C C C

**Five Cent Stamp,**

[redacted]

NARA 1213

[illegible], Private

[illegible], 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5 5 1 8 7 6 4 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5 5 1 8 9 0 8 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5 5 2 5 5 6 7 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5 5 2 5 7 1 5 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5 5 2 5 8 6 0 | 30 | |
| 6 | 9 1 2 9 5 5 8 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also C. D. 72 U. S. Col'd Infty

E | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Branson

....., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Wheeling Va.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 12, 1865.

Where Barnesville O

By whom Capt Norris; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

E C Fitzpatrick

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

B. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Branson

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for June 2 to 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When Jan 12, 1865.

Where Barnville O

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Apts Corpl Feb 19-65.

Reduced to Pvt Apr 25- 65

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(Over) Absent

(3586) Copyist.

JAN. 16
5525567
1891

Due US for C + G E $7.80

Amt due Soldier for like Amt
deposited with PM at Draft
Rendezvous Columbus Ohio $28.00
Substitute

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Branson

Pvt., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 6th D. 72 N.Y. Col Inf

Roll dated July 8, 186 5.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted ..... 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 12, 186 5.

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Feb 19/65. Reduced to Ranks Apl 25/65. Amt due Soldier for like amt deposited with P. M. under G.O. No 305 A.G.O. Dec 27/64 $280. substitute

Book mark : .....

(342) J Hunderman Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Branson

Pvt., Co ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 72 M S C I

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted ..... 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 12, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: .....

Book mark : .....

(342) J Underwood
*Copyist.*

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Branson

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 7 80/100 for C & G E lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Apps Cord Feb 19-65
Red to Pvt Apr 5-65
Amt due Soldier for like
Amt deposited with PM at
Draft Rendezvous Columbus
Ohio $280.00

Book mark:

A Hall
Copyist.

(358)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Branson

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 8 04/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ ....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

A G Booth

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 1221

# ...a, 13th U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5-5-17410 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5-5-19425 | 27 | |
| 3 | 31330757 | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

B | 13" arty | U.S.C.T.

Edward F Braxton

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U.S.C. Arty. Roll dated

Cairo Ill, Apl 13, 1865.

Where born Canada

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Engineer

When enlisted Apl 5, 1865.

Where enlisted Cairo Ill.

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in To date from enlistmt Apl 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Cairo Ill.

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100 $ 2 40

Where credited Alexander Co Ill 2d Dist 13

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Christian Hanney.

Book mark:

Gustav

Copyist

(340c)

B | 13 Arty | **U.S.C.T**

Edward Bratton

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Arty Roll dated

Camp Butler, Ill., May 6, 1865

Where born Canada

Age 27 years; occupation Engineer

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When Oct. 3 & 9th 13, 1863.

Where Cairo

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 1st Rd. Cairo 13 Corps. 40 S.D. Ills

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

Copyist.

(340)

B. | 13 Kentucky | U.S.C.T.

Edward Bratton

Pvt., Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Kentucky

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Ill., May 14 1865.

Muster-out to date May 14, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 37 70/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: [illegible]

Collings

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 1223

Braxton Edward

C, Co. —, 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

E. P. Files 8/21/02

W20

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Edward Braxton, desiring to ENLIST in the ~~the~~ Army of the ~~United~~ States, for ~~THREE~~ Two YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty Seven years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a ~~court~~ martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ Two years.

GIVEN at Cairo Ill
the 8th day of April 1865

WITNESS:
Robert W. Pepley

his
Edward X Braxton
mark

No. 9

Edward Braxton

Enlisted at Cairo Ills

*As Substitute for*

Charles Sherman

*On the* 7th *day of* April, 1865,

*By*

Isaac Rheiselis

Benj. Thiely

Isaac Bechtly

*Board of Enrollment,*
13th *Dist. of* Illinois.

9 days

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Edward Braxlow, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ Two YEARS, *Do declare,* That I am
Twenty Seven years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ Two years.

GIVEN at Cairo Ill
the 5th day of April 1865

WITNESS:
Robert W. Pepples

his
Edward X Braxlow
mark

No. 91

Edward Braxlow
Enlisted at Cairo Ills

*As Substitute for*

Private Co. Kenney
*On the* 5th *day of* April, 1865,

*By*

Isaac C. Reeves

Boyd, Thirty
Sixteen Thirty

*Board of Enrollment,*
13th *Dist. of* Illinois

9 days

(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois

1st Ward TOWN OF Cairo Ill

Alexander County

I, Edward Braxton, born in ~~the State~~ ~~of~~ Canada, aged Twenty Seven years, and by occupation a Engineer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Christian Hanney, Esq., of 1st Ward Cairo Sub Dist No 40 Alexander County Illinois to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fifth day of April, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Christian Hanney, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fifth day of April, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Cairo Ill

this 5th of April, 1865,

BEFORE Isaac N Phillips

Capt & Pro Mar 13th Dist Ill

his
Edward X Braxton
mark

**We certify, on honor,** That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Christian Hanney drafted in 1st Ward Cairo Sub Dist No 40 Alexander Co Ill, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is five feet five & half inches high.

Isaac N Phillips
*Provost Marshal.*

Ben L Wiley
*Commissioner of Board.*

Isaac M Neely
*Surgeon of Board.*

*Board of Enrollment of* 13th *Dist. of* Illinois.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Edward Braylow, desiring to ENLIST in the ~~Army of the~~ United States, for ~~THREE~~ two YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty Seven years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ two years.

GIVEN at Cairo Illinois
the 5th day of April 1865

WITNESS:
Robert W. Pebley

Edward Braylow

No. 91

Edward Braylow
Enlisted at Cairo Ills
As Substitute for
Christian Hausung
On the 5th day of April, 1865,
By
Isaac A. Phillips
Capt. 7th Reg
Isaac Be Neely
Board of Enrollment,
12th Dist. of Illinois

13

(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Alexander County

I, Edward Braslow, born in the State of Canada, aged Twenty Seven years, and by occupation a Engineer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Christian Hanney, Esq., of 1st Ward Cairo Sub Dist No 4 Alexander County Illinois to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fifth day of April, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Christian Hanney, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fifth day of April, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *TWO YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Cairo Ills
this 5th of April, 1865,
BEFORE Isaac N. Phillips
Asst Prov Mar 13th Dist Ill

his
Edward x Braslow
mark

**We certify, on honor,** That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Christian Hanney drafted in 1st Ward Cairo Sub Dist No 4 Alexander Co Ills, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes Black hair, Black complexion; is five feet five & half inches high.

Isaac N. Phillips
*Provost Marshal.*

Ben L. Wiley
*Commissioner of Board.*

Isaac M Neely
*Surgeon of Board.*

*Board of Enrollment of* 13th *Dist. of* Illinois

NARA1231

1st Ed. mk

Co. K 13 U.S. Col'd. H. Arty.

| | |
|---|---|
| Private | Private |

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Bratton, Edward

NARA1232

Private

# B...., 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

| | |
|---|---|
| Private | Private |

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5-5-1277699 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5-5-3330466 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5-5-2262626 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5-5-2277766 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5-5-2299166 | 30 | |
| 6 | 912866 2 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1233

# [illegible] U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

| | |
|---|---|
| Private | Private |

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5-5-1-2-7-6-9 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5-5-3-3-0-4-6 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5-5-2-2-6-2-6 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5-5-2-2-7-7-6 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5-5-2-2-9-1-6 | 30 | |
| 6 | 9-1-2-8-6-6-2 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1234

63 | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Brazelden

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Tenn

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb 18, 1865.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

(383*a*) **Copyist.**

YB | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Brazelton

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb. 18, 1865.

Where born Jefferson Co Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 18, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Feb. 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Louisville, Jefferson Co 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer



*Copyist.*

MARA1236

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Brazelden

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols.** ~~forwarded~~

Organized as Co. C,

~~for the~~ 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 12, 1865.

Where born Jefferson Tenn.

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feby 18, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Feby 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 5th Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

Harris

(339) Copyist.

NARA 1237

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Brugelden

Pvt., Co. E; 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for May + June, 186 5.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Feb-18, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When Feb. 18, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

**Remarks:** .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

**Book mark:** .....

H C Davis

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 1238

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Brazeldon

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Quartal Bounty due $1.00.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W C Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1239

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Brazzleton

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 5-34 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

M C Davis

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1240

Brazeldon Richard

F, Co. L, 12 Reg't USCHA

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

E Pfeiler 5/21/02
WCB

AAA1241

# UNITED STATES VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

I, Richard Brazelton, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky the 18th day of February 1864

Witness: Richard Brazelton

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

Richard Brazelton

By Volunteered at Louisville Ky

No. 99

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am

EXAMINING SURGEON.

the .....

that the said ..... I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ..... years of age, and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments in the United States colored troops. They will be sworn to before the mustering officer, and one to accompany the abstracts and return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to be retained by the mustering officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States, as the case may be, will countersign both of them is given to the disbursing officer.

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service.*

NARA 1242

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Richard Brazelton born in Jefferson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 18th day of February 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Richard Brazelton do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky

this 18th day of February his Richard + Brazelton mark

Before E. Smith Capt. 6th U.S.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. Wardrop
Asst Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Richard Brazelton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark hair, dark eyes, dark complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high.

E. Smith Capt 6th U.S.C.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 18th day of February 1864

E. Smith Capt 6th U.S.C.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

I, ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 21 8 years and ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 18th day of Feb 1863

Witness:

[illegible]

Soldier in the Army of the United States colored troops.

[illegible]

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Lenoirville

I, Richard Brazeldine born in Jefferson Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 18th day of February 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Richard I Brazeldine do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Lenoirville
this 18th day of Feb 1863
Before [illegible]

his Richard + Brazeldine
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Richard I Brazeldine previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, black hair, black complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high.

[illegible]
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 18th day of Feby 1863

[illegible]
Capt 2, R. C. Vols Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA1245

Images Loaded

Co. G, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5 5 1 8 2 8 0 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5 5 1 7 5 0 9 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5 5 2 3 4 1 8 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5 5 2 3 5 6 9 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5 5 2 3 7 1 9 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5 1 2 8 9 7 3 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also C. C. 121 U. S. Col'd Infty.

NARA1246

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leander Brazin

....., Co. G....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Mason Co, Ky.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 31, 1864.

* Mustered Jan 9 '65

Where Maysville, Ky.

* Greensburg Ky

By whom Capt C H Smith; term 3 y'rs.

* Capt W C Gin

Remarks:

Beck

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 1247

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leander Brozier

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. C, 12th U.S. Col'd Inft'y.

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Dec. 31, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 9, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

Rochester

(342) *Copyist.*

NARA1248

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leander Brozier

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Dec. 31, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan. 9, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Company to which assigned F.

Remarks:

Credited to 9 Dist. Ky.

Book mark :

(342) Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leander Brazier

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for from June 23 to 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec. 21, 1864.

Where Maysville, Ky.

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When Jan. 9, 1865.

Where Greensburg, Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $1.95/100 for C. & G. C.

Due Gov't, $.00/100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....00/100

Remarks: .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W. Anderson

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 1250

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leander Brazier

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 95/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. Anderson
Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leander Brazier

Pvt Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 42 76 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

A W Allen

Copyist.

(361)

NARA1252

Pechan

# A., 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

1st Sergeant | 1st Sergeant

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 55180888 | 26 |
| 2 55175466 | 27 |
| 3 55247800 | 28 |
| 4 55249299 | 29 |
| 5 91797488 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also C. H. 121st U.S. Col'd Inftry

NARA1253

S-8192 01-00 aff
A.838492 P.a. aff
P 2123749 P.O. mm
D. 2152140 P.O. Rec

A. M. Evans
Ctr.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Beck

....., Co. K, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Huntsville, Ala

Occupation Waiter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 20, 186 5.

Where Maysville Ky

By whom Capt O.M. Knapp, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Appointed 1st Sergt
May 31/63

E H Sipscombe

(383a) Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Buck

1st Sgt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. "G" 121

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 20, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Appointed 1st Sergt. May 31. 65

Book mark: B. 1313 Ky

Rochester

(342) *Copyist.*

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Beck

Sergt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 20, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Credited to 9 Div. Ky.

Book mark:

(342) *Copyist.*

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Brock

1st Sergt, Co. X, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for June 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When May 20, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When June 5, 1865.

Where Greensburg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred from 121st U.S.

C.I. Appointed 1st Sergt May 31/65

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.
NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Galligan



Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Breck

1st Sgt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov. 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 50 56/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Stoppage C. & G. E. lost 1.02

Book mark: B 1313 Ky 314.472

Gaffigan

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1239

Brock. Richard

L, Co. C, 13 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

/ Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information / |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA1280

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1963

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED FROM
DELAWARE
1ST REGIMENT OF INFANTRY - 3 MONTHS 1861

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

**War Department,**

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Mar 7 1867.

*Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Richard Buck was enlisted at Maysville Ky May 20 1865 and was mustered in as private in Co "K" 13th U S Colt'd Inf'y June 5 1865.*

13183

*Asst. Adj't General.*

BAB

No. 1313

APPLICATION OF

Daniel Breck

OF

Richmond Madison Co. Ky.

**FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,**

Named Richard Breck,

Enlisted 20th May 1865,

In Com. K, 13. Regiment, Colt'd

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received _____, 186__.

**Compensation Awarded**

_____, 186__.

_____ Dollars.

_____

**President of Board of Claims.**

---

Claimant's Attorney,

_____,

_____

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Richmond

Madison County. Ky.

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

No. .....

# CLAIM OF

Daniel Brock

## FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Richard Brock

I, Daniel Brock a loyal citizen, and a resident of Richmond, County of Madison, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave Richard Brock, enlisted May 20th, 1865, at Maysville, by Capt. O. M. Knapp in the 13th regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. K Artill; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: By purchase in 1857—

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Daniel Brock.

December 17., 1866.

---

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Daniel Brock., the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Daniel Brock

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Richmond., }
this 17th day of December, 1866. }

H. H. Harcourt J. P. M. C.

# CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS
FOR SLAVES ENLISTED OR DRAFTED IN THE SERVICE OF THE U. S.

....., 186 ....

WE hereby certify, that ..... of .....
county, State of Kentucky, having proved, under oath, loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established title as to the ownership of ....., a slave, and mustered at ....., on the day of , 186 , by ..... in the service of the United States, in the ..... Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. ....., the sum of ..... dollars has been awarded to ..... by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

....., President of the Board.

....., Member of the Board.

....., Member of the Board.

To .....

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NARA 1264

# PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF Madison } SS.

We William Rodes and Curtis F. Burnam each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Daniel Breck of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 20th day of May 1865, the lawful owner of the slave named Richard Breck; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Wm. Rodes
Curtis F. Burnam

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the peace for the County of Madison State of Kentucky, this the 17th day of December 1866.

S. H. Harcourt J. P. M. C.

5 CENT STAMP.

# PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF Madison } SS.

We W.m Rodes and Curtis F. Burnam loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the County of Madison in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Daniel Breck a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his ~~other~~ adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ~~other~~ ability and opportunity.

Wm. Rodes
Curtis F. Burnam

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the peace for the county of Madison State of Kentucky, this the 17th day of December 1866,.

S. H. Harcourt J. P. M. C.

5 CENT STAMP.

# ~~POWER OF ATTORNEY.~~

My Post-Office address is Richmond County of Madison State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to ~~me~~ Daniel Breck who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here. }

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here. }

50 CENT STAMP.

NARA1263

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, 12 Dec, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-Rolls on file in this Office, that Richard Brock was enrolled on the 20th day of May —, 1865, at Maysville, by Capt A. M. Murphy, and mustered into the U. S. service on the 5th day of June, 1865, at Greensburg, by Capt H. C. Grier, to serve three years. Said Richard Brock is described as follows: Age, 44 years; eyes, Brown; hair, Black, complexion, Light; height, 5 — feet 9 — inches. It further appears from said Rolls, that Richard Brock owed service to Daniel Brock, was credited to Madison County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. "K," — 13th Regiment U. S. C. Artillery

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 12 day of December, 1866.

D. W. Lindsay
Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B. 577, R. 960

NARA1280

Bridges, David

Co C, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5-5-15-910 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5-5-16806 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5-5-21461 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5-5-21614 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5-5-21794 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5-5-21943 | 31 | |
| 7 | 91283111 | 32 | |
| 8 | 43155-024 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1267

S-2145-264 Encl #1.20.

R.P.6 55 048

A. M. Evans
Esq.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Bridges

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years; height 6 feet ..... inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Smith County Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March 6, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Deadrick

(383*g*) Copyist.

B | 13 N.A. | U.S.C.T.

David Bridges.

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of U. S. Cold Recruits
mustered by Capt. J. H. Smith,
for the 13 Regt. U. S. C. Art'y (Heavy) Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Mar. 6, 1865.

Where born Smith Co. Tenn.

Age 28 years; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Mar. 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height ___ ft. ___ in.

When mustered in Mar. 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ ___ 00; due $ ___ 00

Clothing account:

Last settled ___, 186 ; drawn since $ ___ 00

Date of first muster ___, 186 .

Company to which assigned ___

Remarks: credited to Louisville
Jefferson Co. 5th Dist, Ky

Book mark: ___

F. Donohue
Copyist.

(356m)

B | 13 N.A. | U.S.C.T.

David Bridges.

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of U. S. Cold Recruits
Mustered by Capt. J. H. Smith,
for the 13 Regt. U. S. C. Art'y (Heavy) Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Mar. 6, 1865.

Where born Smith Co. Tenn.

Age 28 years; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Mar. 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height ___ ft. ___ in.

When mustered in Mar 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster ____, 186 .

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: credited to Louisville
Jefferson Co. 5th Dist. Ky

Book mark: ____

F. Donohue,
Copyist.

(356m)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dave Bridges

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous, Mch 14, 1865.

Where born Louisville Ky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Smith Farmer

When enlisted Mch 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft. — in.

When mustered in Mch 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(339) Copyist.

P | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Bridges

Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for t apr 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Mch 6, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When Mch 6, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Wm Hunter.

(3586) Copyist.

NARA1275

P | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Bridges

Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for 1 Apr 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Mch 6, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When Mch 6, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Wm Austin.

(358b) Copyist.

NARA1274

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Bridges

Pt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: No bounty rec'd. Due first installment bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Jas Strubin
Copyist.

(358)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Bridges

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Enlisted**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1863.

Where born Smith, Tennessee

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch. 6, 1863.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft. ... in.

When mustered in Mch 6, 1863.

Where mustered in Louisville,

Bounty paid $~~Three~~ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Dang. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Taylor

Copyist.

(339)

NARA 1270

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Bridges

Pt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Due first instal-
ment County $100.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Van Atta

(358) *Copyist.*

B | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Bridges

Pt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 12 56/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

Jas Stanton

Copyist.

NARRATIVE

Bridges, David

, Co. , 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Bridges desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 28 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 5th day of March 1863

Witness:

B L Stark

his
David + Bridges
mark

Volunteer Recruiting Office
No. 1 Louisville Ky
5th March 1863
By Wm. Gilbert Capt. & A.C.

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, David Bridges born in Smith Co.

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty eight years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 5-10 day of March 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, David Bridges

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky

this 5-10 day of Mch. 1865 } David + Bridges his mark

Before J. H. Smith Capt V.R.C. M.O.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R Vantrees

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 6 feet ..... inches high.

J. H. Smith

Capt V.R.C. + M.O.

and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 5th day of March 1865

J. H. Smith

Capt. V.R.C. Mustering Officer.

J.K. 725

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of March, 1865, at Louisville

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, David Bridges born in Smith Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty eight years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 5th day of March 1865
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, David Bridges
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 5th day of March 1865
Before J. H. Smith Capt 2 U.S. Col. Inf. M.O.

his
David + Bridges
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R Wardrop
Asst Surg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, .....
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my ~~judgment and~~ belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 6 feet 00 inches high.

J. H. Smith
Capt U.S.C.I. & M.O.
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 5th day of March 1865.

J. H. Smith
Capt U.S.C.I.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .....
of 12th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the ..... day of March 1865 at Louisville Ky
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

NNM1203

Name of Print

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 5-5-16335 | 26 |
| 5-5-16436 | 27 |
| 5-5-20175 | 28 |
| 5-5-20348 | 29 |
| 5-5-20397 | 30 |
| 5-5-20590 | 31 |
| 4-4-28044 | 32 |
| 4-3-10-2611 | 33 |
| 4-4-15-2615 | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |
| | 41 |
| | 42 |
| | 43 |
| | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

Book Mark: 60 V. 11 P. 141

See also

NNN11204

S 105 472 0 P.O. withdrawn

S 105 434 9 P.O. aff'd

S. 105 681 1 P.O. aff.

A M. Evans
Ex

B | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sam Bristo

....., Co. A....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 35 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Yellow

Where born Bourbon Co Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 19, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Draft; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Oct 18 1865 his term of Service having Expired

Deadrick

Copyist.

(383g)

B | 13 U.S.C.T.

Sim Bristol

Appears with rank of ——— on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachment of Colored men, drafted — forwarded

———. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. Sep. 27, 1864.

Where born Bourbon Co., Kentucky

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When Sept. 19, 1864.

Where Covington, Ky.

Enrollment district Boone Co., 3rd Dist, 6th Dist. Ky.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Yellow

Complexion Yellow; height 6 ft. 0 in.

Bounty paid $ ——— 100; due $ ——— 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ———, 186 ; drawn since $ ——— 100

Date of commencement of service Sep. 26, 1864.

Company to which assigned ———

Remarks: Credited to Boone Co., 3 D., 6 Dist. Ky

Entire entry cancelled by line through.

Book mark : ———

W. H. Hibbard

(356m) Copyist.

13 Harr
13

B | | U.S.C.T.

Sim Bristoe

Appears with rank of —— on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachment of Colored men drafted, forwarded

Roll dated

Covington, Ky. Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Bourbon Co., Ky.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When Sept. 19, 1864.

Where Covington, Ky.

Enrollment district Boone Co. 3rd Sub dist, 6th Dist. Ky.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Yellow

Complexion Yellow; height 6 ft. — in.

Bounty paid $ —— 100; due $ —— 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ —— 100

Date of commencement of service Sept. 26, 1864.

Company to which assigned ——

Remarks: Credited to Boone Co. 3 S.D., 6 D. Ky.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(356m) Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lim Bristoe

Appears with rank of Prix on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

D.R. Louisville, Ky., May 22, 1865.

Where born Bourbon, Ky.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted Drafted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair yellow

Complexion yellow; height 6 ft. — in.

When mustered in Sept. 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Humphries

(339) Copyist.

8 | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Simm Pristo

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded** Organized as

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Co. A
Camp Nelson Ky. June 23, 1865.

Where born Purdon, Ky.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Yellow

Complexion Yellow; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Sept. 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Burrington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Div. Ky.

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

Magner

(339) *Copyist.*

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sam'l Bristo

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes

(358) *Copyist.*

B | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sim Bristo

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 1st Installment Govt. Bounty $100

ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

3 | 13 Ka. | U.S.C.T.

Clim Brists

Pvt., Co. a, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Oct 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 23 47/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service Draft'd

Book mark:

J Mackey

(348) Copyist.

B | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sam Bristow

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Unknown, 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ ....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ ....100

Remarks: Discharged Oct 8 1865 at Camp Nelson Ky. Discharged & Final Statements furnished

Book mark: Discha Oct 1865 - C.B. 11 P. 441

---

M. G. Hughes

(361) *Copyist.*

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

August 12, 1865.

The Discharge of Sim Bristo Private, Co. A, 13" Reg't U. S. Colored Artillery is reported as follows:

*On Company Muster Roll.*

For ....., 186 , ....., 186

*Company Muster-out Roll.*

October 8", 1865

*Company Descriptive Book.*

....., 186

*Company Morning Reports.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Final Statement.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Inventory of Effects.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.*

....., 166

*Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.*

October 18", 1865

*Regimental Return.*

For ....., 186 , ....., 186

*Regimental Quarterly Returns.*

....., 186

*Regimental Descriptive Book.*

....., 186

*By Surgeon General.*

(.....) ....., 186

Oct 7, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

E B. " 441

Noted

E D Townsend

~~Assistant~~ Adjutant General.

Noted

See letter Sept 3. to 2d Aud.

Noted on R. P. B.

NARA 1253

Bristow Sim

P, Co. A, 13 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 3 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 1290

O

Sim. Cristen,
Co. A, 13th U.S.C.H.A.

Marshall

32/
2/

Muster and descriptive
roll of men of Co. A, 13th
U.S.C.H.A., dated Camp
Nelson, Ky., June 23, 1865,
shows that he was drafted
Sept. 19, 1864, at Covington, Ky.
Name of mustering officer
not stated. This name is
first taken up on roll for
July and Aug, 1865. Please
report on whereabouts from
Sept. 19, 1864, to date of
joining Regt.

2d Lieut. U.S.C.H.
4-5-88. 882 CWO

Respy,

Not borne on any rolls 122 U.S.C.T.

Mr. Pratt.

This man was
received at Dept Rendy
Ky Oct 16 1864. He was
assigned and sent to
the 122d U.S.C.T. Louisville
Ky. Nov 18/64. He is also
borne on Transfer Roll
13th U.S.C.H.A. dated
Louisville Ky May 22/66
and receipted for by
1st Lt Will H. McDowell
Battery B. 13 U.S.C.H.A. Dety
Comndg detachment

E.D. 1520
Age 24.8 6 2 20

Respy
[illegible]

July + Sept 1865
Colored Troops.

NARA 1257

Sim. Cristow,
Co. A, 13" U.S.C.H.A.

Muster and descriptive

roll of mus of Co. A, 13"
U.S.C.H.A., dated Camp

M.O. on ind. mus.
roll dd. 12'65,
Lexington, Ky by
A. Tenn of Service

NARA1298

# ...ISU...Arty

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 5-5-18 5-7 6 | 26 |
| 5-5-17 5-3 8 | 27 |
| 5-5-24 3 1 7 | 28 |
| 5-5-24 4 7 3 | 29 |
| 5-5-24 6 2 6 | 30 |
| 91 24 69 4 | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |
| | 41 |
| | 42 |
| | 43 |
| | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also C. D 121 U. S. Col'd Infty

NARA1259

D-1668769- P.O. Mtm
Ret 5-77275
R 1944761 L.D

A. M. Evans
Ex.

E | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James G. Britton

....., Co. E, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Loe Co. Va

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 20 186 5.

Where Maysville Ky

By whom Lt. Col. Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl
April 6/65 Promoted
to Sergt Aug. 22/65

E N Gibson Jr

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 1361

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James L. Britton

Corp, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co D 121 USC Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

When enlisted 20 Jan, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 21 Jan, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Appt Corp Apr 6/65

Crdt to Mason Co 9 Dist Ky

Book mark :

S. Merchant

(342) *Copyist.*

NARA 1302

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James G Britton

Corpl, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 20, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 21, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned I

Remarks: Credited to 9 Dist Ky

Book mark :

Copyist.

(342)

NARA 1303

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Britton

Corp'l, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ~ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for to June 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan. 20, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When Jan. 21, 1865.

Where Greenupsburg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

**Remarks:**

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

**Book mark:**

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 304

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James G. Britton

Sgt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Extra Duty
Oct. 6, 1865 121 Q. M. G.
Promoted Sgt. Aug 22nd/65

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

B. F. K. A.

Copyist.

(358)

MARCH 1905

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James G. Britton

~, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jeffersonville Ind., June 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 72/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ 100 0/100; due $ ....100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl in Co. D. 12th Regt Infty April 6, 1864 - Promoted to Sergt August 29. 1865

Book mark: .....

B. F. Scott

(361) Copyist.

NARA 306

Broddus, John

L, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | Lee Broddus | 28 | John |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 1307

Co. A, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5-5-16322 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5-5-16426 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5-5-20165 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5-5-20339 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5-5-20489 | 30 | |
| 6 | G12807H | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1308

F | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Broady

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion DK Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Montgomery Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 13, 1863.

Where Bowling Green Ky

By whom Capt Hobson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Deadrick

Copyist.

(383g)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brady

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Bowling Green Ky., May 15, 1865.

Where born Montgomery, Tenn.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Bowling G. Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion Dk Brown; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: New Recruit Warren Co, Owed Service to Entraland.

Book mark:

Humphreys

(339) Copyist.

NARA 1570

B | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Broady

Priv., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. A. Hughes

(358) *Copyist.*

B | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Brandy

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

Where born Mont Gomery Tenn.

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 15, 1865.

Where enlisted B. Green. Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk.; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in May 15, 1865.

Where mustered in B Green Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

NARA 1312

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Boody

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:
Due 1 Installment
Govt Bounty $100

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. F. Hughes
Copyist.

(358)

D | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Brady

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov. 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 50 69/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. T. Hughes

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1314

Mack, Ned

Co. L, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

| Sergeant | Sergeant |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 55.1924 | 26 | |
| 2 | 55.1893 | 27 | |
| 3 | 55.2589 | 28 | |
| 4 | 55.2238 | 29 | |
| 5 | 55.2387 | 30 | |
| 6 | 91294 03 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also E.B. 72 "U.S. Cold Infty"

E | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ned Brock

....., Co. L, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Harrison Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan. 5, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

By whom Maj. Mitchell, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E D Spencer

(383g) Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ted Brock

Sergt, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for Feb June 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan 5, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When Jan 5, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Apptd Corpl. Apr 25/65

Sergt. June 23/65

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Leger

(3586) Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ted Brocky

Sgt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co B 72 USC Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 5, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 5, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sergt since July 1/65

Bourbon Co.

7 Dist Ky

Book mark :

(342)

J. Merchant

*Copyist.*

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ned Brock

Sgt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 72 U.S.C.I

Roll dated July 3, 186 5.

When enlisted Jan 5, 186 5.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 1, 186 5.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

7 Dist Ky

Book mark :

(342) J Underwood *Copyist.*

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Brock

Sergt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Apt Corp. May 25/65
Promoted to Sergt June 28/65.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

.....

Book mark: .....

Logan

(358) Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ida Brock

Sergt, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 5 32/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt July 1/65

Book mark: 1537-1879

Leger

(361) *Copyist.*

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ned Brock

Sergt, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 5 32 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Orderly Sergt July 1/63

Book mark: 1537-1879

Logan

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1322

Tonkins, Julius

L, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 55 1 9 2 7 3 | 26 | |
| 2 | 55 1 8 8 8 3 | 27 | |
| 3 | 55 25 1 1 3 | 28 | |
| 4 | 55 25 26 2 | 29 | |
| 5 | 55 25 4 1 2 | 30 | |
| 6 | 91 29 409 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also C. B. 72 U. S. Col'd Lifty

NARA1323

S_1878483 P.O. Mem
P.O. Mem. C533865-8/13/17-T.H.L.
Pro Hac. appli. 9/11/17 PXP

A M Evans.
Civ.

NARA 1324

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John L Goodloe

....., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Pendleton Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 17, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

By whom Maj Mitchell, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. N. Lipscomb

(383*g*) Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Broddus

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co B 72 U S C Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 17, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 17, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Pendleton Co, S D 5

C Dist Ky

Book mark :

J. Merchant

Copyist.

(342)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Broddus

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 7 2 M S C I

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 17, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 17, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Pendleton Co Ky

Book mark:

(342) J Underwood *Copyist.*

B. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Broddus

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for Dec June 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan 17, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When Jan 17, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Logan

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 1320

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Brodnax

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Leger

Copyist.

(358)

B | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Broadus

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 56 23/100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 4075 : 1880

---

Copyist

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1530

Pvt. C. Ayres

D, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 55-15938 | 26 | |
| 2 | 55-16000 | 27 | |
| 3 | 55-17120 | 28 | |
| 4 | 55-22092 | 29 | |
| 5 | 55-22239 | 30 | |
| 6 | 55-22403 | 31 | |
| 7 | 91284792 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brooks

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Maryland

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March 5, 1865.

Where Quincy Ill

By whom Capt Asbury; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl

D. Cadwell

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 1332

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brooks

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Quincy Ill, Mch 17, 1865.

Where born Md

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Quincy Ill

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black, height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Mch 17 1865.

Where mustered in Quincy Ill

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2nd W Quincy, Adams Co. Ill. 4 Dist.

Company to ~~which~~ assigned

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty.

Book mark:

Rose

(339) Copyist.

NARA 1333

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brooks

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Butler Ill, Mch 23, 1865.

Where born Maryland

Age 22 y'rs; occupation

When enlisted Mch 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Quincy Ill

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Blue; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mch 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Quincy Ill

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited 2nd Ward Quincy Adams Co Ill

Company to which assigned 42 Ist.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

Copyist.

(339)

NARA1334

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Brandon Brooks

Corpl, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for Feb Apr 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When May 15, 1865.

Where Jamaica Island

Period 1 years

**Mustered in:**

When May 17, 1865.

Where Jamaica Island

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Bounty due $100.00 Apt
Joined Corpl April 21st 1865

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

Leger

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 1535

B | 13410 | U.S.C.T

Charles Brooks

Sergt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has received No
U.S. Bounty Promoted
Corpl. from Private March
20. 1865 Apptd. Sergt. May
5. 1865 Due 2nd Installment
Govt Bounty.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Logan

(358) *Copyist.*

MARH1336

B | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Brooks

Sergt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ ....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 11 78/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100; due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: Apptd Corpl March 20/65
Apptd Sergt May 5/65
Difference bet Corpl & Private pay
from March 20/65 To May 5/65 and differ=
ence bet Sergt & Private from May 5/65
to June 23/65

Book mark:

Leger

(361) Copyist.

NARA 1337

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chas. Brooks

Appears with rank of Sgt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols.** ~~forwarded~~ Organized

for ~~the~~ 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nov. dated ....., ....., 186 .

Where born Maryland

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Quincy, Ill.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mar. 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Quincy, Ill.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited H. Cong. Dist. Ill.

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Taylor

(339) Copyist.

MAR 1338

Brooks, Charles

_____, Co. _____, 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards _____ | Final Statements _____ |
| Burial Records _____ | Furloughs or L. of A. _____ |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____ | Med. Certificates _____ |
| C. M. Charges _____ | Med. Des. Lists _____ |
| Descriptive Lists _____ | Orders _____ |
| Discharge Certificates _____ | Pris. of War Record _____ |
| Enlistment Papers 1 _____ | Resignations _____ |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l _____ | Furlough or L. of A. _____ |
| Casualty Sheet _____ | Med. Examination _____ |
| Confinement _____ | Misc. Information _____ |
| Contracts _____ | Pay or Clothing _____ |
| Death or Effects _____ | Personal Reports _____ |
| Desertion _____ | Rank _____ |
| Discharge from Hosp'l _____ | Transfer to Hosp'l _____ |
| Discharge from Service _____ | Transfer to V. R. C. _____ |
| Duty _____ | Transportation _____ |
| _____ | _____ |

NARA 1339

## Declaration of Recruit.

I, Charles Brooks desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of One Year
DO DECLARE that I am Twenty two years and 0 months of age
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence
of a court-martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One Year.

GIVEN at Camp of Union
the 16 day of March 186 0

Witness: O. Brown — Charles Brooks

No. 2853

Charles Brooks,
Volunteered at Quincy Ills
Branch Co. "A" 18 62
By Capt. Lowry Co.
Regiment of Ills

_____ enlistment; last served in company ( )
_____ Regiment of _____
Discharged _____ 186
Enlisted Sept 13th 62 Co. A
Henry Barracks

[To be made out in duplicate.]

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer,) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company, in which the Soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assitant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## Consent in Case of Minor.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the UNITED STATES
for the period of _____

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____ 186

Witness _____

NARA 1340

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENTS.

State of Illinois Town of Quincy

I, Charles Brooks born in Maryland in the State of Maryland aged 22 years and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 15 day of March 186 5 to serve as a SOLDIER in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,** for the period of One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Brooks do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Quincy Ills this 16 day of March 186 5 BEFORE Capt D Parmart "Dist Ills

Charles Brooks

**I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have Carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.**

EXAMINING SURGEON.

**I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer** C Brooks **previous to his enlistment and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; That, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.**

**This soldier has** Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion, is* 5 *feet* 8½ *inches high.*

Capt D Parmart "Dist Ills *Regiment of* ____ *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Quincy Ill Ward

Mustered into the service of the United States, for One Year

Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the 16 day of March 186 5, at Quincy Ills

Capt D Parmart "Dist Ills Company

Mustering Officer

NARA1341

Brooks, James

G, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5-5-1828 5- | 26 | |
| 2 | 5-5-17 5-15- | 27 | |
| 3 | 5-5-2341 9 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5-5-2357 0 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5-5-2382 0 | 30 | |
| 6 | 61289744 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

1

Book Mark:

See also Co. H. 121 U.S. Colld Infty

NARA1342

A 636303 P. M. Turn
A 782405 - Pomm. Rel

A M. Evans
Esq.

NARA 1343

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Brooks

....., Co. G....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Clark Co, Ky.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 26, 1865.

* Mustered June 10 65

Where Maysville, Ky.

* Greenupsb'g Ky.

By whom Capt A. M. Knapp; term 3 y'rs.

* Capt W C Green

Remarks:

died at Catlettsburg Ky

Oct 9 65 of Inflamation

of the Brain

Beck

Copyist.

(383*a*)

RARA1344

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Brooks

A, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co K, 12th U.S. Col'd Inft

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 26, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 10, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

(342) *Copyist.*

NARA 1345

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Brooks

Pvt, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 26, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 10, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Credited to 4 Dist, Ky.

Book mark :

(342) Copyist.

AAA1346

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Brooks

Pvt., Co. G., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for June 23 to 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When May 26, 1865.

Where Maysville, Ky.

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When June 10, 1865.

Where Greencastle, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) W. H. Anderson
Copyist.

NARA 1347

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Bowlco

Pat, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. Anderson
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1348

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Brooks

Priv., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ ....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ ....100

Remarks: Died Oct 9, 1865, at Catlettsburg, Ky, of inflammation of the brain. Final statements forwarded.

Book mark: PV34.P255.15.

A W Allen

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1349

Brooks James

R, Co. G, 13 Reg't USCHA

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements 1 |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects 1 | Personal Reports |
| Desertion — | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA1330

# FINAL STATEMENT

of

Privt James Brooks
18th Reg't of Mass Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Oct Co. G 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Oct 23. 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that James Brooks, a Private of Captain W. C. Porters Company ("G") of the 13th Regiment of U. S. C. A Ky. ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~, born in Clark Co, State of Kentucky, aged 24 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 26th day of May, 1865, at Maysville Ky, by Capt. A. M. Knapp, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the Tenth (10th) day of June, 1865, at Greensburg Ky., by Capt. W. C. Porter; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death- Died at Catlettsburg Ky, October Ninth (9th) 1865 of Inflamation of the Brain

The said James Brooks was last paid by Paymaster Maj H Holloway, to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 54 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, ~~since the day of~~ ~~186 , when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States No. $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~~$\frac{00}{100}$~~, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~$\frac{00}{100}$~~ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ~~$\frac{00}{100}$~~ dollars.

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .~~

He is indebted to ~~, SUTLER, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.~~

He is indebted to ~~, LAUNDRESS, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Catlettsburg Kentucky, this 16th day of October, 1865.

W. C. Porter
Capt Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 1332

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Corpl James Brooks

Late of Company G

18th Reg't of Colored Inf.

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 9th day of October 1865.

RECEIVED OHIO
OCT
21
1866
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFF

NARA1333

**Inventory** of the effects of Agnes Booker late a Private of Captain W. C. Sales Company D of the 13th Regiment of Ky Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Maysville in the State of Kentucky on the 26th day of May 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 10th day of June 1863, at Salem Ky in Company G, 13th Regiment of Ky Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Clark Co in the State of Kentucky; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Fair complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Callettsburg Ky, at on the 9th day of October 1863, by reason of Inflammation of the Brain

INVENTORY.

| Articles | No. | Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hats | | Pairs trowsers | | Knapsacks | |
| Caps | | Pairs flannel drawers | | | |
| Forage caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | | | |
| Great coats | | Flannel shirts | | | |
| Uniform coats | | Cotton shirts | | | |
| Uniform jackets | | Pairs boots | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | | | |
| Blouses | | Pairs socks | | | |
| Stable frocks | | Blankets | | | |
| Fatigue overalls | | Haversacks | | | |
| | | | | Money. Specie | $ |
| | | | | Notes | $ |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of , deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of at to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION Callettsburg Ky

DATE: Oct 16th 1863

W. C. Sales

*Commanding the Company.*

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 1534

Wm. H. Jarrett

Co. D, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 55-15937 | 26 | |
| 2 | 55-15985 | 27 | |
| 3 | 55-17124 | 28 | |
| 4 | 55-22090 | 29 | |
| 5 | 55-22243 | 30 | |
| 6 | 55-22405 | 31 | |
| 7 | 91284744 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Garrett Brooks

, Co. , 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark;

Eyes Blk; hair Black

Where born Maryland

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mar 15, 1864.

Where Quincy Ill

By whom Capt Asbury; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt

David A

Copyist.

(383g)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jarrott Brooks

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Quincy Ills, Mch 17, 1865.

Where born Md

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Quincy Ills

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Mch 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Quincy Ills

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2nd Ward Quincy Adams Co Ills 4 Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty.

Book mark:

Rose

(339) Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Janett Brooks

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Butler Ill, Mch 23, 1865.

Where born Maryland

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 15 1865.

Where enlisted Quincy Ill

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Mch 17 1865.

Where mustered in Quincy Ill

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Second Ward, Quincy Adams Co Ill 4th Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(339) Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sergt Barker

Sergt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for Jan 31, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When March 15, 1865.

Where Nancy Ky

Period 1 years

**Mustered in:**

When March 17, 1865.

Where Nancy Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Bounty due $100.00 Apr

Invalided, Sergt April 21st 1865

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(358b) Copyist.

B 13th A | U.S.C.T.

Sargeant Brooks

Sergt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has received one U.S. Bounty. Promoted from Private to Sergt. March 20. 1865 Due 1st installment Govt Bounty.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Logan

(358) *Copyist.*

B | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James A Brooks

Appears with rank of Sergt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Mry Land, , 186 .

Where born Maryland

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Quincy Ill,

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Mar 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Quincy Ill,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Where credited Adams Co. Ill.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Taylor
Copyist.

(339)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Garrett Bowles

Sergt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ----- 100

Due soldier $ ----- 100; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 7 49/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100; due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt March 20/65 Due difference of Pay between Pvt & Sergt from March 20/65 to June 23/65

Book mark: ----------

Clerk

(861) *Copyist.*

Brooks Jarrott

_____, Co. _____, 13 Reg't U.S.C.T.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards ..... | Final Statements ..... |
| Burial Records ..... | Furloughs or L. of A ..... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates ..... |
| C. M. Charges ..... | Med. Des. Lists ..... |
| Descriptive Lists ..... | Orders ..... |
| Discharge Certificates ..... | Pris. of War Record ..... |
| Enlistment Papers ..... 1 ..... | Resignations ..... |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l ..... | Furlough or L. of A ..... |
| Casualty Sheet ..... | Med. Examination ..... |
| Confinement ..... | Misc. Information ..... |
| Contracts ..... | Pay or Clothing ..... |
| Death or Effects ..... | Personal Reports ..... |
| Desertion ..... | Rank ..... |
| Discharge from Hosp'l ..... | Transfer to Hosp'l ..... |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. ..... |
| Duty ..... | Transportation ..... |
| ..... | ..... |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jarrott Brooks, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lima Ohio

the 13 day of March

Witness:

James A. Coolidge

Jarrott his × Brooks mark

No. 2831

Jarrott Brooks

Volunteered at Lima Ohio

March 13 1863

By Capt Comy Co's Regt of Vol Infantry

Enlisted for 3 years

Joined Regiment at Camp Dennison Ohio

March 18 1863

( ) Rundlett's Journal, Vol. 1, p. 87.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ....., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois

TOWN OF Sumner

I, Jarrott Brooks, born in [illegible], in the State of Maryland, aged 26 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifteenth day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jarrott Brooks, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sumner Ills, this 15 day of March, 1865, before Capt and Provost Marsh

Jarrott Brooks his mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. L. Bassett

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jarrott Brooks previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

Capt & Provost Marsh Dist Ills

*Regiment of* [illegible] *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Duncy & Maud

*Certificate for the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. [illegible], Regiment of Volunteers, by me on the 15th day of March, 1865, at Sumner Ills, and credited to the Town of Sumner, in the County of [illegible], [illegible] Congressional District, in the State of Ills.

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: [illegible]

U. S. Bounty, [illegible]

Local Bounty, [illegible]

Capt & Provost Marsh Dist Ills

Mustering Officer.

Brooks, Reese

H, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5-5-18438 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5-5-17523 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5-5-23858 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5-5-24020 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5-5-24169 | 30 | |
| 6 | 9129108 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also C. F. 121 U. S. Col'd Infty.

S. 782 702 00 W
L. 2422990 Points

A M Evans
Civ.

13 | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Reese Brooks

....., Co. H, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Blk

Where born Richmond Va

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 30, 1865.

Where Piketon, Ky.

By whom Lt. G. C. Clapp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Buck

Copyist.

(383*g*)

B | 13th A | U.S.C.T.

Reese Brooks

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for May June, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When May 30, 1865.

Where Ashland Ky

Period 3 years.

**Mustered in:**

When June 5, 1865.

Where Camp Shady Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

**Remarks:** ____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: ____

(3586) *Copyist.*

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Geo. Brooks

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. F, 121 U.S. Col'd Inft'y.

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 30, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

(342) *Copyist.*

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reese Brooks

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 30, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent not taken

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Credited to 4 Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

(342) *Copyist.*

NARA 1571

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reese Brooks

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NHRH1372

5 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reese Books

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 31 12/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ ....100

Remarks: due US for ordnance
for Transfer of Clothing,
14

Book mark: .....

---

W. Bennett

Copyist.

(361)

NARA1373

Brooks, Thomas

B, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5-5-1918 | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also 72nd U.S. Col'd Inf'y

NARA 1374

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brooks

Prt., Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 72 N.S.C.I

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 17, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 17, 1865.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: Died Feb 11/65-

Not borne on Muster Rolls of 13"
U.S. Col'd Infty.

Book mark :

(342) J Hammond Copyist.

NARA1375

Hart, Albert

F, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

| | |
|---|---|
| Private | Private |

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 55173477 | 26 | |
| 2 | 55169744 | 27 | |
| 3 | 55230700 | 28 | |
| 4 | 55232332 | 29 | |
| 5 | 9128823 | 30 | |
| 6 | 31330762 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1376

Private, Edward

F, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

| | |
|---|---|
| Private | Private |

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5517377 | 26 | |
| 1 | 5516974 | 27 | |
| 1 | 5523070 | 28 | |
| 1 | 5523232 | 29 | |
| 1 | 9128823 | 30 | |
| 1 | 3133076 2 | 31 | |
| 1 | | 32 | |
| 1 | | 33 | |
| 1 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 12 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1377

S-59616-P.O'90
A 1981726 P.O. 24+24
Ag. 1371440
Ag. 1380140

A.N. Evans
Ex'r.

NARA 1378

B | 13 Arty | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Brown

Appears with rank of _____ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U.S.C. Arty. Roll dated

Cairo Ill. Apl 18, 1865.

Where born Louisiana

Age 19 years; occupation laborer

When enlisted March 31, 1865.

Where enlisted Cairo Ill

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in To date from enlistment Apl 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Cairo Ill.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 Sub Dist Ellis Prairie No of 82 110.

Where credited Jackson Co Ill. 13th Dist

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Substitute for David T Williams, Drafted March 23rd 1865.

Book mark: _____

Gustin

Copyist.

(340c)

NARA 1379

B | 13 Arty | **U.S.C.T**

Aaron Brown

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty Roll dated

Camp Butler, Ill., Apr. 28, 1865

Where born Louisiana

Age 19 years; occupation Laborer

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When Mar. 31 - Apr 18, 1863.

Where Cairo

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Elk Prairie, 13 Cong. 11 Sub. D. Ill.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(340) Col 3rd.

NARA1380

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for ..... to June 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ..... Mch. 31, 1865.

Where ..... Cairo Ill.

Period ..... 1 ..... years

**Mustered in:**

When ..... Mch. 31 1865.

Where ..... Cairo Ill.

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

**Remarks:** .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* First current roll. **No muster-in roll of this company on file.**

**Book mark:** .....

Landers

(3586) *Copyist.*

NARA 1381

B 13 H. Arty U.S.C.T.

Aaron Brown

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols.** ~~forwarded~~ Organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd ~~Infantry~~ H. Arty. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky June 23 1863.

Where born Louisiana

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 31, 1863.

Where enlisted Cairo, Ill.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Mar 31, 1863.

Where mustered in Cairo, Ill.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 13 Dist. Ill

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

B Taylor

Copyist.

(340)

RRRR1382

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Brown

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov. 1st 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 1st 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 64 78 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Due the U.S. for one Dompsion + one Diper 16 cts

Book mark :

---

Snider
Copyist.

(361)

NARA 1383

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Brown

, Co. F, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Louisiana

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mar 31, 1863.

Where Cairo Ill.

By whom Capt Phelps; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck
Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA 1384

Brown Aaron

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

_____/_____ Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards _____ | Final Statements _____ |
| Burial Records _____ | Furloughs or L. of A. _____ |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____ | Med. Certificates _____ |
| C. M. Charges _____ | Med. Des. Lists _____ |
| Descriptive Lists _____ | Orders _____ |
| Discharge Certificates _____ | Pris. of War Record _____ |
| Enlistment Papers ___/___ | Resignations _____ |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l _____ | Furlough or L. of A. _____ |
| Casualty Sheet _____ | Med. Examination _____ |
| Confinement _____ | Misc. Information _____ |
| Contracts _____ | Pay or Clothing _____ |
| Death or Effects _____ | Personal Reports _____ |
| Desertion _____ | Rank _____ |
| Discharge from Hosp'l _____ | Transfer to Hosp'l _____ |
| Discharge from Service _____ | Transfer to V. R. C. _____ |
| Duty _____ | Transportation _____ |
| _____ | _____ |

NARA 1383

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Aaron Brown, desiring to ENLIST
in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am
Nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Cairo Illinois
the 31st day of March 1865

WITNESS:
H. E. Spaulding
Aaron his X Brown
mark

B

No. 94

Aaron Brown
Enlisted at Cairo Illinois

*As Substitute for*

Daniel Williams

*On the 31st day of March, 1865,*

By

Lance up Smith

Brig. G. Riley

Place of Abode

Board of Enrollment,
13th Dist. of Illinois.

(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Elk Prairie Jackson Co.

I, Aaron Brown, born in the State of Louisiana, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with David T. Williams, Esq., of Elk Prairie Sub Dist No. 110 Jackson County Illinois to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirty First day of March, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said David T Williams, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirty first day of March, 186 4 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Cairo Illinois
this 31" of March, 186 4,
BEFORE Isaac R. Phillips
Capt & Pro Mar 13th Dist Ills

his
Aaron × Brown
mark

**We certify, on honor,** That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of David T Williams drafted in Elk Prairie Sub Dist No 110 Jackson County Ills, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is Two feet Four 1/2 inches high.

Isaac R. Phillips
*Provost Marshal.*

Ben L Wiley
*Commissioner of Board.*

Isaac M Neely
*Surgeon of Board.*

*Board of Enrollment of* 13th *Dist. of* Illinois

NARA 1367

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Aaron Brown, one, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Cairo Illinois

the 31st day of March 1865

WITNESS:

H. C. Spaulding

his
Aaron X Brown
mark

13 13 23. days

No. 944

Aaron Brown

Enlisted at Cairo Illinois

*As Substitute for*

Aaron F. Williams

*On the 21" day of March, 1865.*

By

Lieut. P. Phillips

Maj. 43 Regt

Lieut. Col. Mudy

Board of Enrollment,

43d Dist. of Illinois

(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Elk Prairie Jackson Co.

I, Aaron Brown, born in the State of Louisiana, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with David L. Williams, Esq., of Elk Prairie, Sub Dist No 110 Jackson County Illinois to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirty first day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said David L Williams, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirty first day of March, 1865 ~~,~~ to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Cairo Ills
this 31st of March, 1865,
BEFORE Isaac L. Phillips
Capt & Pro Mar 13th Dist Ills

his
Aaron × Brown
mark

**We certify, on honor,** That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of David L Williams, drafted in Elk Prairie Sub Dist No 110 Jackson County Ills, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is five feet four & half inches high.

Isaac L. Phillips
*Provost Marshal.*

Ben L Wiley
*Commissioner of Board.*

Isaac M Neely
*Surgeon of Board.*

*Board of Enrollment of* 13th *Dist. of* Illinois

NARA 1303

Barron, Alfred

Co. A, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

| | |
|---|---|
| Private | Private |

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 5516329 | 26 |
| 2 5516336 | 27 |
| 3 5516407 | 28 |
| 4 5520176 | 29 |
| 5 5520443 | 30 |
| 6 5520624 | 31 |
| 7 5128085 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark: 1808. C.T. 1879. LB 18/704

See also

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Brown

, Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 41 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Dark

Where born Shelby Co Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 17, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt Alward; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drick in Hospl. at Camp Nelson Ky Pneumonia July 10" 1865

Deadrick

(383*g*) Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Brown

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Louisville, Ky., May 18, 1865.

Where born Shelby Co., Ky.

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 17, 186 .

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in May 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Jeff. Co., 5th Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(339) Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Brown

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

D. R Louisville Ky., May 22, 1865.

Where born Shelby Ky

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in May 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(339) Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mays & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. J. Crosby

Copyist.

(358)

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Brown

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~** Organized &c.

to A,
for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. June 23, 1865.

Where born Shelby. Ky.

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville. Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in May 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner
Copyist.

(339)

B | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Brown

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:

Died at Camp Nelson

Ky July 10/65 of Pneumonia

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 141 - 5 59.
15 27 - 79

W. G. Hughes
Copyist.

(358)

B | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Brown

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never hired....., 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ ....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ ....100

Remarks: Died
July 10/65 Camp Nelson
Ky of Pneumonia

Book mark: 3485, 1878
(over)

W. G. Hughes
Copyist.

(361)

JAN. 16 5520624 1891

1808. C. F. 1879
LB 18/704

Brown Alfred

P, Co. A, 13 Reg't USCHA.

5 Enclosures.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bed Cards | | Final Statements | 2 |
| Burial Records | 1 | Furloughs or L. of A | |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | | Med. Certificates | / |
| C. M. Charges | | Med. Des. Lists | |
| Descriptive Lists | | Orders | |
| Discharge Certificates | | Pris. of War Record | |
| Enlistment Papers | 1 | Resignations | |

Other papers relating to—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | | Furlough or L. of A | |
| Casualty Sheet | | Med. Examination | |
| Confinement | | Misc. Information | |
| Contracts | | Pay or Clothing | |
| Death or Effects | 1 | Personal Reports | |
| Desertion | | Rank | |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | | Transfer to Hosp'l | |
| Discharge from Service | | Transfer to V. R. C. | |
| Duty | | Transportation | |

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Brown desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 42 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 17th day of May 1865

Witness:
Wm C. Atwood
Capt 13th U.S.C.A.H.

Alfred his × Brown
mark

Volunteered at Louisville Ky
May 17th 1865
By Wm C. Atwood
Capt 13th U.S.C.A.H.

No. 260.

Alfred Brown 13 U.S.C.A.H.

---

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

---

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I Alfred Brown born in Shelby County

in the State of Kentucky aged Forty Two years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered this 17th day of May 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Alfred Brown do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky

this 17th day of May 1865 } His Alfred × Brown mark

Before G. M. Manuel Capt 13th Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R Van Hook

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alfred Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Dark *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

Wm C Alward

Capt 13th U.S.C.H.A. RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 17th day of May 1865

G. M. Manuel

Pay Mr. Mustering Officer.

John P. Allen

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "E" 13th Regiment of U.S. Volunteers, on the day of May, 1865, at Louisville Ky

Alfred Brown
Co A 13 Regt N A
July 10. 1865.
Genl Hosp. Capt Nelson Ky.

1

No. 1.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

| | |
|---|---|
| Name and number of person interred . . . . | Alford Brown |
| Number and locality of the grave | L. 3. 7. |
| Hospital number of the deceased . . . . . | |
| Regiment, rank and company . . . . . | Pr Co "A." 13th Regt Md a |
| Residence before enlistment. | |
| Conjugal relation, (and if married the residence of the widow.) | |
| Cause of death. | Pneumonia |
| Age of the deceased. | |
| Nativity. | |
| References and remarks. | |
| Date of Death and burial. | July 10th 1865, 2 PM |

## MEMORANDA OF EFFECTS.

Buried by Rev. S. Ballou

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hat. | Cap. 1 | Shirts 3 | Drawers. 3 | Pants. |
| Stocking-, prs 1 | Boots. | Shoes. 1 | Haversack. 1 | Canteen. 1 |
| Knapsack. 1 | Money. | | Blk 1 | |
| Lot 1 | Pouch | | | |
| Q C 1 | | | | |

Surgeon U. S. V. in charge.

Rec'd the above Effects

James H Haik

2nd Lt Co "A." 13th N.S.C. Regt Maryland

## *Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O.
Heir's receipt for Effects
Dept 2nd Acct
5A.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 24 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Alfred Brown

priv. 13th Reg't of U.S.C.A. (Heavy)

which was mustered into the service of the United States on the 11th day of July 1865

**VOLUNTEERS.**

Company "A"

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Alfred Brown, a Private of Captain P.A. Luitere Company (A) of the 13" Regiment of U.S.C.A. Harvy VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Shelby Co., State of Kentucky, aged 42 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Blk complexion, DK eyes, DK hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 17" day of May, 1865, at Louisville Ky by Capt Atwood, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 17" day of May, 1865, at Louisville Ky, by Capt Warmach; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in Gen. Hosp. at Camp Nelson Ky July 16th 1865 of "Pneumonia"

The said Alfred Brown _____ ~~was last~~ paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that~~ time of enlistment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty-five 17/100 dollars, since the 17" day of May, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ~~100~~ no dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson Kentucky, this 26th day of July, 1865.

C.H. Boiwne
1st Lieut 72nd U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

[A G O No. 85—First.]

NARA 1408

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of — ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——. the —— day of ——. 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Alford Brown Priv.

*Late of Company* "A"

13th *Reg't of* U.S.C.A. Heavy

*Volunteers, who died at* Camp Nelson Ky

*on the* 10th *day of* July 1865.

RECEIVED
JUL 17 1865

NARA 1407

**Inventory** of the effects of Alfred Brown late a Private of Captain Caleb A Smiters Company "K" of the 13th Regiment of U.S.C.A. Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Louisville in the State of Kentucky on the 17th day of May 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 17th day of May 1863; at Louisville Ky. in ~~Company ——, ——~~ ~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers,~~ to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Shelby County in the State of Kentucky; he was 42 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Black complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in General Hospital, at Camp Nelson Ky on the 10th day of July 1865, by reason of "Pneumonia"

INVENTORY.

| Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hats | | Pairs trowsers | | Knapsacks | |
| Caps | | Pairs flannel drawers | 3 | | |
| Forage caps | 1 | Pairs cotton drawers | | | |
| Great coats | 1 | Flannel shirts | 3 | | |
| Uniform coats | 1 | Cotton shirts | | | |
| Uniform jackets | | Pairs boots | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | 1 | | |
| Blouses | | Pairs socks | 1 | MONEY. Specie | $ |
| Stable frocks | | Blankets | 2 | Notes | $ |
| Fatigue overalls | | Haversacks | | | |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Alfred Brown, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of his cousin Nathaniel Cotterell at Priv. Co. "K" 13th U.S.C.A. Heavy the nearest relation & the deceased present, whose receipt ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~ for the same is hereto annexed.

C H Browne
1st Lieut 72nd U.S.C.I.
*Commanding the Company.*

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Nelson Ky

DATE: July 20th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Camp Nelson Ky. July 20th 1865

I, Nathaniel Cotterell priv. Co. "A" 13th U.S.C.A. (Heavy), do hereby acknowledge to have received the effects of Alfred Brown Late Private Co. "K" 13th U.S.C. A. (Heavy) as per Certificate attached Inventory.

Witness: James Hitchcock 2nd Lt. 13th U.S.C.A. (Heavy)

his
Nathaniel + Cotterell
mark

NARA 1405

U.S.C.

Adjt. Gen's Office

Nov 21st 1865

Answered & Clr. Inv. rcpt. for effects taken $11.40 sent "2" Auditor

C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 15. 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Alfred Brown

13th Reg't of NYC Vols

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl July 10 1862

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7 —This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify on honor, that Alford Brown a Private of Captain J A Sinton Company (A) of the 13 Regiment of Ky Vol Cav VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Shelby Co, State of Kentucky, aged 42 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Louisville Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Louisville, on the Seventeenth day of May, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in said Regt to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Alford Brown was last paid by Paymaster to include the Enrollment day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Enrolled 32 00 dollars, since the 17 day of May, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 00 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 00 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, 00 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, 00 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson Ky, this 10 day of July, 1865.

Daniel Austin
Surgeon 26 Ky
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 1411

A., 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 55 16370 | 26 | |
| 2 | 55 16432 | 27 | |
| 3 | 55 20171 | 28 | |
| 4 | 55 20345 | 29 | |
| 5 | 55 20494 | 30 | |
| 6 | 91 28080 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 1412

S 610735, P.O. agg
S-10707 24 " "

A. M. Evans
Ex.

NARA 1413

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ben W Brown

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 9¼ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Nelson Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 31, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt Denmark; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Deadrick

(383g) Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ben H. Brown

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., May 31, 1865.

Where born Nelson Co. Ky.

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 31, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in May 31, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Nelson Co. 4 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(339) Copyist.

NARA 1913

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ben H. Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. D. Hughes

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benj W. Brown

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~** Organized as

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

Where born Nelson Co. Ky.

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 31, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in May 31, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner Copyist.

(339)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ben H. Brown

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Due 1" Installment
Govt Bounty

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

N. G. Hughes

(358) *Copyist.*

B | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ben H. Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 30 04/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ ....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

W. J. Hughes

Copyist.

(861)

NYR1419

# ...., 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| | |
|---|---|
| Private | Private |

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 55163 40 | 26 | |
| 1 | 55164 39 | 27 | |
| 1 | 55201 78 | 28 | |
| 1 | 55203 51 | 29 | |
| 1 | 55206 27 | 30 | |
| 1 | 91280 87 | 31 | |
| 1 | 43105 22 69 | 32 | |
| 1 | | 33 | |
| 1 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 12 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benton Brown

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Georgia

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When April 18, 1865.

Where Bowling Green Ky

By whom Substitute; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospital
Comp'y Nglen Ky of Remittent
fever Sept 12th 1865
Final Statements forwarded
to A G O

Deadwil

(383g) Copyist.

13 V - L

B. [redacted] US C.I.

Brutus Brown

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored Substitutes forwarded

Roll dated Bowling Green Ky April 26, 1865.

Where born Georgia

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 18, 186 .

Where enlisted Bowling Green Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $29 40/100

Date of first muster April 18, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Colored sub. for W. D. Gilbert of Allen Co Ky Credited to the 3d Cong. Dist of Ky

Book mark:

W M Potter

Copyist.

(356m)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Brutus Brown

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

D. R. Louisville, Ky., May 22, 1865.

Where born Georgia

Age 19 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted ____, 186 .

Where enlisted Substitute.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in April 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Bowling Green

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 3 Dist., Ky.

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Humphries

(339) Copyist.

13 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Brutus Brown

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment Bounty due.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. J. Hughes

Copyist.

(358)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Brutus Brown

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized as**

to A,
for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

Where born Georgia.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Blk, hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Apl. 18, 1865.

Where mustered in B. Green. Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 3 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

Wagner
Copyist.

(339)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Brutus Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 1 Installment Gov Bounty $100.
Absent sick.

PLAT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) W. T. Hughes Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Brutus Bonn

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ ....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ ....100

Remarks: Died Sept 11. 65 Camp Nelson Ky. Remittent Fever. Due U.S. for C & E. 1 Knapsack $3.10

Book mark: .....

W. J. Hughes
Copyist.

(361)

Brown. Brutus

P, Co. A., 13 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements 1 |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Nov 16th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Burton Sumner

Co. B 13th Reg't of N. J. Vol'ts.

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED

## *Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Nov 16th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Peter Sam

25th Reg't of Ill. Vol.

Infy

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Buntue Brown, a Private of Captain J. A Sullis Company (A) of the 13th Regiment of U S Cold Artly (Heavy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of Virginia, aged 19 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 18th day of April, 1865, at Bowling Green Ky, as a Substitute by Substitute, for the period of One years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 18th day of April, 1865, at Bowling Green Ky, by Substitute; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death he having died in Hospl at Camp Nelson Ky Sept 12th 1865 of Remittent Fever

The said Buntus Brown was last paid by Paymaster Maj Holloway, to include the 31st day of June, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $92 31/100 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

One Knapsack & Strap #3, 11/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to T. W Taylor, SUTLER, $8 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Covington Kentucky, this 21st day of October, 1865.

Jno O'Munn
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 1431

Brown, Edward

L, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 55 19248 | 26 | |
| 2 | 55 18892 | 27 | |
| 3 | 55 25088 | 28 | |
| 4 | 55-25237 | 29 | |
| 5 | 55 25386 | 30 | |
| 6 | 9129 4027 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also C.B. 72 U.S. Col'd Lt'y

E | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Brown

....., Co. L, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Prince Edward Co Va

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 11, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

By whom Maj. Mitchell, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Pierce

Copyist.

(383*g*)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Brown

Sergt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for Jn June 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan 11, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When Jan 11, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Jan 13/65

Sergeant June 23 1865

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Leger

(358b) Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Brown

Sgt, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co B 72 USC Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 11, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 11, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Corp since Dec 31/64

Sergt since July 1/65

6 Dist Ky

Kenton Co Sub Dist 1

Book mark :

S. Merchant

(342) *Copyist.*

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Brown

Sgt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 72 U.S.C.I

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 11, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 11, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

6 Dist Ky

Book mark :

(342) J Hutchinson Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Brown

Sergt, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 0 100

Remarks: Apptd Corp Jan 8/65
Promoted to Sergt Jan 28/65.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Brown

Sergt, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ ....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 10 33 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 100; due $ ....100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt July 1/65

Book mark:

---

Copyist.

NARA1438

# [illegible], 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 55 1897 | 26 | |
| 2 | 55 1752 6 | 27 | |
| 3 | 55 2433 3 | 28 | |
| 4 | 55 2447 | 29 | |
| 5 | 55 2464 8 | 30 | |
| 6 | 91 2469 5 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also C. 2121 U.S Col'd Inftry

NARA 1439

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Brown

....., Co. D....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3¼ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Wilkinson Co. Miss

Occupation House Servt

**ENLISTMENT.**

When April 29, 1865.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Capt McNutt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E H Sikes Comdg

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 1440

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Broun

Privt, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Apl 29, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 1, 1865.

Present or absent mr Stated

Company to which assigned 9

Remarks:

Credited to 9 Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

(342) *Copyist.*

NARA 1441

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Brown

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. D 121 U.S.C. Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

When enlisted 29 Apr, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 1 May, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Cred to Mason Co 9 Dist Ky

Book mark :

S. Merchant

Copyist.

(342)

NARA 1442

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Brown

R., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for to June 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Apr. 29, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When May 1, 1865.

Where Brandenburg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 1443

P | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Brown

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

C. Pfeiffer
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1444

O | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Brown

D., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov. 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 67 80 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 0 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

F. H. A.

(361) Copyist.

NARA1445

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1446

5/05/8905 P.O. Mail
R+O 39F225

A M Evans
Ex.

RRH1447

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Brown

, Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mar 29, 1865.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Womack; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl

Capt 2d '65

Beck

Copyist.

(383g)

RRRA1448

13 N.A.

B | Inf.

Isaac Brown

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachment of U.S. Colored Recruits forwarded

_____. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Mch 29, 1865.

Where born Jefferson Co. Ky.

Age 44 years; occupation laborer.

When enlisted Mch 29, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Mch 29, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ ____ 00; due $ ____ 00

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 00

Date of first muster Mch 29, 1865

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: To be credited to Jefferson Co Ky

Book mark : ____

L D Munson

(356m) Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Brown

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~**

Organized as Co. E.

~~for the~~ 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Apr 12, 1865.

Where born Jefferson Ky.

Age 44 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 29, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Mch 29, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 5th Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist.

(339)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Brown

Cpl, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for May + June, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Mar. 29, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When Mar. 29, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

**Remarks:** .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

**Book mark:** .....

W. C. Davis

(3586) Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Brown

Corpl, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + Aug -, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appt'd Corpl April 22, 65. Back pay due for difference between Corpl's pay + private pay from April 22, 65 to June 30, 65. by reason of error in rolls to June 30, 65 in not giving date of appointment. 1st Inst.

~~Book mark~~: 1 bounty due $ 100.

O C Davis

(358) Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Brown.

Corpl Co. E., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 4 79/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: appd Corpl Apl 22, 65 due difference bet. Corpls & pvts pay from Apl 12, 65 to June 30, 65 by reason of date of appt. Not being given on last Roll paid on.

Book mark: .....

O C Davis

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 1453

# [illegible], 1st U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | √√ 1826 | 26 | |
| 2 | √√ 1749 | 27 | |
| 3 | √√ 2342 | 28 | |
| 4 | √√ 2571 | 29 | |
| 5 | √√ 2381 | 30 | |
| 6 | 91 2897 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also C. A. 121 U. S. Col'd Infty

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Brown

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Blk

Where born Mason Co., Va.

Occupation Wagoner

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 1, 186 4.
Mustered Oct 1 '64

Where Greenupsburg, Ky

By whom Capt W C Grim; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Maysville
Sept '65 Disease unknown

Meek
Copyist.

(383g)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. A, 12th Regt Col'd Inf'y.

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky, June 25, 1865.

When enlisted Oct 1, 1864

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 1, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Sexton

Copyist.

(342)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Brown

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Oct. 1, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Mustered

Company to which assigned F.

Remarks: Credited to 9 Dist. Ky.

Book mark :

Copyist.

(342)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for from June 23 to 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Oct. 1, 1864

Where Greencastle, Ky

Period 3 years

**Mustered in:**

When Oct. 1, 1864.

Where Greencastle, Ky

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Maysville, Ky

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

**Book mark:**

H. Anderson

Copyist.

(3586)

NARA 1438

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Cincinnati, Ohio.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

W. Anderson
*Copyist.*

(358)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Broom

Priv, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ ....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Died Sept 1865

*at Camp Nelson Ky in Nelson ~~at Camp Nelson Ky in Nelson~~ at Maysville, Ky, of disease unknown. Final statements for- wounded.

* As appears on Roll.

Book mark: PV19.P175.70.V66 Bro. /69. 2289/879

---

A W Allen

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 1480

Brown, Jesse

P, Co. Q, 13 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 1 | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 1 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Fs sent for to S. G. Mch 26 '67

CASUALTY SHEET

Complete

No. ____

Jesse Brown

Corp'l of Company G

[redacted]5 Regiment of USCAV

*State Volunteers.*

---

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Oct. 6 4

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Jesse Brown.

Rank: Pvt. Company: G Regiment: 13th

Arm: U.S.C.A. Hvy. State:

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Unknown.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

W.C. Porter

Capt. Comdg. Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct. 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Maysville Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Dep of Effects,

REMARKS.

Abd. Oct. 18th 64

Dep of effects sent

2d Auditor

B.S.C.

Clerk.

(170)

**Surgeon General's Office,**

**Record and Pension Division,**

13, a, ..... July 23d, 1867.

Respectfully returned to Hospital Dept.

Lieut. F. W. Taggard, A. A. G.

The death-records of this Office furnish no information in this case.

Records of Alleghenies Hospital on file.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. Woodward

*Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.*

(49) P. C.

R. of A., Vol. 7 No. 1779 E. & M. T.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE. JUL 23 1867

RECEIVED U.S. JUL 23 1867

No. 1779 VOL. 7

WAR DEPARTMENT,

*ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,*

WASHINGTON, March 26th, 1867.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Jessee Brown, Pvt., of Co. G, 13th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (1861) Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

E. D. Townsend

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

J. J. Woodward

A.A.A.G.

Supposed to have died at Maysville Ky- in Oct.- 1864. or 65.

WS

# MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

### FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ——, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
*Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,*
*Commanding Company.*

### FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

| ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hats | | Pairs trowsers | | Knapsacks | |
| Caps | | Pairs flannel drawers | | | |
| Forage caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | | Watch, silver | 1 |
| Great coats | 1 | Flannel shirts | 1 | | |
| Uniform coats | | Cotton shirts | | MONEY. Specie | $2 00 |
| Uniform jackets | | Pairs boots | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | | MONEY. Notes | $50 00 |
| Blouses | | Pairs socks | | | |
| Stable frocks | | Blankets | | | |
| Fatigue overalls | | Haversacks | | | |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

*(Duplicates.)*

JAMES BROWN,
*Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,*
*Commanding the Company.*

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

### FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

### FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

### FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 shirt | brought | $1 00 |
| 1 great coat | " | 2 50 |
| 1 silver watch | " | 25 00 |
| | | $28 50 |

JAMES KEITH,
*Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.*
WILLIAM ROE,
*Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.*

APPROVED:

JOHN SANDERS,
*Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,*
*Commanding Post.*

### FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

### ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

### DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

Descriptive Book of Co "G" 13th U.S. Cold Artly
Heavy reports Jessee Brown died Sept 1863
at Maysville Ky disease not known, exact
time not stated. Morning Reports afford no
information.

Record Room
May 13th /64

W.G. H.

MICROCOPY

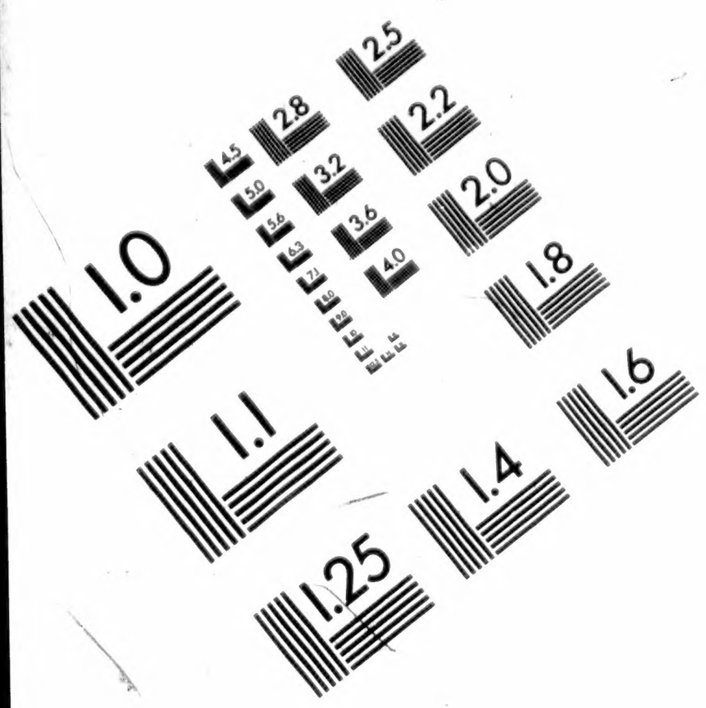
1818

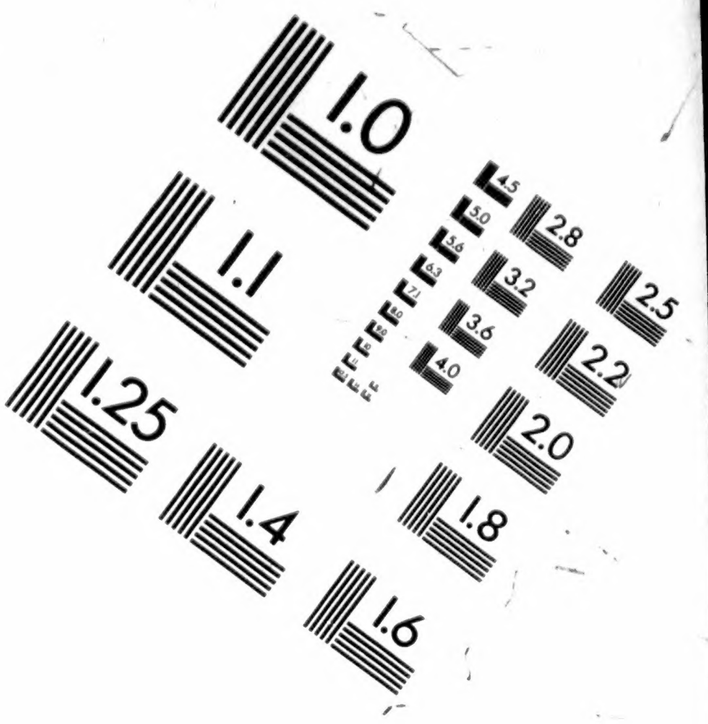
ROLL

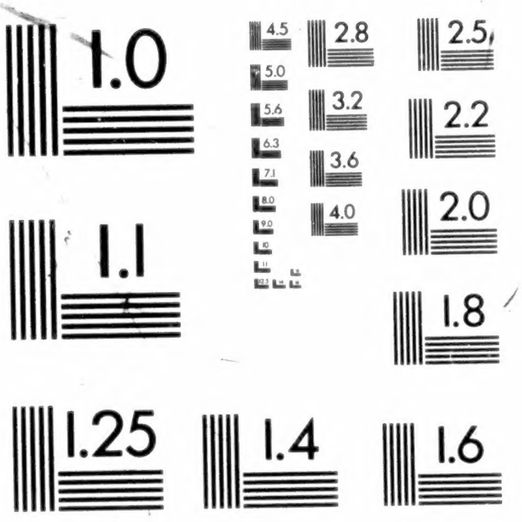
248

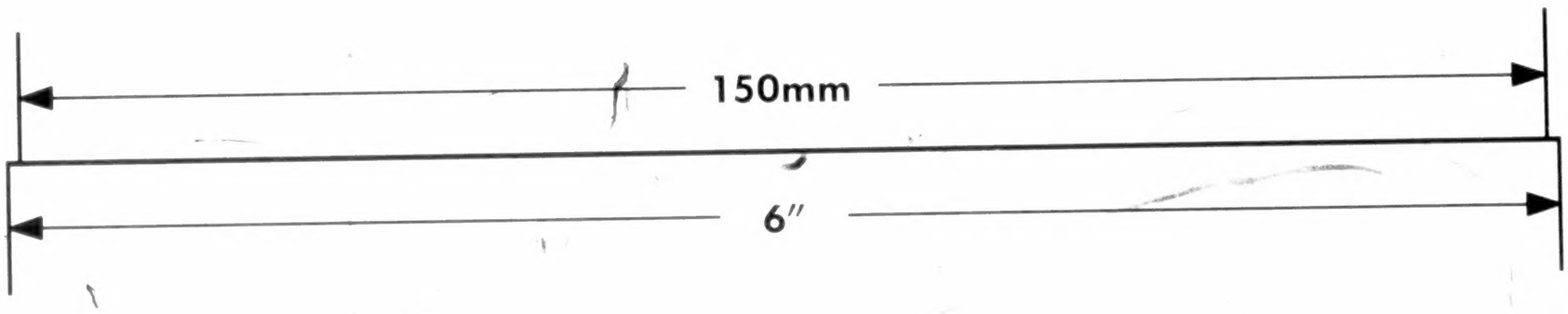


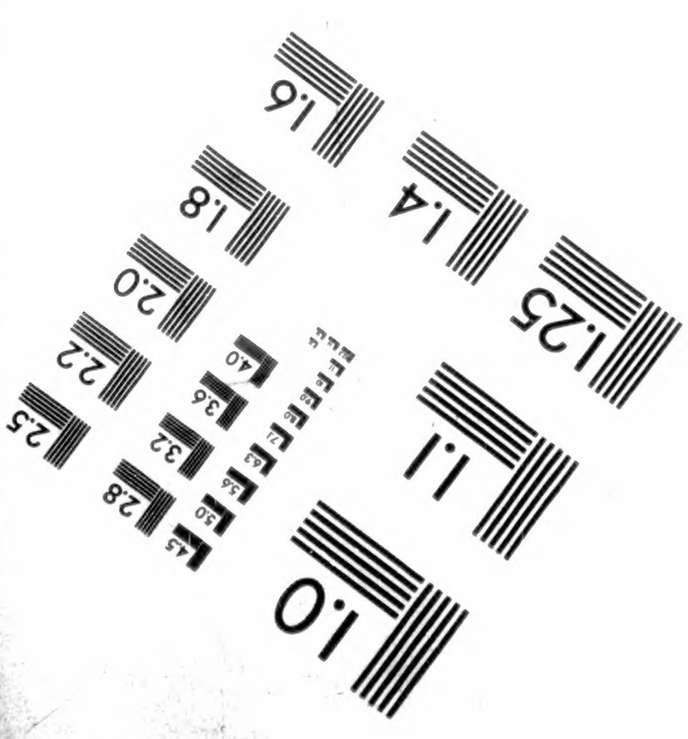
# IMAGE EVALUATION
# TEST TARGET (QA–3)



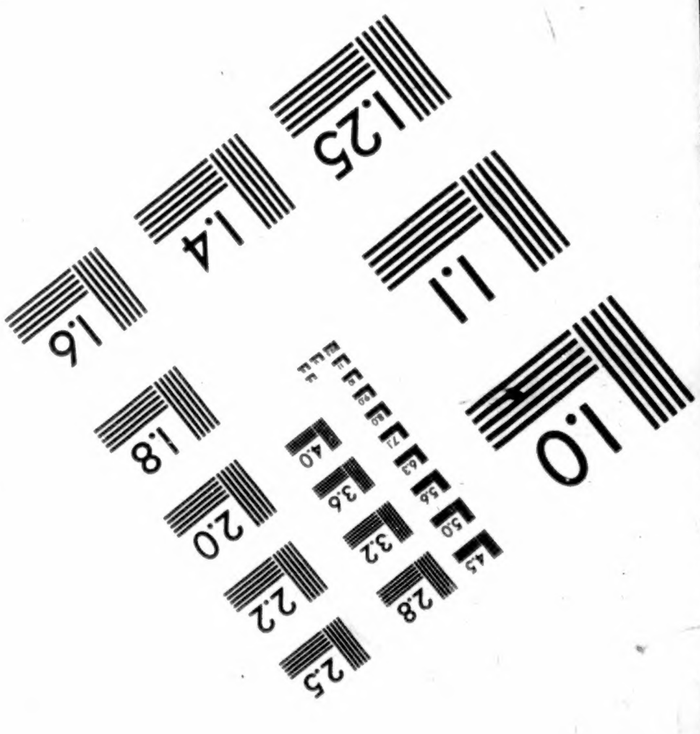




APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



# THE END

# PLEASE

# REWIND